## UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

## FORM 8-K

# CURRENT REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of report (Date of earliest event reported): October 28, 2010 (October 22, 2010)

# Avis Budget Group, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware 1-10308 06-0918165

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation) (Commission File Number) (IRS Employer Identification Number)

6 Sylvan Way
Parsippany, NJ
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

6 Sylvan Way
(Zip Code)

(973) 496-4700

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

N/A

(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions (see General Instruction A.2. below):

- o Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
- o Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
- o Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
- o Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

On October 22, 2010, our Avis Budget Rental Car Funding (AESOP) LLC subsidiary (the "Issuer") completed the annual renewal of its asset-backed conduit financing known as the Series 2008-1 Notes, which provides a portion of the financing for our car rental fleet in the United States. The conduit facility was increased by \$100 million for an aggregate maximum available amount of \$2.05 billion, and the facility was split into two separate facilities, known as the Series 2008-1 Notes and the Series 2010-6 Notes, each with a maximum available amount of \$1.025 billion. The Series 2008-1 facility remains a 364-day facility, with a maturity date of October 21, 2011, and the Series 2010-6 facility is a two-year facility with a maturity date of October 19, 2012. The Issuer issued the Series 2010-6 No tes under the Series 2010-6 Supplement (the "Series 2010-6 Supplement") dated October 22, 2010, between the Issuer and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. ("BNYMellon"), as trustee and as Series 2010-6 Agent, to the Second Amended and Restated Base Indenture (the "Base Indenture"), dated as of June 3, 2004, as amended, between the Issuer and BNYMellon, as trustee.

On October 28, 2010, the Issuer issued \$700 million of asset-backed securities with maturities of approximately three and five years, comprised of \$170.5 million aggregate principal amount of Series 2010-4 2.09% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class A, \$25.5 million aggregate principal amount of Series 2010-4 4.02% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class B, and \$4.0 million aggregate principal amount of Series 2010-4 5.34% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class C (together, the "Series 2010-4 Notes"), \$425.0 million aggregate principal amount of Series 2010-5 3.15% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class A, \$63.75 million aggregate principal amount of Series 2010-5 5.11% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class B and \$11.25 million aggregate principal amount of Series 2010-5 5.94% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class C (toge ther, the "Series 2010-5 Notes", and, together with the Series 2010-4 Notes, the Series 2008-1 Notes and the Series 2010-6 Notes, the "Notes"). The Issuer issued the Series 2010-4 Notes under the Series 2010-4 Supplement (the "Series 2010-4 Supplement") dated October 28, 2010, between the Issuer and BNYMellon, as trustee and as Series 2010-5 Agent, to the Base Indenture.

The Notes are secured under the Base Indenture primarily by vehicles in our domestic fleet and other related assets. The foregoing summary of the Notes is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Second Amended and Restated Series 2008-1 Supplement, dated as of October 22, 2010, the Series 2010-6 Supplement, the Series 2010-4 Supplement and the Series 2010-5 Supplement, copies of which are attached hereto as Exhibit 10.1, Exhibit 10.3 and Exhibit 10.4, respectively, and are incorporated by reference herein. A copy of the press release announcing the issuance of the Notes is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1 and is incorporated by reference herein.

Item 2.03 Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

The information described above under "Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement" is incorporated herein by reference.

## (d) Exhibits.

The following exhibits are filed as part of this report:

Exhibit No.	Description
10.1	Second Amended and Restated Series 2008-1 Supplement, dated as of October 22, 2010, among Avis Budget Rental Car Funding
	(AESOP) LLC, Avis Budget Car Rental, LLC, as administrator, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, the non-conduit
	purchasers, the commercial paper conduit purchasers, the funding agents and the APA Banks named therein, and The Bank of New
	York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee and as Series 2008-1 Agent.
10.2	Series 2010-6 Supplement, dated as of October 22, 2010, among Avis Budget Rental Car Funding (AESOP) LLC, Avis Budget Car
	Rental, LLC, as administrator, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, the non-conduit purchasers, the commercial
	paper conduit purchasers, the funding agents and the APA Banks named therein, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company,
	N.A., as trustee and as Series 2010-6 Agent.
10.3	Series 2010-4 Supplement, dated as of October 28, 2010, among Avis Budget Rental Car Funding (AESOP) LLC and The Bank of
	New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee and as Series 2010-4 Agent.
10.4	Series 2010-5 Supplement, dated as of October 28, 2010, among Avis Budget Rental Car Funding (AESOP) LLC and The Bank of
	New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee and Series 2010-5 Agent.
99.1	Press Release dated October 28, 2010.

## **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securitie	s Exchange Act of 1934,	the registrant has duly of	caused this report to be :	signed on its behalf by t	the undersigned
hereto duly authorized.					

AVIS BUDGET GROUP, INC.

By:/s/ Jean M. Sera

Name:Jean M. Sera Title:Senior Vice President and Secretary

Date: October 28, 2010

## AVIS BUDGET GROUP, INC. CURRENT REPORT ON FORM 8-K Report Dated October 28, 2010 (October 22, 2010)

## EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
10.1	Second Amended and Restated Series 2008-1 Supplement, dated as of October 22, 2010, among Avis Budget Rental Car Funding (AESOP) LLC, Avis Budget Car Rental, LLC, as administrator, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, the non-conduit purchasers, the commercial paper conduit purchasers, the funding agents and the APA Banks named therein, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee and as Series 2008-1 Agent.
10.2	Series 2010-6 Supplement, dated as of October 22, 2010, among Avis Budget Rental Car Funding (AESOP) LLC, Avis Budget Car Rental, LLC, as administrator, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, the non-conduit purchasers, the commercial paper conduit purchasers, the funding agents and the APA Banks named therein, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee and as Series 2010-6 Agent.
10.3	Series 2010-4 Supplement, dated as of October 28, 2010, among Avis Budget Rental Car Funding (AESOP) LLC and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee and as Series 2010-4 Agent.
10.4	Series 2010-5 Supplement, dated as of October 28, 2010, among Avis Budget Rental Car Funding (AESOP) LLC and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee and Series 2010-5 Agent.
99.1	Press Release dated October 28, 2010.

## AVIS BUDGET RENTAL CAR FUNDING (AESOP) LLC,

as Issuer

AVIS BUDGET CAR RENTAL, LLC,

as Administrator

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent

CERTAIN NON-CONDUIT PURCHASERS,

CERTAIN CP CONDUIT PURCHASERS,

CERTAIN FUNDING AGENTS,

CERTAIN APA BANKS

and

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.,

as Trustee and Series 2008-1 Agent

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED SERIES 2008-1 SUPPLEMENT

dated as of October 22, 2010

to

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED BASE INDENTURE

dated as of June 3, 2004

\_\_\_\_\_

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>	
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS	2	
ARTICLE II PURCHASE AND SALE OF SERIES 2008-1 NOTES; INCREASES AND DECREASES OF SERIES 2008-1 INVESTED AMOUNT	36	
Section 2.1. Purchases of the Series 2008-1 Notes	36	
Section 2.2. Delivery	37	
Section 2.3. Procedure for Initial Issuance and for Increasing the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount	38	
Section 2.4. Sales by CP Conduit Purchasers of Series 2008-1 Notes to APA Banks	40	
Section 2.5. Procedure for Decreasing the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount; Optional Termination	41	
Section 2.6. Increases and Reductions of the Commitments; Extensions of the Commitments	42	
Section 2.7. Interest; Fees	45	
Section 2.8. Indemnification by ABRCF	47	
Section 2.9. Funding Agents	48	
ARTICLE III SERIES 2008-1 ALLOCATIONS	48	
Section 3.1. Establishment of Series 2008-1 Collection Account, Series 2008-1  Excess Collection Account and Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account	48	
Section 3.2. Allocations with Respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes	48	
Section 3.3. Payments to Noteholders	53	
Section 3.4. Payment of Note Interest and Commitment Fees	56	
Section 3.5. Payment of Note Principal	57	
Section 3.6. Administrator's Failure to Instruct the Trustee to Make a Deposit or Payment	61	
Section 3.7. Series 2008-1 Reserve Account	62	
Section 3.8. Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit and Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account	64	
Section 3.9. Series 2008-1 Distribution Account	68	
Section 3.10. Series 2008-1 Demand Notes Constitute Additional Collateral for Series 2008-1 Notes	70	
Section 3.11. Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Caps	70	
Section 3.12. Payments to Funding Agents or Purchaser Groups	71	

-i-

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	<u>Page</u>	
ARTICLE IV AMORTIZATION EVENTS	71	
ARTICLE V RIGHT TO WAIVE PURCHASE RESTRICTIONS	74	
ARTICLE VI CONDITIONS PRECEDENT	76	
Section 6.1. Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of Original Series 2008-1 Supplement	76	
Section 6.2. Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of Supplement	79	
ARTICLE VII CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES	82	
Section 7.1. Increased Costs	82	
Section 7.2. Taxes	83	
Section 7.3. Break Funding Payments	85	
Section 7.4. Alternate Rate of Interest	86	
Section 7.5. Mitigation Obligations	87	
ARTICLE VIII REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, COVENANTS	87	
Section 8.1. Representations and Warranties of ABRCF and the Administrator	87	
Section 8.2. Covenants of ABRCF and the Administrator	88	
ARTICLE IX THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	89	
Section 9.1. Appointment	89	
Section 9.2. Delegation of Duties	90	
Section 9.3. Exculpatory Provisions	90	
Section 9.4. Reliance by Administrative Agent	90	
Section 9.5. Notice of Administrator Default or Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event	91	
Section 9.6. Non-Reliance on the Administrative Agent and Other Purchaser Groups	91	
Section 9.7. Indemnification	92	
Section 9.8. The Administrative Agent in Its Individual Capacity	92	
Section 9.9. Resignation of Administrative Agent; Successor Administrative Agent	92	
ARTICLE X THE FUNDING AGENTS	93	
Section 10.1. Appointment	93	
Section 10.2. Delegation of Duties	93	
Section 10.3. Exculpatory Provisions	94	
Section 10.4. Reliance by Each Funding Agent	94	
Section 10.5. Notice of Administrator Default or Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event	94	
Section 10.6. Non-Reliance on Each Funding Agent and Other CP Conduit Purchaser Groups	95	
Section 10.7. Indemnification	95	
-ii-		

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE XI GENERAL	96
Section 11.1. Successors and Assigns	96
Section 11.2. Securities Law	99
Section 11.3. Adjustments; Set-off	99
Section 11.4. No Bankruptcy Petition	100
Section 11.5. Limited Recourse	100
Section 11.6. Costs and Expenses	101
Section 11.7. Exhibits	101
Section 11.8. Ratification of Base Indenture	102
Section 11.9. Counterparts	102
Section 11.10. Governing Law	102
Section 11.11. Amendments	102
Section 11.12. Discharge of Indenture	102
Section 11.13. Capitalization of ABRCF	102
Section 11.14. Series 2008-1 Demand Notes	102
Section 11.15. Termination of Supplement	103
Section 11.16. Collateral Representations and Warranties of ABRCF	103
Section 11.17. No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies	104
Section 11.18. Waiver of Setoff	104
Section 11.19. Notices	104
Section 11.20. Confidential Information	105
Section 11.21. Information	106
Section 11.22. Waiver of Jury Trial, etc.	106
Section 11.23. Submission To Jurisdiction	106
Section 11.24. Decrease of Series 2008-1 Invested Amount and Reduction of	107
Series 2008-1 Maximum Invested Amount; Reallocation of Series 2008-1	
Invested Amount	

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED SERIES 2008-1 SUPPLEMENT, dated as of October 22, 2010 (this "Supplement"), among AVIS BUDGET RENTAL CAR FUNDING (AESOP) LLC, a special purpose limited liability company established under the laws of Delaware ("ABRCF"), AVIS BUDGET CAR RENTAL, LLC, a limited liability company established under the laws of Delaware ("ABCR"), as administrator (the "Administrator"), JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. ("JPMorgan Chase"), in its capacity as administrative agent for the Purchaser Groups (the "Administrative Agent"), the NON-CONDUIT PURCHASERS from time to time party hereto, the CP CONDUIT PURCHASER GROUPS from time to time party hereto, the FUNDING AGENTS for the CP Conduit Purchaser Groups from time to time party hereto and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A. (as successor in interest to The Bank of New York), a national banking association, as trustee (in such capacity, the "Trustee") and as agent for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders (in such capacity, the "Series 2008-1 Agent"), to the Second Amended and Restated Base Indenture, dated as of June 3, 2004, between ABRCF and the Trustee (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, exclusive of Supplements creating a new Series of Notes, the "Base Indenture").

#### PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

WHEREAS, ABRCF, the Administrator, the Administrative Agent, certain CP Conduit Purchasers, APA Banks and Funding Agents, the Trustee and the Series 2008-1 Agent entered into the Series 2008-1 Supplement, dated as of February 15, 2008 (as amended, the "Original Series 2008-1 Supplement"), pursuant to which the Series 2008-1 Notes were issued;

WHEREAS, on October 29, 2009, ABCRF the Administrator, the Administrative Agent, certain CP Conduit Purchasers, APA Banks and Funding Agents, the Trustee and the Series 2008-1 Agent entered into the Amended and Restated Series 2008-1 Supplement (as amended, the "<u>First A&R Series 2008-1 Supplement</u>");

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 12.2 of the Base Indenture, any Supplement may be amended with the consent of ABRCF, the Trustee, any applicable Enhancement Provider and the Required Noteholders of a Series of Notes;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 11.11 of the First A&R Series 2008-1 Supplement, the requirement contained in Section 12.2 of the Base Indenture shall be satisfied upon attaining the consent of the Requisite Noteholders; and

WHEREAS, ABRCF desires to amend and restate the First A&R Series 2008-1 Supplement.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

#### DESIGNATION

There was created a Series of Notes issued pursuant to the Base Indenture and the Original Series 2008-1 Supplement and such Series of Notes was designated generally as Variable Funding Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Series 2008-1.

The proceeds from the initial sale of the Series 2008-1 Notes were deposited in the Collection Account and were paid to ABRCF and used to make Loans under the Loan Agreements to the extent that the Borrowers had requested Loans thereunder and Eligible Vehicles were available for acquisition or refinancing thereunder on the date of the Original Series 2008-1 Supplement. Any such portion of proceeds not so used to make Loans were deemed to be Principal Collections.

The Series 2008-1 Notes are a non-Segregated Series of Notes (as more fully described in the Base Indenture). Accordingly, all references in this Supplement to "all" Series of Notes (and all references in this Supplement to terms defined in the Base Indenture that contain references to "all" Series of Notes) shall refer to all Series of Notes other than Segregated Series of Notes.

#### ARTICLE I

#### **DEFINITIONS**

- (a) All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein are defined in the Definitions List attached to the Base Indenture as Schedule I thereto. All Article, Section, Subsection, Exhibit or Schedule references herein shall refer to Articles, Sections, Subsections, Exhibits or Schedules of this Supplement, except as otherwise provided herein. Unless otherwise stated herein, as the context otherwise requires or if such term is otherwise defined in the Base Indenture, each capitalized term used or defined herein shall relate only to the Series 2008-1 Notes and not to any other Series of Notes issued by ABRCF. In the event that a term used herein shall be defined both herein and in the Base Indenture, the definition of such term herein shall govern.
- (b) The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes and the definitions of such terms are applicable to the singular as well as the plural form of such terms and to the masculine as well as the feminine and neuter genders of such terms:
  - "A&R Documents" is defined in Section 6.2.
  - "A&R Effective Date" is defined in Section 6.2.
  - "ABCR" is defined in the recitals hereto.
  - "ABG" means Avis Budget Group, Inc.
  - "ABRCF" is defined in the recitals hereto.
  - "Acquiring APA Bank" is defined in Section 11.1(c).
  - "Acquiring Purchaser Group" is defined in Section 11.1(e).
  - "Additional CP Conduit Purchaser" is defined in Section 2.6(e).

- "Additional Funding Agent" is defined in Section 2.6(e).
- "Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser" is defined in Section 2.6(e).
- "Adjusted LIBO Rate" means, with respect to each day during each Eurodollar Period, pertaining to a portion of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to a Eurodollar Tranche, an interest rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/16th of 1%) equal to the LIBO Rate for such Eurodollar Period multiplied by the Statutory Reserve Rate.
- "Adjusted Net Book Value" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each Adjusted Program Vehicle as of such date, the product of 0.965 and the Net Book Value of such Adjusted Program Vehicle as of such date.
  - "Administrative Agent" is defined in the recitals hereto.
  - "Administrator" is defined in the recitals hereto.
- "AESOP II DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum, with respect to each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, of the product of (1) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of the AESOP II Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing II from such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (2) the DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.
- "AESOP II Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum, with respect to each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, of the product of (1) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of the AESOP II Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing II from such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (2) the Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.
- "AESOP II Standard & Poor's Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum, with respect to each Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, of the product of (1) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of the AESOP II Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing II from such Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (2) the Standard & Poor's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.
- "Affected Party" means any Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and any Program Support Provider with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser.
- "Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greater of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime

Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective from and including the effective day of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate, respectively.

"APA Bank" means, with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser, each bank set forth opposite the name of such CP Conduit Purchaser on Schedule I or in the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such CP Conduit Purchaser became a party to this Supplement and any assignee thereof, to the extent such assignee has assumed all or a portion of the Commitments of an APA Bank pursuant to a Transfer Supplement entered into in accordance with Section 11.1(c).

"APA Bank Funded Amount" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group for any day, the excess, if any, of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group over the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group for such day.

"APA Bank Participants" is defined in Section 11.1(d).

"APA Bank Percentage" means, with respect to any APA Bank, the percentage set forth opposite the name of such APA Bank on Schedule I or the Transfer Supplement or the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such APA Bank became a party to this Supplement.

"Applicable Margin" is defined in the Fee Letter.

"ARAC" means Avis Rent A Car System, LLC.

"Article VII Costs" means any amounts due pursuant to Article VII and any interest accrued on such amounts pursuant to Section 3.4.

"Asset Purchase Agreement" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser, the asset purchase agreement, liquidity agreement or other agreement among such CP Conduit Purchaser, the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser and the APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"Available APA Bank Funding Amount" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group for any Business Day, the sum of (i) the portion of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group's Commitment Percentage of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount not to be funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser Group by issuing Commercial Paper if such Business Day is the Series 2008-1 Closing Date, (ii) the portion of the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group not allocated to a Eurodollar Tranche on such Business Day, (iii) the portion of the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to any Eurodollar Tranche the Eurodollar Period in respect of which expires on such Business Day and (iv) the portion of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group's Purchaser Group Increase Amount for such Business Day not to be funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser Group by issuing Commercial Paper.

"Available CP Funding Amount" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group for any Business Day, the sum of (i) the portion of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group's Commitment Percentage of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount to be funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser Group by issuing Commercial Paper if such Business Day is the Series 2008-1 Closing Date, (ii) the portion of the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to any CP Tranche, the CP Rate Period in respect of which expires on such Business Day and (iii) the portion of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group is Series Amount for such Business Day to be funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser Group by issuing Commercial Paper.

"Bank Accounts" is defined in Section 11.16(f).

"Benefited Purchaser Group" is defined in Section 11.3(a).

"Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or any successor thereto.

"BRAC" means Budget Rent A Car System, Inc.

"Business Day" means any day other than (a) a Saturday or a Sunday or (b) a day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, Charlotte, North Carolina, Chicago, Illinois or the city in which the corporate trust office of the Trustee is located are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

"Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex A to any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit.

"Certificate of Termination Date Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex D to any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit.

"Certificate of Termination Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex C to any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit.

"Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex B to any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit.

"Change in Control" means (a) ABG shall at any time cease to own or control, directly or indirectly, greater than 50% of the Voting Stock of ABCR, ARAC or BRAC or (b) either ABRCF or AESOP Leasing is no longer indirectly wholly-owned by ABCR.

"Change in Law" means (a) any law, rule or regulation or any change therein or in the interpretation or application thereof (whether or not having the force of law), in each case, adopted, issued or occurring after the Series 2008-1 Closing Date or (b) any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any government or political subdivision or agency, authority, bureau, central bank, commission, department or instrumentality thereof, or any court, tribunal, grand jury or arbitrator, or any accounting board or authority (whether or not part of government) which is responsible for the establishment or interpretation of national or international accounting principles, in each case, whether foreign or domestic (each an "Official")

<u>Body</u>") charged with the administration, interpretation or application thereof, or the compliance with any request or directive of any Official Body (whether or not having the force of law) made, issued or occurring after the Series 2008-1 Closing Date.

"Claim" is defined in Section 2.8.

"Commercial Paper" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser, the promissory notes issued by, or for the benefit of, such CP Conduit Purchaser in the commercial paper market.

"Commitment" means, with respect to (a) the APA Banks included in any CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the obligation of such APA Banks to purchase a Series 2008-1 Note on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date and, thereafter, to maintain and, subject to certain conditions, increase the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group, in each case, in an amount up to the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group or (b) any Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, the obligation of the Related Non-Conduit Purchaser to purchase a Series 2008-1 Note on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date and, thereafter, to maintain and, subject to certain conditions, increase the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, in each case, in an amount up to the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group.

"Commitment Amount" means, (A) with respect to the APA Banks included in any CP Conduit Purchaser Group, an amount equal to 102% of the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group or (B) with respect to any Non-Conduit Purchaser, an amount equal to the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser.

"Commitment Fee" is defined in Section 2.7(e).

"Commitment Fee Rate" is defined in the Fee Letter.

"Commitment Percentage" means, on any date of determination, with respect to any Purchaser Group, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, which such Purchaser Group's Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount bears to the Series 2008-1 Maximum Invested Amount on such date.

"Company indemnified person" is defined in Section 2.8.

"Conduit Assignee" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser, any commercial paper conduit administered by the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser and designated by such Funding Agent to accept an assignment from such CP Conduit Purchaser of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount or a portion thereof with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser pursuant to Section 11.1(b).

"Confirmation Condition" means, with respect to any Bankrupt Manufacturer which is a debtor in Chapter 11 Proceedings, a condition that shall be satisfied upon the bankruptcy court having competent jurisdiction over such Chapter 11 Proceedings issuing an

order that remains in effect approving (i) the assumption of such Bankrupt Manufacturer's Manufacturer Program (and the related Assignment Agreements) by such Bankrupt Manufacturer or the trustee in bankruptcy of such Bankrupt Manufacturer under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and at the time of such assumption, the payment of all amounts due and payable by such Bankrupt Manufacturer under such Manufacturer Program and the curing of all other defaults by the Bankrupt Manufacturer thereunder or (ii) the execution, delivery and performance by such Bankrupt Manufacturer of a new post-petition Manufacturer Program (and the related assignment agreements) on the same terms and covering the same Vehicles as such Bankrupt Manufacturer's Manufacturer Program (and the related Assignment Agreements) in effect on the date such Bankrupt Manufacturer became subject to such Chapter 11 Proceedings and, at the time of the execution and delivery of such new post-petition Manufacturer Program, the payment of all amounts due and payable by such Bankrupt Manufacturer under such Manufacturer Program and the curing of all other defaults by the Bankrupt Manufacturer thereunder; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Confirmation Condition shall be deemed satisfied until the 90th calendar day following the initial filing in respect of such Chapter 11 Proceedings.

"Consent" is defined in Article V.

"Consent Period Expiration Date" is defined in Article V.

"Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio" has the meaning set forth in the Credit Agreement, but without giving effect to any amendment to the Credit Agreement after the A&R Effective Date unless such amendment has been approved in writing by the Requisite Noteholders.

"Consolidated Leverage Ratio" has the meaning set forth in the Credit Agreement, but without giving effect to any amendment to the Credit Agreement after the A&R Effective Date unless such amendment has been approved in writing by the Requisite Noteholders.

"CP Conduit Funded Amount" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group for any day, the portion of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser Group through the issuance of Commercial Paper outstanding on such day.

"CP Conduit Purchaser" means each commercial paper conduit listed on Schedule I or party to a Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such commercial paper conduit became a party to this Supplement

"CP Conduit Purchaser Group" means, collectively, a CP Conduit Purchaser and the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser.

"CP Rate Period" means, with respect to any CP Tranche, a period of days not to exceed 270 days commencing on a Business Day selected in accordance with Section 2.7(b); provided that (x) if a CP Rate Period would end on a day that is not a Business Day, such CP Rate Period shall end on the next succeeding Business Day and (y) during the Series 2008-1

Controlled Amortization Period and the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period, each CP Rate Period shall end on or prior to the next succeeding Distribution Date.

"CP Tranche" means, with respect to a Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, a portion of the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser for which the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser is calculated by reference to a particular Discount and a particular CP Rate Period.

"Credit Agreement" means the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 19, 2006, among Avis Budget Holdings, LLC, as Borrower, ABCR, as Borrower, the subsidiary borrowers referred to therein, the several lenders referred to therein, JPMorgan Chase, as Administrative Agent, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., as Syndication Agent, each of Bank of America, N.A., Credit Agricole Corporate & Investment Bank New York Branch (formerly known as Calyon New York Branch) and Citicorp USA, Inc., as Documentation Agents, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Co-Documentation Agent, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented or waived from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"DBRS" means DBRS, Inc.

"DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, the percentage (not to exceed 100%) most recently specified in writing by DBRS to ABRCF and the Trustee and consented to by the Requisite Noteholders with respect to such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer; provided, however, that as of the A&R Effective Date the DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer shall be 100%; provided
// font> further that the initial DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage with respect to any Manufacturer that becomes a DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer after the A&R Effective Date shall be 100%.

"DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the following amounts with respect to each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date: the product of (i) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing or the Intermediary from such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (ii) the DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer" means, as of any date of determination, any Manufacturer that (i) is not a Bankrupt Manufacturer and (ii) does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "BBB (low)" from DBRS; provided that any Manufacturer whose long-term senior unsecured debt rating is downgraded from at least "BBB (low)" to below "BBB (low)" by DBRS after the A&R Effective Date shall not be deemed a DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer until the thirtieth (30th) calendar day following such downgrade.

"Decrease" is defined in Section 2.5(a).

"Demand Note Issuer" means each issuer of a Series 2008-1 Demand Note.

"Demand Note Preference Payment Amount" means, as of any day, (i) the aggregate amount of all proceeds of demands made on the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes pursuant to Section 3.5(c)(iii) or 3.5(d)(ii) that were deposited into the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account and paid to the Series 2008-1 Noteholders during the one-year period ending on such day; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred during such one-year period, the D emand Note Preference Payment Amount as if it were calculated as of the date of such occurrence minus (ii) the aggregate amount withdrawn from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account or the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account and paid to a Funding Agent pursuant to Section 3.7(e) on account of a Preference Amount.

"Designated Amounts" is defined in Article V.

"<u>Disbursement</u>" means any Lease Deficit Disbursement, any Unpaid Demand Note Disbursement, any Termination Date Disbursement or any Termination Disbursement under a Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit, or any combination thereof, as the context may require.

"Discount" means, (a) with respect to any Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the interest or discount component of the Commercial Paper issued by such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser to fund or maintain the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser that corresponds to the portion of the proceeds of such Commercial Paper that was used to pay the interest or discount component of maturing Commercial Paper issued to fund or maintain such CP Conduit Funded Amount, to the extent that such CP Conduit Purchaser has not received paym ents of interest in respect of such interest component prior to the maturity date of such maturing Commercial Paper, and including the portion of such interest or discount component constituting dealer or placement agent commissions and (b) with respect to any Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the amount of interest or discount to accrue on or in respect of the Commercial Paper issued by such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser allocated, in whole or in part, by the Funding Agent with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser (including, without limitation, any interest attributable to the commissions of placement agents and dealers in respect of such Commercial Paper and any costs associated with funding small or odd-lot amounts, to the extent that such commissions or costs are allocated, in whole or in part, to such Commercial Paper by such Funding Agent).

"Effective Date" is defined in Section 6.1.

"Eligible Assignee" means a financial institution having short-term debt ratings of at least "A-1" from Standard & Poor's and "P-1" from Moody's.

"Eurodollar Period" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Tranche and any CP Conduit Purchaser Group:

- (a) initially, the period commencing on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date, the Increase Date or a conversion date, as the case may be, with respect to such Eurodollar Tranche and ending one month thereafter (or such other period which is acceptable to the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group and which in no event will be less than 7 days); and
- (b) thereafter, each period commencing on the last day of the immediately preceding Eurodollar Period applicable to such Eurodollar Tranche and ending one month thereafter (or such other period which is acceptable to the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group and which in no event will be less than 7 days);

provided that all Eurodollar Periods must end on the next Distribution Date and all of the foregoing provisions relating to Eurodollar Periods are subject to the following:

- (i) if any Eurodollar Period would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day, such Eurodollar Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to carry such Eurodollar Period into another calendar month, in which event such Eurodollar Period shall end on the immediately preceding Business Day; and
- (ii) any Eurodollar Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Eurodollar Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Eurodollar Period.

"Eurodollar Tranche" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group, a portion of the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to a particular Eurodollar Period and an Adjusted LIBO Rate determined by reference thereto.

"Excess Collections" is defined in Section 3.3(e)(i).

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any CP Conduit Purchaser, any APA Bank, any Funding Agent, any Program Support Provider or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of ABRCF hereunder, (a) income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured by) its net income by the United States of America or by any other Governmental Authority, in each case, as a result of a present or former connection between the United States of America or the jurisdiction of such Governmental Authority imposing such tax, as the case may be, and the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such CP Conduit Purchaser, such APA Bank, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provi der or any other such recipient (except a connection arising solely from the Administrative Agent's, such Non-Conduit Purchaser's, such APA Bank's, such Program Support Provider's or such recipient's having executed, delivered or performed its obligations hereunder, receiving a payment hereunder or enforcing the Series 2008-1 Notes) and (b) any branch profits tax imposed by the United States of America or any similar tax imposed by any other

jurisdiction in which ABRCF is located (except any such branch profits or similar tax imposed as a result of a connection with the United States of America or other jurisdiction as a result of a connection arising solely from the Administrative Agent's, such Non-Conduit Purchaser's, such CP Conduit Purchaser's, such APA Bank's, such Program Support Provider's or such recipient's having executed, delivered or performed its obligations hereunder, receiving a payment hereunder or enforcing the Series 2008-1 Notes).

"Expiry Date" means, with respect to any Purchaser Group, the earlier of (a) the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to such Purchaser Group and (b) the date on which an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes shall have been declared or automatically occurred.

"Extending Purchaser Group" means a Purchaser Group other than a Non-Extending Purchaser Group.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the weighted average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the quotations for such day of such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Fee Letter" means the letter dated the date hereof, from ABRCF addressed to the Administrative Agent, each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each of the CP Conduit Purchasers, the Funding Agents and the APA Banks, setting forth certain fees payable from time to time to the Purchaser Groups, as such letter may be amended or replaced from time to time.

"Finance Guide" means the Black Book Official Finance/Lease Guide.

"Fitch" means Fitch, Inc.

"Floating Tranche" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the portion of the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group not allocated to a Eurodollar Tranche.

"<u>Funding Agent</u>" means, with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser and its CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the agent bank set forth opposite the name of such CP Conduit Purchaser on Schedule I or in the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such CP Conduit Purchaser became a party to this Supplement.

"Inclusion Date" means, with respect to any Vehicle, the date that is three months after the earlier of (i) the date such Vehicle became a Redesignated Vehicle and (ii) if the Manufacturer of such Vehicle is a Bankrupt Manufacturer, the date upon which the Event of Bankruptcy which caused such Manufacturer to become a Bankrupt Manufacturer first occurred.

"Increase" is defined in Section 2.3(a).

"Increase Amount" is defined in Section 2.3(a).

"Increase Date" is defined in Section 2.3(a).

"Indemnified Taxes" means Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.

"Interest Rate Cap Counterparty" means ABRCF's counterparty under a Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap.

"JPMorgan Chase" is defined in the recitals hereto.

"Lease Deficit Disbursement" means an amount drawn under a Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand.

"LIBO Rate" means, (a) with respect to each day during each Eurodollar Period pertaining to a Eurodollar Tranche, the rate appearing on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or on any successor or substitute page of such service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such service, as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time in accordance with its customary practices for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to dollar deposits in the London interbank market) at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the second London Banking Day prior to the commencement of such Eurodollar Period, as the rate for dollar deposits with a maturity comparable to the Eurodollar Period applicable e to such Eurodollar Tranche or (b) with respect to each day during a Series 2008-1 Interest Period the rate appearing on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or on any successor or substitute page of such service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such service, as determined by the Administrative Agent or any Non-Conduit Purchaser from time to time in accordance with its customary practices for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to dollar deposits in the London interbank market) for a term of thirty (30) days at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such day, or if such day is not a London Banking Day, the immediately preceding London Banking Day.

"LOC Pro Rata Share" means, with respect to any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider as of any date, the fraction (expressed as a percentage) obtained by dividing (A) the available amount under such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider's Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit as of such date by (B) an amount equal to the aggregate available amount under all Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit as of such date; provided that only for purposes of calculating the LOC Pro Rata Share with respect to any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider as of any date, if such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider has not complied with its obligation to pay the Trustee the amount of any draw under its Series 2 008-1 Letter of Credit made prior to such date, the available amount under such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider's Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit as of such date shall be treated as reduced (for calculation purposes only) by the amount of such unpaid demand and shall not be reinstated for purposes of such calculation unless and until the date as of which such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider has paid such amount to the Trustee and been reimbursed by the Lessee or the applicable Demand Note Issuer, as the case may be, for such amount (provided that the foregoing calculation shall not in any manner reduce

the undersigned's actual liability in respect of any failure to pay any demand under its Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit).

"London Banking Day." means any business day on which dealings in deposits in United States dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

"Market Value Average" means, as of any day, the percentage equivalent of a fraction, the numerator of which is the average of the Selected Fleet Market Value as of the preceding Determination Date and the two Determination Dates precedent thereto and the denominator of which is the sum of (a) the average of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Non-Program Vehicles (excluding (i) any Unaccepted Program Vehicles, (ii) any Excluded Redesignated Vehicles and (iii) any other Non-Program Vehicles that are subject to a Manufacturer Program with an Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer with respect to which no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) and (b) the average of the aggregate Adjusted Net Book Value of all Adjusted Program Vehicles, in the case of each of clause (a) and (b) leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease and the Finance Lease as of the preceding Determination Date and the two Determination Dates precedent thereto.

"Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser" means each CP Conduit Purchaser that is designated as such on Schedule I (or in the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such CP Conduit Purchaser became a party to this Supplement) or that, after the Series 2008-1 Closing Date, notifies ABRCF and the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 2.7(d) in writing that it is funding its CP Conduit Funded Amount with Commercial Paper issued by it, or for its benefit, in specified CP Tranches selected in accordance with Sections 2.7(b) and (c) and that, in each case, has not subsequently notified ABRCF and the Administrative Agent in writing that ABRCF will no longer be permitted to select CP Tranches in accordance with Sections 2.7(b) and (c) in respect of t he CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser.

"Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount" means, with respect to (a) any CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the amount set forth opposite the name of the CP Conduit Purchaser included in such CP Conduit Purchaser Group on Schedule I or in the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such CP Conduit Purchaser Group became a party to this Supplement or (b) any Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, the amount set forth opposite the name of such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group on Schedule I or in the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group became a party to this Supplement, in each case, as such amount may be increased or reduced from time to time as provided in Section 2.6. The Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to each Non-Extending Purchaser Group shall be reduced to zero on the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to such Purchaser Group.

"Monthly Funding Costs" means, with respect to each Series 2008-1 Interest Period and:

(a) any CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the sum of:

- (i) for each day during such Series 2008-1 Interest Period, (A) with respect to a Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the aggregate amount of Discount accruing on all outstanding Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser to fund the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser on such day or (B) with respect to a Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the aggregate amount of Discount accruing on or otherwise in respect of the Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser allocated, in whole or in part, by the Funding Agent with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, to fund the purchase or maintenance of the CP Conduit Funded Amo unt with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser; plus
  - (ii) for each day during such Series 2008-1 Interest Period, the sum of:
  - (A) the product of (I) the portion of the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to the Floating Tranche with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group on such day *times* (II) the Alternate Base Rate *plus* the Applicable Margin on such day, *divided* by (III) 365 (or 366, as the case may be) *plus*
  - (B) the product of (I) the portion of the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to Eurodollar Tranches with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group on such day *times* (II) the weighted average Adjusted LIBO Rate with respect to such Eurodollar Tranches *plus* the Applicable Margin on such day in effect with respect thereto *divided* by (III) 360; *plus*
- (iii) for each day during such Series 2008-1 Interest Period, the product of (A) the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group on such day *times* (B) the Program Fee Rate on such day *divided* by (C) 360; or
- (b) any Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, the sum for each day during such Series 2008-1 Interest Period of the product of (i) the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group on such day *times* (ii) the sum of (A) the LIBO Rate with respect to such day and (B) either (1) the Program Fee Rate on such day or (2) in accordance with the terms of Section 2.7(g), the Applicable Margin with respect to any Eurodollar Tranche on such day, as applicable, *divided* by (C) 360; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if (x) any C hange in Law shall make it unlawful for any Non-Conduit Purchaser Group to fund its Purchaser Group Invested Amount at the LIBO Rate, (y) the Administrative Agent or any Non-Conduit Purchaser determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the LIBO Rate or (z) any Non-Conduit Purchaser determines that the LIBO Rate will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group shall

have notified the Administrative Agent in writing thereof (and not subsequently notified the Administrative Agent such circumstances no longer exist), the amount of Monthly Costs for each day with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group will be calculated using the sum of (1) the Alternate Base Rate and (2) the Program Fee Rate or, if the Applicable Margin with respect to any Eurodollar Tranche would otherwise be used in clause (ii) hereof, the Applicable Margin with respect to any Floating Tranche, on such day in clause (ii) hereof (rather than the sum of (1) the LIBO Rate and (2) the Program Fee Rate or the Applicable Margin with respect to any Eurodollar Tranche, as applicable); provided, further, that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, on any day on which an Amortization Event shall have occurred and be continuing, the amount of Monthly Costs for such day with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser will be calculated using the greater of (x) the sum of (A) the Alternate Base Rate for such day and (B) 4.25% and (y) the sum of (A) the LIBO Rate with respect to such day and (B) 3.25% (rather than the sum of (1) the LIBO Rate and (2) the Program Fee Rate or the Applicable Margin with respect to any Eurodollar Tranche, as applicable).

"Monthly Total Principal Allocation" means for any Related Month the sum of all Series 2008-1 Principal Allocations with respect to such Related Month.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, the percentage (not to exceed 100%) most recently specified in writing by Moody's to ABRCF and the Trustee and consented to by the Requisite Noteholders with respect to such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer; provided, however, that as of the A&R Effective Date the Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer shall be 100%; provided further that the initial Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage with respect to any Manufacturer that becomes a Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer after the A&R Effective Date shall be 100%.

"Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the following amounts with respect to each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date: the product of (i) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing or the Intermediary from such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (ii) the Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer" means, as of any date of determination, any Manufacturer that (i) is not a Bankrupt Manufacturer and (ii) does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "Baa3" from Moody's; provided that any Manufacturer whose long-term senior unsecured debt rating is downgraded from at least "Baa3" to below "Baa3" by Moody's after the A&R Effective Date shall not be deemed a Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer until the thirtieth (30th) calendar day following such downgrade.

"Non-Conduit Purchaser" means each financial institution or other entity (other than a commercial paper conduit, APA Bank or Funding Agent) listed on Schedule I or party to a Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such financial institution or entity became a party to this Supplement.

"Non-Conduit Purchaser Group" means a Non-Conduit Purchaser.

"Non-Conduit Purchaser Participants" is defined in Section 11.1(f).

"Non-Extending Purchaser Group" means any Purchaser Group who shall not have agreed to an extension of its Scheduled Expiry Date pursuant to Section 2.6(b).

"Optional Termination Date" is defined in Section 2.5(b).

"Optional Termination Notice" is defined in Section 2.5(b).

"Other Taxes" means any and all current or future stamp or documentary taxes or other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies arising from any payment made under this Supplement, the Base Indenture, or any Related Documents or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Supplement, the Base Indenture or any Related Document.

"Outstanding" means, with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes, the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount shall not have been reduced to zero and all accrued interest and other amounts owing on the Series 2008-1 Notes and to the Administrative Agent, the Funding Agents, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Non-Conduit Purchasers hereunder shall not have been paid in full.

"Past Due Rent Payment" is defined in Section 3.2(f).

"Permitted Investments" means negotiable instruments or securities maturing on or before the Distribution Date next occurring after the investment therein, payable in Dollars, issued by an entity organized under the laws of the United States of America and represented by instruments in bearer or registered or in book-entry form which evidence (i) obligations the full and timely payment of which are to be made by or is fully guaranteed by the United States of America other than financial contracts whose value depends on the values or indices of asset values; (ii) demand deposits of, time deposits in, or certificates of deposit issued by, any depositary institution or trust company incorporated under the laws of the United States of America or any state t hereof whose short-term debt is rated "P-1" by Moody's and "A-1" or higher by Standard & Poor's and subject to supervision and examination by Federal or state banking or depositary institution authorities; provided, however, that at the earlier of (x) the time of the investment and (y) the time of the contractual commitment to invest therein, the certificates of deposit or short-term deposits, if any, or long-term unsecured debt obligations (other than such obligation whose rating is based on collateral or on the credit of a Person other than such institution or trust company) of such depositary institution or trust company shall have a credit rating from Standard & Poor's of "A-1+", in the case of certificates of deposit or short-term deposits, or a rating from Standard & Poor's not lower than "AA";, in the case of long-term unsecured debt obligations; (iii) commercial paper having, at the earlier of (x) the time of the

investment and (y) the time of the contractual commitment to invest therein, a rating from Standard & Poor's of "A-1+" and a rating from Moody's of "P-1"; (iv) bankers' acceptances issued by any depositary institution or trust company described in <a href="clause(ii)">clause(ii)</a> above; (v) investments in money market funds (x) rated "AAm" by Standard & Poor's or otherwise approved in writing by Moody's; (vi) Eurodollar time deposits having a credit rating from Standard & Poor's of "A-1+" and a credit rating from Moody 217;s of at least "A3" or "P-1"; (vii) repurchase agreements involving any of the Permitted Investments described in <a href="clause(i)">clause(i)</a> and (vi) above and the certificates of deposit described in <a href="clause(ii)">clause(ii)</a> above which are entered into with a depository institution or trust company, having a commercial paper or short-term certificate of deposit rating of "A-1+" by Standard & Poor's and "P-1" by Moody's or which otherwise is approved as to collateralization by the Rating Agencies; and (viii) any other instruments or securities, if the Rating Agencies confirm in writing that the investment in such instruments or securities will not adversely affect any rating with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes and, so lo ng as Standard & Poor's and/or Moody's, as applicable, confirms in writing that the investment in such instruments or securities will not adversely affect any rating of the Commercial Paper issued by any CP Conduit Purchaser, Standard & Poor's and/or Moody's, as applicable, confirms in writing that the investment in such instruments or securities will not adversely affect any rating of the Commercial Paper issued by any CP Conduit Purchaser whose Commercial Paper is rated by Standard & Poor's or Moody's, as applicable, at such time.

"Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser" means each CP Conduit Purchaser that is not a Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser.

"<u>Preference Amount</u>" means any amount previously distributed to a member or members of a Purchaser Group on or relating to a Series 2008-1 Note that is recoverable or that has been recovered as a voidable preference by the trustee in a bankruptcy proceeding of a Demand Note Issuer pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code in accordance with a final nonappealable order of a court having competent jurisdiction.

"Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments" means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate amount of all proceeds of demands made on the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes included in the Series 2008-1 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date that were paid by the Demand Note Issuers more than one year before such date of determination; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer occurs during such one-year period, (x) the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of any date during the period from and including the date of the occurrence of such Event of Bankruptcy to and including the conclusion or dismissal of the proceedings giving rise to such Event of Bankruptcy without continuing jurisdiction by the court in such proceedings shall equal the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of the date of such occurrence and (y) the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of any date after the conclusion or dismissal of such proceedings shall equal the Series 2008-1 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the date of the conclusion or dismissal of such proceedings.

"Pricing Increase Notice" is defined in Section 2.7(g).

"Pricing Increase Rescission" is defined in Section 2.7(g).

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by JPMorgan Chase as its prime rate in effect at its principal office in New York City. Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.

"Principal Deficit Amount" means, on any date of determination, the excess, if any, of (i) the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount on such date (after giving effect to the distribution of the Monthly Total Principal Allocation for the Related Month if such date is a Distribution Date) over (ii) the sum of (a) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base and (b) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the excess, if any, of (1) the AESOP II Loan Agreement Borrowing Base over (2) the AESOP II DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount on such date.

"Pro Rata Share" means, with respect to any Purchaser Group, on any date, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, which the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group bears to the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount on such date.

"Program Fee Rate" is defined in the Fee Letter.

"Program Support Provider" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser, the APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser and any other or additional Person now or hereafter extending credit, or having a commitment to extend credit to or for the account of, or to make purchases from, such CP Conduit Purchaser or issuing a letter of credit, surety bond or other instrument to support any obligations arising under or in connection with such CP Conduit Purchaser's securitization program.

"Purchase Effective Date" is defined in Section 2.6(d).

"Purchaser Group" means a CP Conduit Purchaser Group or a Non-Conduit Purchaser Group.

"Purchaser Group Addition Date" is defined in Section 2.6(e).

"<u>Purchaser Group Increase Amount</u>" means, with respect to any Purchaser Group, for any Business Day, such Purchaser Group's Commitment Percentage of the Increase Amount, if any, on such Business Day.

"Purchaser Group Invested Amount" means, with respect to any Purchaser Group, (a) when used with respect to the Series 2008-1 Closing Date, such Purchaser Group's Commitment Percentage of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount and (b) when used with respect to any other date, an amount equal to (i) the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group on the immediately preceding Business Day <u>plus</u> (ii) the Purchaser Group Increase Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group on such date <u>minus</u> (iii) the amount of principal payments made to such Purchaser Group pursuant to Section 3.5(f) on such date <u>plus</u> (iv) the amount of principal payments recovered from such Purchaser Group

by a trustee as a preference payment in a bankruptcy proceeding of a Demand Note Issuer or otherwise.

"Purchaser Group Supplement" is defined in Section 11.1(e).

"Qualified Interest Rate Cap Counterparty" means a counterparty to a Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap that is a bank, other financial institution or Person which has, or has all of its obligations under its Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap guaranteed by a Person that has, (i) a short-term senior unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of at least "A-1", or if such bank, financial institution or Person does not have a short-term senior, unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of at least "A+", in each case, from Standard & Poor's, (ii) a short-term senior, unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of "P-1", or if such bank, financial institution or Person does not have a short-term senior, unsecured debt rating, a long-term senior, unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of at least "A1", in each case, from Moody's and (iii) a short-term senior, unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of "R-1 (middle)" or a long-term senior, unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of at least "A (high)", in each case, from DBRS; provided, however, that if such Person is not rated by DBRS, such Person shall qualify as a Qualified Interest Rate Cap Counterparty so long as such Person meets the requirements set forth in clauses (i) and (ii) above.

"Record Date" means, with respect to each Distribution Date, the immediately preceding Business Day.

"Related Additional APA Banks" is defined in Section 2.6(e).

"Related Non-Conduit Purchaser" means, with respect to any Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, the Non-Conduit Purchaser that constitutes such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group.

"Related Purchaser Group" means, with respect to (a) any Funding Agent, the CP Conduit Purchaser identified next to such Funding Agent on Schedule I and each APA Bank identified on Schedule I next to such CP Conduit Purchaser or the CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank party to the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such Funding Agent became a party to this Supplement, (b) any CP Conduit Purchaser, the CP Conduit Purchaser Group of which such CP Conduit Purchaser is a member and (c) any Non-Conduit Purchaser, the Non-Conduit Purchaser Group that such Non-Conduit Purchaser constitutes.

"Replacement Credit Agreement" means any credit agreement or similar facility entered into by Avis Budget Holdings, LLC, ABCR and/or any affiliate of either entity, that refinances or replaces the Credit Agreement, as such Replacement Credit Agreement may be amended, restated, modified, supplemented or waived from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"Requisite Noteholders" means Purchaser Groups having Commitment Percentages aggregating more than 50% (or if all Commitments have terminated, Purchaser

Groups whose aggregate Purchaser Group Invested Amounts exceed 50% of the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount).

"Scheduled Expiry Date" means, with respect to any Purchaser Group, October 21, 2011, as such date may be extended in accordance with Section 2.6(b).

"Selected Fleet Market Value" means, with respect to all Adjusted Program Vehicles and all Non-Program Vehicles (excluding (i) any Unaccepted Program Vehicles, (ii) any Excluded Redesignated Vehicles and (iii) any other Non-Program Vehicles that are subject to a Manufacturer Program with an Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer with respect to which no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) as of any date of determination, the sum of the respective Market Values of each such Adjusted Program Vehicle and each such Non-Program Vehicle, in each case subject to the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease as of such date. For purposes of computing the Selected Fleet Market Value, the "Market Value" of an Adjusted Program Vehicle or a Non-Program Vehicle means the market value of such Vehicle as specified in the most recently published NADA Guide for the model class and model year of such Vehicle based on the average equipment and the average mileage of each Vehicle of such model class and model year then leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease and the Finance Lease; provided, that if the NADA Guide is not being published or the NADA Guide is being published but such Vehicle is not included therein, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall be based on the market value specified in the most recently published Finance Guide for the model class and model year of such Vehicle based on the average equipment and the average mileage of each Vehicle of such model class and model year then leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease; provided, further, that if the Finance Guide is being published but such Vehicle is not included therein, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall mean (x) in the case of an Adjusted Program Vehicle, the Adjusted Net Book Value of such Adjusted Program Vehicle and (y) in the case of a Non-Program Vehicle, the Net Book Value of such Non-Program Vehicle provided, further, that if the Finance Guide is not being published, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall be based on an independent third-party data source selected by the Administrator and approved by each Rating Agency that is rating any Series of Notes at the request of ABRCF based on the average equipment and average mileage of each Vehicle of such model class and model year then leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease; provided, further, that if no such third-party data source or methodology shall have been so approved or any such third-party data source or methodology is not available, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall be equal to a reasonable estimate of the wholesale market value of such Vehicle as determined by the Administrator, based on the Net Book Value of such Vehicle and any other factors deemed relevant by the Administrator.

"Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account" is defined in Section 3.1(b).

"Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base" means, as of any date of determination, the product of (a) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of such date and (b) the excess of (i) the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date over (ii) the DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage (which percentage shall never exceed 100%), the numerator of which is the Series 2008-1 Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the sum of the Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amounts for all Series of Notes as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Agent" is defined in the recitals hereto.

"Series 2008-1 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the amount on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account (after giving effect to any deposits thereto and withdrawals and releases therefrom on such date).

"Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the amount on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account (after giving effect to any deposits thereto and withdrawals and releases therefrom on such date).

"Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account" is defined in Section 3.8(e).

"Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account Collateral" is defined in Section 3.8(a).

"Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account Surplus" means, with respect to any Distribution Date, the lesser of (a) the Series 2008-1 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount and (b) the lesser of (A) the excess, if any, of the Series 2008-1 Liquidity Amount (after giving effect to any withdrawal from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account on such Distribution Date) over the Series 2008-1 Required Liquidity Amount on such Distribution Date and (B) the excess, if any, of the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount (after giving effect to any withdrawal from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account on such Distribution Date) over the Series 2008-1 Required Enhancement Amount on such Distribution Date; provided, however, that, on any date after the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account Surplus shall mean the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2008-1 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount over (y) the Series 2008-1 Demand Note Payment Amount minus the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the percentage equivalent of a fraction, the numerator of which is the Series 2008-1 Available Cash Collateral Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Closing Date" is defined in Section 2.1(a).

"Series 2008-1 Collateral" means the Collateral, each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit, each Series 2008-1 Demand Note, the Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap Collateral, the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account Collateral, the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account Collateral and the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account Collateral.

"Series 2008-1 Collection Account" is defined in Section 3.1(b).

"Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period" means the period commencing at the close of business on the Business Day immediately preceding the date on which the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to each Purchaser Group shall have occurred and continuing to the earliest of (i) the commencement of the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period, (ii) the date on which the Series 2008-1 Notes are fully paid and (iii) the termination of the Indenture.

"Series 2008-1 Controlled Distribution Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period, an amount equal to the excess of (x) one-sixth of the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount on the Scheduled Expiry Date (after giving effect to any Increase or Decrease on the Scheduled Expiry Date) over (y) the aggregate amount of any Decreases made during such Related Month pursuant to Section 2.5.

"Series 2008-1 DBRS Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the sum of (i) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease that were manufactured by a Manufacturer that does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "BBB (low)" from DBRS and (ii) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease that were manufactured by a Manufacturer that does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "BBB (low)" from DBRS and (b) the denominator of which is the sum of (i) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of such date and (ii) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 DBRS Highest Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) 45.0% and (ii) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (x) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2008-1 DBRS Intermediate Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, 100% minus the sum of (a) the Series 2008-1 DBRS Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage and (b) the Series 2008-1 DBRS Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage.

"Series 2008-1 DBRS Intermediate Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) 43.0% and (ii) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (x) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2008-1 DBRS Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the

sum, without duplication, of (1) the sum of (A) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease that are manufactured by Eligible Program Manufacturers having long-term senior unsecured debt ratings of "BBB" or higher from DBRS as of such date and (B) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease that are manufactured by Eligible Program Manufacturers having long-term senior unsecured debt ratings of "BBB" or higher from DBRS as of such date, (2) so long as any Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "BBB" or higher from DBRS and no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer, the aggregate Ne t Book Value of all Non-Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer that are subject to a Manufacturer Program and remain eligible for repurchase thereunder as of such date and (3) the lesser of (A) the sum of (x) if as of such date any Eligible Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "BBB (low)" from DBRS, the sum of (I) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Program Manufacturer as of such date and (II) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Program Manufacturer as of such date and (y) if as of such date any Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "BBB (low)" from DBRS and no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Eligib le Non-Program Manufacturer, the aggregate Net Book Value of all Non-Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer that are subject to a Manufacturer Program and remain eligible for repurchase thereunder as of such date and (B) 10% of the sum of (I) aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date and (II) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the sum of (1) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date and (2) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 DBRS Lowest Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, 25.00%.

"Series 2008-1 DBRS Required Enhancement Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the greater of (a) 44.0% and (b) the sum of (i) the product of (A) the Series 2008-1 DBRS Lowest Enhancement Rate and (B) the Series 2008-1 DBRS Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date, (ii) the product of (A) the Series 2008-1 DBRS Intermediate Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2008-1 DBRS Intermediate Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date, and (iii) the product of (A) the Series 2008-1 DBRS Highest Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2008-1 DBRS Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Demand Note" means each demand note made by a Demand Note Issuer, substantially in the form of Exhibit  $\underline{D}$  as amended, modified or restated from time to time.

"Series 2008-1 Demand Note Payment Amount" means, as of the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the aggregate amount of all proceeds of demands made on the

Series 2008-1 Demand Notes pursuant to Section 3.5(c)(iii) or 3.5(d)(ii) that were deposited into the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account and paid to the Series 2008-1 Noteholders during the one-year period ending on the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred during such one-year period, the Series 2008-1 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date shall equal the Series 2008-1 Demand Note Payment Amount as if it were calculated as of the date of such occurrence.

"Series 2008-1 Deposit Date" is defined in Section 3.2.

"Series 2008-1 Distribution Account" is defined in Section 3.9(a).

"Series 2008-1 Distribution Account Collateral" is defined in Section 3.9(d).

"Series 2008-1 Documents" means each of this Supplement, the Series 2008-1 Notes, the Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap, the Fee Letter, the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes, the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit and any other related documents executed in connection with an issuance of the Series 2008-1 Notes or activities related thereto.

"Series 2008-1 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider" means a Person satisfactory to ABCR and the Demand Note Issuers and having, at the time of the issuance of the related Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit, a long-term senior unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of at least "A" from Standard & Poor's, at least "A1" from Moody's and at least "A (high)" from DBRS and a short-term senior unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of at least "A-1" from Standard & Poor's, at least "P-1" from Moody's and at least "R-1 (middle)" from DBRS, that is a commercial bank having total assets in excess of \$500,000,000; provided that if a Person is not a Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider (or a letter of credit provider under the Supplement for any other Series of Notes), then such Person shall not be a Series 2008-1 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider until ABCR has provided 10 days' prior notice to the Rating Agencies, Standard & Poor's, Moody's and the Administrative Agent that such a Person has been proposed as a Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider.

"Series 2008-1 Enhancement" means the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account Collateral, the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit, the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes, the Series 2008-1 Overcollateralization Amount and the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account Amount.

"Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the Series 2008-1 Overcollateralization Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Amount as of such date, (iii) the Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount as of such date and (iv) the amount of cash and Permitted Investments on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Collection Account (not including amounts allocable to the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account) and the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Enhancement Deficiency" means, on any date of determination, the amount by which the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount is less than the Series 2008-1 Required Enhancement Amount as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account" is defined in Section 3.1(b).

"Series 2008-1 Expected Final Distribution Date" means the Distribution Date falling in the seventh calendar month after the calendar month in which the Series 2008-1 Revolving Period ends.

"Series 2008-1 Incremental Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of:

- (i) the greater of (x) the Series 2008-1 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the Non-Program Vehicle Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2008-1 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Non-Program Vehicles (other than (i) Unaccepted Program Vehicles and (ii) Vehicles subject to a Manufacturer Program with a Specified Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer) leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) the Series 2008-1 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Percentage of the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day;
- (ii) the greater of (x) the Series 2008-1 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Mitsubishi and leased under the Leases as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2008-1 Maximum Mitsubishi Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Mitsubishi and leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Mitsubishi and leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 10% of the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles Percentage of the Net Book
- (iii) the greater of (x) the Series 2008-1 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Isuzu or Subaru, individually, and leased under the Leases as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the

Series 2008-1 Maximum Individual Isuzu/Subaru Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Isuzu or Subaru, individually, and leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Isuzu or Subaru, individually, and leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 5% of the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day;

- (iv) the greater of (x) the Series 2008-1 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Hyundai and leased under the Leases as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2008-1 Maximum Hyundai Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Hyundai and leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 20% of the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day;
- the greater of (x) the Series 2008-1 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Suzuki and leased under the Leases as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2008-1 Maximum Suzuki Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Suzuki and leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 7.5% of the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day;
- (vi) the greater of (x) the Series 2008-1 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Kia and leased under the

Leases as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2008-1 Maximum Kia Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Kia and leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Kia and leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 10% of the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day;

- (vii) the greater of (x) the Series 2008-1 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the Specified States Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2008-1 Maximum Specified States Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles titled in the States of Ohio, Oklahoma, and Nebraska and leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles titled in the States of Ohio, Oklahoma and Nebraska and leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 7.5% of the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day; and
- (viii) the greater of (x) the Series 2008-1 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2008-1 Maximum Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Manufacturers other than Eligible Non-Program Manufacturers and leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 3% of the sum of (1) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2 008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day.

"Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount" is defined in Section 2.3(a).

"Series 2008-1 Interest Period" means a period commencing on and including a Distribution Date and ending on and including the day preceding the next succeeding Distribution Date; provided, however, that the initial Series 2008-1 Interest Period shall commence on and include the Series 2008-1 Closing Date and end on and include November 21, 2010.

"Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap" has the meaning specified in Section 3.11(a).

"Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap Collateral" has the meaning specified in Section 3.11(c).

"Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds" means the amounts received by the Trustee from an Interest Rate Cap Counterparty from time to time in respect of a Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap (including amounts received from a guarantor or from collateral).

"Series 2008-1 Invested Amount" means, on any date of determination, the sum of the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to each of the Purchaser Groups on such date.

"Series 2008-1 Invested Percentage" means as of any date of determination:

- when used with respect to Principal Collections, the percentage equivalent (which percentage shall never exceed 100%) of a fraction the numerator of which shall be equal to the sum of the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount and the Series 2008-1 Overcollateralization Amount, determined during the Series 2008-1 Revolving Period as of the end of the immediately preceding Business Day, or, during the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period or the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period, as of the end of the Series 2008-1 Revolving Period, and the denominator of which shall be the greater as of the end of the immediately preceding Business Day of (I) the Aggregate Asset Amount and (II) the sum of the numerators used to determine (i) invested perce ntages for allocations with respect to Principal Collections (for all Series of Notes and all classes of such Series of Notes) and (ii) overcollateralization amounts for allocations with respect to Principal Collections (for all Series of Notes that provide for credit enhancement in the form of overcollateralization); and
- (b) when used with respect to Interest Collections, the percentage equivalent (which percentage shall never exceed 100%) of a fraction the numerator of which shall be the Accrued Amounts with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes on such date of determination, and the denominator of which shall be the aggregate Accrued Amounts with respect to all Series of Notes on such date of determination.

"Series 2008-1 Lease Interest Payment Deficit" means on any Distribution Date an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the aggregate amount of Interest Collections which pursuant to Section 3.2(a), (b), (c) or (d) would have been allocated to the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account if all payments of Monthly Base Rent required to have been made under the Leases from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including such Distribution Date were made in full over (b) the aggregate amount of Interest Collections which pursuant to Section 3.2(a), (b), (c) or (d) have been allocated to the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account (excluding any amounts paid into the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account pursuant to the proviso in Sections 3.2(c) (ii) and 3.2(d)(ii)) from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including such Distribution Date.

"Series 2008-1 Lease Payment Deficit" means either a Series 2008-1 Lease Interest Payment Deficit or a Series 2008-1 Lease Principal Payment Deficit.

"Series 2008-1 Lease Principal Payment Carryover Deficit" means (a) for the initial Distribution Date, zero and (b) for any other Distribution Date, the excess of (x) the Series 2008-1 Lease Principal Payment Deficit, if any, on the preceding Distribution Date over (y) the amount deposited in the Distribution Account on such preceding Distribution Date pursuant to Section 3.5(c) on account of such Series 2008-1 Lease Principal Payment Deficit.

"Series 2008-1 Lease Principal Payment Deficit" means on any Distribution Date the sum of (a) the Series 2008-1 Monthly Lease Principal Payment Deficit for such Distribution Date and (b) the Series 2008-1 Lease Principal Payment Carryover Deficit for such Distribution Date.

"Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit" means an irrevocable letter of credit, if any, substantially in the form of Exhibit E issued by a Series 2008-1 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider in favor of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders.

"Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the lesser of (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate amount available to be drawn on such date under each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit on which no draw has been made pursuant to Section 3.8(c), as specified therein, and (ii) if the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded pursuant to Section 3.8, the Series 2008-1 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date and (b) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes on such date.

"Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Expiration Date" means, with respect to any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit, the expiration date set forth in such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit, as such date may be extended in accordance with the terms of such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit.

"Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount available to be drawn on such date under each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit on which no draw has been made pursuant to Section 3.8(c), as specified therein, and (b) if the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded pursuant to Section 3.8, the Series 2008-1 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date.

"Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider" means the issuer of a Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit.

"Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date" means the first to occur of (a) the date on which the Series 2008-1 Notes are fully paid and (b) the Series 2008-1 Termination Date.

"Series 2008-1 Limited Liquidation Event of Default" means, so long as such event or condition continues, any event or condition of the type specified in clauses (a) through (i) of Article IV; provided, however, that any event or condition of the type specified in clauses (a) through (i) of Article IV shall not constitute a Series 2008-1 Limited Liquidation Event of Default if the Trustee shall have received the written consent of each of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders waiving the occurrence of such Series 2008-1 Limited Liquidation Event of Default.

- "Series 2008-1 Liquidity Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on such date and (b) the Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount on such date.
- "Series 2008-1 Maximum Amount" means any of the Series 2008-1 Maximum Manufacturer Amounts, the Series 2008-1 Maximum Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount, the Series 2008-1 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Amount or the Series 2008-1 Maximum Specified States Amount.
- "Series 2008-1 Maximum Hyundai Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 20% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.
- "Series 2008-1 Maximum Individual Isuzu/Subaru Amount" means, as of any day, with respect to Isuzu or Subaru individually, an amount equal to 5% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.
- "Series 2008-1 Maximum Invested Amount" means, on any date of determination, the sum of the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to each of the Purchaser Groups on such date. The Series 2008-1 Maximum Invested Amount shall be reduced by the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount of each Non-Extending Purchaser Group on the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to such Purchaser Group.
- "Series 2008-1 Maximum Kia Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 10% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.
- "Series 2008-1 Maximum Manufacturer Amount" means, as of any day, any of the Series 2008-1 Maximum Mitsubishi Amount, the Series 2008-1 Maximum Individual Isuzu/Subaru Amount, the Series 2008-1 Maximum Hyundai Amount, the Series 2008-1 Maximum Kia Amount or the Series 2008-1 Maximum Suzuki Amount.
- "Series 2008-1 Maximum Mitsubishi Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 10% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.
- "Series 2008-1 Maximum Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 3% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.
- "Series 2008-1 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.
- "Series 2008-1 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) 85% and (b) a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Redesignated Vehicles manufactured by a Bankrupt Manufacturer or a Manufacturer with respect to which a Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred, and in each case leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance

Lease as of such date, and the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Maximum Specified States Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 7.5% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2008-1 Maximum Suzuki Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 7.5% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2008-1 Monthly Interest" means, with respect to any Series 2008-1 Interest Period, an amount equal to the product of (a) the average daily Series 2008-1 Invested Amount during such Series 2008-1 Interest Period, (b) the Series 2008-1 Note Rate for such Series 2008-1 Interest Period and (c) the number of days in such Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Period divided by 360.

"Series 2008-1 Monthly Lease Principal Payment Deficit" means on any Distribution Date an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the aggregate amount of Principal Collections which pursuant to Section 3.2(a), (b) or (c) would have been allocated to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account if all payments required to have been made under the Leases from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including such Distribution Date were made in full over (b) the aggregate amount of Principal Collections which pursuant to Section 3.2(a), (b) or (c) have been allocated to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account (without giving effect to any amounts paid into the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account pursuant to the proviso in Sections 3.2(b)(ii) and/or 3.2(c)(ii)) from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including such Distribution Date.

"Series 2008-1 Moody's Additional Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2008-1 Moody's Enhancement Amount as of such date over (y) the Series 2008-1 Required Enhancement Amount as of such date; provided, however, that as of any date of determination following the occurrence and during the continuance of a Liquidation Event of Default or a Series 2008-1 Limited Liquidation Event of Default, the "Series 2008-1 Moody's Additional Enhancement Amount" shall equal the Series 2008-1 Moody's Additional Enhancement Amount as of the date immediate ly preceding the occurrence of such Liquidation Event of Default or Series 2008-1 Limited Liquidation Event of Default.

"Series 2008-1 Moody's Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the product of (x) the Series 2008-1 Moody's Enhancement Percentage as of such date and (y) the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2008-1 Incremental Enhancement Amount, as of such date, (iii) the excess, if any of (x) the Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount over (y) the DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date and (iv) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the excess, if any, of (x) the AESOP II Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount over (y) the AESOP II DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Moody's Enhancement Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the greater of (a) 45.0% and (b) the sum of (i) 45.0% and (ii) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (x) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2008-1 Note" means any one of the Series 2008-1 Variable Funding Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, executed by ABRCF authenticated and delivered by or on behalf of the Trustee, substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

"Series 2008-1 Note Rate" means for any Series 2008-1 Interest Period, the interest rate equal to the product of (a) the percentage equivalent of a fraction, the numerator of which is equal to the sum of the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to each Purchaser Group for such Series 2008-1 Interest Period and the denominator of which is equal to the average daily Series 2008-1 Invested Amount during such Series 2008-1 Interest Period and (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is 360 and the denominator of which is the number of days in such Series 2008-1 Interest Period; provided, however, that the Series 2008-1 Note Rat e will in no event be higher than the maximum rate permitted by applicable law.

"Series 2008-1 Noteholder" means a Person in whose name a Series 2008-1 Note is registered in the Note Register.

"Series 2008-1 Overcollateralization Amount" means (i) as of any date on which no AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency exists, the Series 2008-1 Required Overcollateralization Amount as of such date and (ii) as of any date on which an AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency exists, the excess, if any, of (x) the sum of (a) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date and (b) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the excess, if any, of (1) the AESOP II Loan Agreement Borrowing Base over (2) the AESOP II DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date over (y) the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Past Due Rent Payment" is defined in Section 3.2(f).

"Series 2008-1 Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the sum of the Invested Amount of each Series of Notes outstanding as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Principal Allocation" is defined in Section 3.2(a)(ii).

"Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period" means the period beginning at the earlier to occur of (a) the close of business on the Business Day immediately preceding the day on which an Amortization Event is deemed to have occurred with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes and (b) the close of business on the Optional Termination Date and ending upon the earliest to occur of (i) the date on which the Series 2008-1 Notes are fully paid, (ii) the Series 2008-1 Termination Date and (iii) termination of the Indenture.

"Series 2008-1 Reimbursement Agreement" means any and each agreement providing for the reimbursement of a Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider for draws under its Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit as the same may be amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Series 2008-1 Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of (x) the sum of the Series 2008-1 Required Overcollateralization Amount and the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount as of such date over (y) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the excess, if any, of (i) the AESOP II Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date over (ii) the AESOP II DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Required Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the product of (x) the Series 2008-1 DBRS Required Enhancement Percentage as of such date and (y) the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount as of such date and (ii) the Series 2008-1 Incremental Enhancement Amount as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Required Liquidity Amount" means, with respect to any Distribution Date, an amount equal to 6.00% of the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount on such Distribution Date (after giving effect to any payments of principal to be made on the Series 2008-1 Notes on such Distribution Date).

"Series 2008-1 Required Overcollateralization Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of the Series 2008-1 Required Enhancement Amount over the sum of (i) the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount on such date and (iii) the amount of cash and Permitted Investments on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Collection Account (not including amounts allocable to the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account) and the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account on such date.

"Series 2008-1 Required Reserve Account Amount" means, with respect to any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the greater of (i) the excess, if any, of the Series 2008-1 Required Liquidity Amount on such Distribution Date over the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on such Distribution Date (after giving effect to any payments of principal to be made on the Series 2008-1 Notes on such Distribution Date) and (ii) the excess, if any, of the Series 2008-1 Required Enhancement Amount over the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount (excluding therefrom the Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount and calculated after giving effect to any payments of principal to be made on the Series 2008-1 Notes) on such Distribution Date and (b) the Demand Note Preference Payment Amount.

"Series 2008-1 Reserve Account" is defined in Section 3.7(a).

"Series 2008-1 Reserve Account Collateral" is defined in Section 3.7(d).

"Series 2008-1 Reserve Account Surplus" means, with respect to any Distribution Date, the excess, if any, of the Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount over the Series 2008-1 Required Reserve Account Amount on such Distribution Date.

"Series 2008-1 Revolving Period" means the period from and including, the Series 2008-1 Closing Date to the earlier to occur of (x) the commencement of the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period and (y) the commencement of the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period.

"Series 2008-1 Shortfall" is defined in Section 3.3(f).

"Series 2008-1 Standard & Poor's Additional Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2008-1 Standard & Poor's Enhancement Amount as of such date over (y) the Series 2008-1 Required Enhancement Amount as of such date; provided, however, that as of any date of determination following the occurrence and during the continuance of a Liquidation Event of Default or a Series 2008-1 Limited Liquidation Event of Default, the "Series 2008-1 Standard & Poor's Additional Enhancement Amount" shall equal the Series 2008-1 Standard & Poor's Additional Enhancement Amount as of the date immediately preceding the occurrence of such Liquidation Event of Default or Series 2008-1 Limited Liquidation Event of Default.

"Series 2008-1 Standard & Poor's Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the product of (x) the Series 2008-1 Standard & Poor's Enhancement Percentage as of such date and (y) the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2008-1 Incremental Enhancement Amount, as of such date, (iii) the excess, if any of (x) the Standard & Poor's Excluded Receivable Amount over (y) the DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount over (y) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the excess, if any, of (x) the AESOP II Standard & Poor's Excluded Receivable Amount over (y) the AESOP II DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date.

"Series 2008-1 Standard & Poor's Enhancement Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the greater of (a) 49.50% and (b) the sum of (i) 49.50% and (ii) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (x) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2008-1 Termination Date" means the Distribution Date falling in the nineteenth calendar month after the calendar month in which the Series 2008-1 Revolving Period ends.

"Series 2008-1 Unpaid Demand Amount" means, with respect to any single draw pursuant to Section 3.5(c) or (d) on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit, the aggregate amount drawn by the Trustee on all Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit.

"Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage" means, as of any date, the percentage equivalent of a fraction the numerator of which is the sum of the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount and the Series 2008-1 Overcollateralization Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the sum of the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount, the Series 2008-1 Overcollateralization Amount, the

Series 2010-6 Invested Amount and the Series 2010-6 Overcollateralization Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Invested Amount" is defined in the Series 2010-6 Supplement.

"Series 2010-6 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2010-6 Notes.

"Series 2010-6 Overcollateralization Amount" is defined in the Series 2010-6 Supplement.

"Series 2010-6 Supplement" means the Series 2010-6 Supplement, dated as of October 22, 2010, among ABRCF, the Administrator, the Administrative Agent, the Non-Conduit Purchasers, CP Conduit Purchasers, APA Banks and Funding Agents party thereto, the Trustee and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Series 2010-6 Agent, as may be amended, restated, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"Standard & Poor's" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

"Standard & Poor's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, the percentage (not to exceed 100%) most recently specified in writing by Standard & Poor's to ABRCF and the Trustee with respect to such Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer; provided, however, that as of the A&R Effective Date the Standard & Poor's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for each Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer shall be 100%; provided further that the initial Standard & Poor's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage with respect to any Manufacturer that becomes a Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer after the A&R Effective Date shall be 100%.

"Standard & Poor's Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the following amounts with respect to each Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date: the product of (i) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing or the Intermediary from such Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (ii) the Standard & Poor's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer" means, as of any date of determination, any Manufacturer that (i) is not a Bankrupt Manufacturer and (ii) does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "AA-" from Standard & Poor's; provided that any Manufacturer whose long-term senior unsecured debt rating is downgraded from at least "AA-" to below "AA-" by Standard & Poor's after the A&R Effective Date shall not be deemed a Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer until the thirtieth (30th) calendar day following such downgrade.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one *minus* the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentages (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal (rounded up to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) established by the Board with respect to the Adjusted LIBO Rate, for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board). Such reserve percentages shall include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D. Eurodollar Tranches shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time under such Regulation D or comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in the reserve percentage.

"Supplement" is defined in the recitals hereto.

"Taxes" means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges or withholdings imposed by any Governmental

Authority.

"Termination Date Disbursement" means an amount drawn under a Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Termination Date

Demand.

"Termination Disbursement" means an amount drawn under a Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Termination Demand.

"Transfer Supplement" is defined in Section 11.1(c).

"Transferee" is defined in Section 11.1(g).

"Trustee" is defined in the recitals hereto.

"<u>Unpaid Demand Note Disbursement</u>" means an amount drawn under a Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand.

"<u>Voting Stock</u>" means, with respect to any Person, the common stock or membership interests of such Person and any other security of, or ownership interest in, such Person having ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors or a majority of the managers (or other Persons serving similar functions) of such Person.

"Waiver Event" means the occurrence of the delivery of a Waiver Request and the subsequent waiver of any Series 2008-1 Maximum Amount.

"Waiver Request" is defined in Article V.

#### ARTICLE II

# PURCHASE AND SALE OF SERIES 2008-1 NOTES; INCREASES AND DECREASES OF SERIES 2008-1 INVESTED AMOUNT

Section 2.1. Purchases of the Series 2008-1 Notes.

- (a) <u>Initial Purchases</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Supplement, including delivery of notice in accordance with Section 2.3, (i) each Non-Conduit Purchaser shall purchase, and each CP Conduit Purchaser may, in its sole discretion, purchase a Series 2008-1 Note in an amount equal to all or a portion of its Commitment Percentage of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount on any Business Day during the period from the Effective Date (the "Series 2008-1 Closing Date") to and including the Expiry Date with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, and if any such CP C onduit Purchaser shall have notified the Administrative Agent and the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser that it has elected not to fund a Series 2008-1 Note in an amount equal to its Commitment Percentage of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date, each APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser shall fund on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date its APA Bank Percentage of that portion of such Series 2008-1 Note not to be funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser and (ii) thereafter, (A) each Non-Conduit Purchaser shall maintain its Series 2008-1 Note, subject to increase or decrease during the period from the Series 2008-1 Closing Date to and including the Expiry Date with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, in accordance with the provisions of this Supplement, (B) if a CP Conduit Purchaser shall have purchased a Series 2008-1 Note on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date, such CP Conduit Purchaser may, in its sole discretion, maintain its Series 2008-1 Note, subject to increase or decrease during the period from the Series 2008-1 Closing Date to and including the Expiry Date with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, in accordance with the provisions of this Supplement and (C) the APA Banks shall maintain their respective APA Bank Percentages of the Series 2008-1 Note with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, subject to increase or decrease during the period from the Series 2008-1 Closing Date to and including the Expiry Date with respect to such Purchaser Group, in accordance with the provisions of this Supplement. Payments by the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers and/or the APA Banks with respect to the CP Conduit Purchasers shall be made in immediately available funds on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date in accordance with Section 2.3(d).
- (b) <u>Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amounts</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Supplement, at no time shall a Purchaser Group be required to make the initial purchase of a Series 2008-1 Note or increase its Purchaser Group Invested Amount if the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group, after giving effect to such purchase or increase, would exceed the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group at such time.
- (c) <u>Form of Series 2008-1 Notes</u>. The Series 2008-1 Notes shall be issued in fully registered form without interest coupons, substantially in the form set forth in <u>Exhibit A</u>.

## Section 2.2. <u>Delivery</u>.

(a) On the Series 2008-1 Closing Date (or on any later date that any Purchaser Group becomes a party to this Supplement), ABRCF shall sign and shall direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to Section 2.2 of the Base Indenture to duly authenticate, and the Trustee, upon receiving such direction, shall so authenticate a Series 2008-1 Note (i) in the case of a CP Conduit Purchaser Group, in the name of the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group in an amount equal to the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group and deliver such Series 2008-1 Note to such

Funding Agent in accordance with such written directions or (ii) in the case of a Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, in the name of the Related Non-Conduit Purchaser in an amount equal to the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Related Non-Conduit Purchaser Group and deliver such 2008-1 Note to such Related Non-Conduit Purchaser in accordance with such written directions.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall maintain a record of the actual Purchaser Group Invested Amount outstanding with respect to each Purchaser Group and the actual Series 2008-1 Invested Amount outstanding on any date of determination, which, absent manifest error, shall constitute prima facie evidence of the outstanding Purchaser Group Invested Amounts and outstanding Series 2008-1 Invested Amount from time to time. Upon a written request from the Trustee, the Administrative Agent shall provide in writing the identity of the Purchaser Groups, the related Funding Agents for each CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the Purchaser Group Invested Amount for each Purchaser Group and the Commitment Percentage with respect to such Purchaser Group to the Trustee.

# Section 2.3. <u>Procedure for Initial Issuance and for Increasing the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount.</u>

- (a) Subject to Section 2.3(c), (i) on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date, each Non-Conduit Purchaser shall purchase, and each CP Conduit Purchaser may agree, in its sole discretion, to purchase, and the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser shall agree to purchase, a Series 2008-1 Note in accordance with Section 2.1 and (ii) on any Business Day during the period from the Effective Date to and including the Expiry Date with respect to a Purchaser Group, in the case of a Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, the Related Non-Conduit Purchaser hereby agrees, or in the case of a CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the CP Conduit Purchaser in such CP Conduit Purchaser Group p may agree, in its sole discretion, and each APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser hereby agrees that the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group may be increased by an amount equal to its APA Bank Percentage of the Commitment Percentage with respect to such Purchaser Group of the Increase Amount (an "Increase"), upon the request of ABRCF (each date on which an increase in the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount occurs hereunder being herein referred to as the "Increase Date" applicable to such Increase); provided, however, that ABRCF shall have given the Administrative Agent (with a copy to the Trustee) irrevocable written notice (effective upon receipt), by telecopy (receipt confirmed), substantially in the form of Exhibit B, of such request no later than 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Date prior to the Series 2008-1 Closing Date or such Increase Date, as the case may be. Such notice shall state (x) the Series 2008-1 Closing Date or the Increase Date, as the case may be, and (y) the initial invested amount (the "Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount"), as the case may be.
- (b) If a CP Conduit Purchaser elects not to fund the full amount of its Commitment Percentage of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount or a requested Increase, such CP Conduit Purchaser shall notify the Administrative Agent and the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser, and each APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser shall fund its APA Bank Percentage of the portion of the Commitment Percentage

with respect to such Related Purchaser Group of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount or such Increase, as the case may be, not funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser.

- (c) No Purchaser Group shall be required to make the initial purchase of a Series 2008-1 Note on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date or to increase its Purchaser Group Invested Amount on any Increase Date hereunder unless:
  - (i) such Purchaser Group's Commitment Percentage of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount or such Increase Amount is equal to (A) \$1,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or (B) if less, the excess of the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group over the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group;
  - (ii) after giving effect to the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount or such Increase Amount, the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group would not exceed the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group;
  - (iii) with respect to any Increase, so long as the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period (as defined in the Series 2010-6 Supplement) has not ended on or prior to the applicable Increase Date, after giving effect to such Increase Amount, the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount (after giving effect to such Increase) shall be equal to the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount (as defined in the Series 2010-6 Supplement) on such date (after giving effect to any increases or payments to be made pursuant to the Series 2010-6 Supplement on such date);
  - (iv) after giving effect to the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount or such Increase Amount, no AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency would occur and be continuing:
  - (v) no Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event (in each case, other than an Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event in respect of another Series of Notes solely resulting from a Surety Default (as such term is defined in the Supplement pursuant to which such other Series of Notes was issued)) has occurred and is continuing on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date or such Increase Date, as applicable, or would occur and be continuing after giving effect to such Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount or such Increase;
    - (vi) not more than two Increases have occurred in the four Business Days immediately preceding the date of such Increase;
  - (vii) all of the representations and warranties made by each of ABRCF, the Lessees, the Lessers and the Administrator in the Base Indenture, this Supplement and the Related Documents to which each is a party are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Series 2008-1 Closing Date or such Increase Date, as the case may be, as if made on and as of such date (except to the extent such representations and warranties are expressly made as of another date); and

(viii) all conditions precedent to the making of any Loan under the applicable Loan Agreements would be satisfied.

ABRCF's acceptance of funds in connection with (x) the initial purchase of Series 2008-1 Notes on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date and (y) each Increase occurring on any Increase Date shall constitute a representation and warranty by ABRCF to the Purchaser Groups as of the Series 2008-1 Closing Date or such Increase Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties are expressly made as of another date), as the case may be, that all of the conditions contained in this Section 2.3(c) have been satisfied.

(d) Upon receipt of any notice required by Section 2.3(a) from ABRCF, the Administrative Agent shall forward (by telecopy or electronic messaging system) a copy of such notice to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser Group, no later than 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the day received. After receipt by any Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser Group of such notice from the Administrative Agent, such Funding Agent shall, so long as the conditions set forth in Sections 2.3(a) and (c) are satisfied, promptly provide telephonic notice to the related CP Conduit Purchaser and the related APA Banks, of the Increase Date and of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group's Commitment Percentage of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount or the Increase Amount. If such CP Conduit Purchaser elects to fund all or a portion of its Commitment Percentage of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount or the Increase Amount, such CP Conduit Purchaser shall pay in immediately available funds its Commitment Percentage (or any portion thereof) of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date or the amount of such Increase on the related Increase Date, as the case may be, to the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group for remittance to the Trustee for deposit into the Series 2008-1 Collection Account. If such CP Conduit Purchaser does not fund the full amount of the Commitment Percentage of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount or the Increase Amount, as the case may be, and the related APA Banks are required to fund the portion thereof not funded by the CP Conduit Purchaser, each such APA Bank shall pay in immediately available funds its APA Bank Percentage of such portion on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date or the related Increase Date, as the case may be, to the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group for deposit in the Series 2008-1 Collection Account. Each Funding Agent shall remit the amounts received by it from its CP Conduit Purchaser or the related APA Banks pursuant to this Section 2.3(d) to the Trustee for deposit into the Series 2008-1 Collection Account. So long as the conditions set forth in Sections 2.3(a) and (c) are satisfied, each Non-Conduit Purchaser shall pay in immediately available funds the Commitment Percentage of such Non-Conduit Purchaser of the Series 2008-1 Initial Invested Amount on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date or the amount of such Increase on the related Increase Date to the Trustee for deposit into the Series 2008-1 Collection Account.

Section 2.4. <u>Sales by CP Conduit Purchasers of Series 2008-1 Notes to APA Banks</u>. Notwithstanding any limitation to the contrary contained herein, each CP Conduit Purchaser may, in its own discretion, at any time, sell or assign all or any portion of its interest in its Series 2008-1 Note to any Conduit Assignee or to the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser pursuant to, and subject to the terms and conditions of, the Asset Purchase Agreement with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser.

- (a) On any Business Day prior to the occurrence of an Amortization Event, upon the written request of ABRCF or the Administrator on behalf of ABRCF, the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount may be reduced (a "Decrease") by the Trustee's withdrawing (as set forth in such request) (x) funds on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account on such Business Day in an amount not to exceed the amount of such funds on deposit therein on such Business Day (after giving effect to any application pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 3.2(f)) and/or (y) if such Business Day is during the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period, funds on deposi t in the Series 2008-1 Collection Account on such Business Day in an amount not to exceed the amount of such funds on deposit therein on such Business Day that were allocated to the Series 2008-1 Notes pursuant to Section 3.2(b)(ii) on or prior to such Business Day which have not previously been withdrawn therefrom pursuant to either this clause (y) to make a Decrease or pursuant to Section 3.5(a) to be paid to the holders of the Series 2008-1 Notes, and, in each case, depositing such funds into the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account and distributing such funds to the Administrative Agent on such Business Day in accordance with Section 3.5(b); provided that ABRCF shall have given the Administrative Agent (with a copy to the Trustee) irrevocable written notice (effective upon receipt) of the amount of such Decrease prior to 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Decrease, in the case of any such Decrea se in an amount less than \$300,000,000, and prior to 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) on a Business Day that is at least ten days prior to such Decrease, in the case of any such Decrease in an amount of \$300,000,000 or more; provided, further, that any such Decrease shall be in an amount equal to \$10,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof (or if such Decrease will be used to reduce one or more Non-Extending Purchaser Group's Purchaser Group Invested Amounts, such Decrease may be in such amount as is necessary to reduce the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts of all such Non-Extending Purchaser Groups to zero); provided, further, that, so long as neither the Series 2008-1 Revolving Period nor the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period (as defined in the Series 2010-6 Supplement) has ended on or prior to the date of such Decrease, no such Decrease shall be permitted unless the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount (after giving effect to such Decrease) shall be equal to the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount (as defined in the Series 2010-6 Supplement) on such date (after giving effect to all payments to be made pursuant to the Series 2010-6 Supplement on such date). Upon each Decrease, the Administrative Agent shall indicate in its records such Decrease and the Purchaser Group Invested Amount outstanding with respect to each Purchaser Group after giving effect to such Decrease. Upon receipt of any notice required by Section 2.5(a) from ABRCF, the Administrative Agent shall forward (by telecopy or electronic messaging system) a copy of such notice to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser Group, no later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day received.
- (b) On any Business Day, ABRCF shall have the right to deliver an irrevocable written notice (an "<u>Optional Termination Notice</u>") to the Administrative Agent, the Trustee, the Administrator, Standard & Poor's, Moody's and the Rating Agencies in which ABRCF declares that the Commitments shall terminate on the date (the "<u>Optional Termination Date</u>") set forth in such notice (which date, in any event, shall be a Distribution Date not less than twenty Business Days from the date on which such notice is delivered). Upon receipt of

any Optional Termination Notice from ABRCF, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Non-Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser Group thereof.

- (c) From and after the Optional Termination Date, the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period shall commence for all purposes under this Supplement, the Base Indenture and the Related Documents.
- (d) If there are Principal Collections on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account on any Business Day on which the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to any Non-Extending Purchaser Group shall not have been reduced to zero and ABRCF would be permitted under the terms of Section 2.5(a) to effect a Decrease with such funds, ABRCF shall request such a Decrease in accordance with Section 2.5(a) on the earliest possible date.

## Section 2.6. <u>Increases and Reductions of the Commitments; Extensions of the Commitments.</u>

- (a) ABRCF may from time to time request that any Purchaser Group agree to increase its Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount. An increase in such amount shall be effective hereunder if such Purchaser Group shall have agreed in its sole discretion to such increase.
- (b) If ABRCF desires to extend the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to the Purchaser Groups, ABRCF shall notify the Administrative Agent at least 60 days prior to such Scheduled Expiry Date of its desire to extend the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to the Purchaser Groups, whereupon the Administrative Agent shall notify each Non-Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser Group of ABRCF's desire to so extend the Scheduled Expiry Date. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent, on behalf of its CP Conduit Purchaser Group, shall notify the Administrative Agent and ABRCF in writing of whether its Related Purchaser Group agrees to an extension of the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to such Purchaser Group; provided that failure by a Non-Conduit Purchaser or a Funding Agent to respond to such request shall not be construed as a consent by such Purchaser Group to such extension. The decision to extend or not extend shall be made by each Purchaser Group in its sole discretion. In the event that any Purchaser Group desires to extend its Scheduled Expiry Date for an amount that is less than its Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount prior to ABRCF's request for an extension, ABRCF, in its sole discretion, may accept such extension; provided, however, that such Purchaser Group (x) shall be deemed to be a Non-Extending Purchaser Group for purposes of Section 3.5 having a Purchaser Group Invested Amount equal to the excess of its Purchaser Group I nvested Amount over a percentage of its Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to all Extending Purchaser Groups, other than such Purchaser Group and any other Purchaser Group reducing its Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amounts, and the denominator of which is the sum of the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount, and the denominator of which is the sum of the

Purchaser Group Invested Amount and (y) shall be deemed to be an Extending Purchaser Group with a Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount equal to the portion of its Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount that will be available after the extension of its Scheduled Expiry Date. In connection with any request by ABRCF to extend the Scheduled Expiry Date pursuant to this Section 2.6(b), ABRCF shall provide (i) to the Administrative Agent, who shall provide to each Purchaser Group, on or prior to the effective date of any such extension, a certificate of the principal financial officer of ABRCF to the effect set forth in Schedule 8.3(d) of the Base Indenture and (ii) notice to the Rating Agencies, Standard & Poor's and Moody's of its request to extend the Scheduled Expiry Date.

- (c) On any Business Day during the Series 2008-1 Revolving Period, ABRCF may, upon two (2) Business Days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent (effective upon receipt) (with copies to the Administrator and the Trustee) reduce the Series 2008-1 Maximum Invested Amount in an amount equal to \$10,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof; provided that no such termination or reduction shall be permitted if, after giving effect thereto and to any reduction in the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount on such date, the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to any Purchaser Group would exceed the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to the Purchaser Groups, based on the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to each Purchaser Group. Once reduced, the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amounts may not be subsequently reinstated without each such Purchaser Group's prior written consent, which consent shall be granted or not in the sole discretion of such Purchaser Group.
- (d) If, after receiving a request for extension of its Scheduled Expiry Date from ABRCF pursuant to Section 2.6(b), a Non-Conduit Purchaser Group or the Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser Group notifies ABRCF in writing of its decision not to extend its Scheduled Expiry Date as requested or fails to respond to ABRCF's request within 30 days of its receipt of such request, at the request of ABRCF, such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group or such CP Conduit Purchaser Group shall on a Distribution Date thereafter selected by ABRCF (or such other date as may be agreed by ABRCF, the Administrative Agent and such Non-Conduit Purchaser or the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group) assign all or any portion of their respective rights and obligations under this Supplement and the Series 2008-1 Notes pursuant to Section 11.1 to a replacement Purchaser Group selected by ABRCF upon payment by the replacement Purchaser Group (or upon payment by ABRCF as agreed to by ABRCF, the assignor and the assignee) of an amount equal to the sum of (i) the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group, and (ii) (A) if such Purchaser Group includes a Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the sum of (x) all accrued and unpaid Discount on all outstanding Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser from the issuance date(s) thereof to but excluding the date (the "Purchase Effective Date") of the assignment to the replacement Purchaser Group and (y) the aggregate Discount to accrue on all outstanding Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser from and including the Purchase Effective Date to and excluding the maturity date of each CP Tranche with respect

to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser or (B) if such Non-Extending Purchaser Group includes a Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the sum of (x) the aggregate amount of accrued and unpaid Discount on or in respect of the Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser allocated, in whole or in part, by the Funding Agent with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, to fund the purchase or maintenance of the CP Funded Amount with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser as of the Purchase Effective Date and (y) the aggregate amount of Discount to accrue on or in respect of the Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser allocated, in whole or in part, by the Funding Agent with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, to fund the purchase or maintenance of the CP Funded Amount with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser from and including the Purchase Effective Date to and excluding the maturity dates of such Commercial Paper, and (iii) (A) if such Non-Extending Purchaser Group is a Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, all accrued and unpaid interest on the Purchaser Group Invested Amount for such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, calculated as the sum for each day from but excluding the last day of the Series 2008-1 Interest Period immediately preceding the Purchase Effective Date to but excluding the Purchase Effective Date of the product of (1) the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non- Conduit Purchaser on such day, times (2) the sum of the LIBO Rate with respect to each such day and the Program Fee Rate with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group divided by (3) 360, or (B) if such Non-Extending Purchaser Group is a CP Conduit Purchaser Group, all accrued and unpaid interest on the APA Bank Funde d Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group, calculated at the Alternate Base Rate or the applicable Adjusted LIBO Rate plus the Applicable Margin as of the Purchase Effective Date, and (iv) if such Non-Extending Purchaser Group is a Conduit Purchaser Group, for each day from but excluding the last day of the Series 2008-1 Interest Period immediately preceding the Purchase Effective Date, an amount equal to (x) the CP Funded Amount with respect to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group on such day times (y) the Program Fee Rate divided by (z) 360, and (v) for each day from but excluding the last day of the Series 2008-1 Interest Period immediately preceding the Purchase Effective Date, an amount equal to (x) the excess, if any, of the Commitment A mount with respect to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group over the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group on such day times (y) the Commitment Fee Rate as of such date divided by (z) 360, and (vi) all Article VII Costs then due and payable to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group, and (vii) without duplication, any other amounts then due and payable to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group pursuant to this Supplement.

(e) ABRCF may at any time add (A) a multi-seller commercial paper conduit as an additional CP Conduit Purchaser (an "Additional CP Conduit Purchaser") and one or more banks providing support to the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser as APA Banks with respect to the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser (the "Related Additional APA Banks") or (B) a financial institution or other entity (other than a commercial paper conduit) as an additional Non-Conduit Purchaser (an "Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser"), in each case with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), by providing at least ten Business Days written notice of (i) (A) the names of the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser, the Related Additional APA Banks and the funding agent with respect to the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser and the Related Additional APA Banks (the "Additional Funding Agent") or (B) the name of the Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser, as applicable, (ii) the date on which ABRCF desires to effect such addition (the "Purchaser Group Addition

Date"), (iii) the proposed Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser and the Related Additional APA Banks or the Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser, as applicable, and (iv) the Commitment Percentage of each Purchaser Group on the Purchaser Group Addition Date, after giving effect to the addition of the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser and the Related Additional APA Banks or the Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser, as applicable. On the Purchaser Group Addition Date, each Purchaser Group shall make an assignment and assumption to the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser, the Related Additional APA Banks and the Additional Funding Agent or the Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser, as applicable, pursuant to Section 11.1, as directed by the Administrative Agent, with the result that after giving effect thereto, the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to each such Purchaser Group shall equal the product of (x) the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount on the Purchaser Group Addition Date and (y) the Commitment Percentage of such Purchaser Group on the Purchaser Group Addition Date, after giving effect to the addition of the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser and the Related Additional APA Banks or the Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser, as applicable. No Purchaser Group shall be required to make any assignment unless such assigning Purchaser Group shall receive in cash an amount equal to the reduction in its Series 2008-1 Invested Amount.

#### Section 2.7. <u>Interest; Fees</u>.

- (a) Interest shall be payable on the Series 2008-1 Notes on each Distribution Date pursuant to Section 3.3.
- (b) On any Business Day, ABRCF may, subject to Section 2.7(c), elect to allocate all or any portion of the Available CP Funding Amount with respect to any Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, to one or more CP Tranches with CP Rate Periods commencing on such Business Day by giving the Administrative Agent and the Funding Agent with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser irrevocable written or telephonic (confirmed in writing) notice thereof, which notice must be received by such Funding Agent prior to 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Business Day. Such notice shall specify (i) the applicable Business Day, (ii) the CP Rate Period for each CP Tranche to which a portion of the Available CP Funding Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group is to be allocated and (iii) the portion of such Available CP Funding Amount being allocated to each such CP Tranche. On any Business Day, ABRCF may, subject to Sections 2.7(c) and 7.4, elect to allocate all or any portion of the Available APA Bank Funding Amount with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group to one or more Eurodollar Tranches with Eurodollar Periods commencing on such Business Day by giving the Administrative Agent and the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group irrevocable written or telephonic (confirmed in writing) notice thereof, which notice must be received by such Funding Agent prior to 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) three Business Days prior to such Business Day. Such notice shall specify (i) the applicable Business Day, (ii) the Eurodollar Period for each Eurodollar Tranche to which a portion of the Available APA Bank Funding Amount being allocated to each such Eurodollar Tranche. Upon receipt of any such notice, the Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser Group shall notify the CP Conduit Purchaser and the APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group of the contents of such notice promptly upon receipt thereof.

- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 2.7, (i) (A) each Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser shall approve the length of each CP Rate Period and the portion of the Available CP Funding Amount with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser allocated to such CP Rate Period, (B) such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser may select, in its sole discretion, any new CP Rate Period if (x) ABRCF does not provide notice of a new CP Rate Period on a timely basis or (y) the Funding Agent with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, on behalf of such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, determines, in its sole discretion, that the CP Rate Period requested by ABRCF is unavailable or for any reason commercially undesirable and (C) the portion of the Available CP Funding Amount with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser allocable to each CP Tranche must be in an amount equal to \$1,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof and (ii) (A) the portion of the Available APA Bank Funding Amount with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocable to each Eurodollar Tranche must be in an amount equal to \$100,000 or an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof, (B) no more than 7 Eurodollar Tranches with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group shall be outstanding at any one time, (C) after the occurrence and during the continuance of any Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event, ABRCF may not elect to allocate any portion of the Available APA Bank Funding Amount with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group to a Eurodollar Tranche and (D) during the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period or the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period, ABRCF may not select any Eurodollar Period that does not end on or prior to the next succeeding Distribution Date.
- (d) On any Business Day, a Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser may elect that ABRCF no longer be permitted to select CP Tranches in accordance with Sections 2.7(b) and (c) in respect of the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser by giving ABRCF and the Administrative Agent irrevocable written notice thereof, which notice must be received by ABRCF and the Administrative Agent at least one Business Day prior to such Business Day. On any Business Day, a Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser may with the prior written consent of the Administrator (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) elect thereafter to allow ABRCF to select CP Tranches in accordance with Sections 2.7(b) and (c) in respect of the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser by giving ABRCF and the Administrative Agent irrevocable written notice thereof, which notice and consent must be received by ABRCF and the Administrative Agent at least one Business Day prior to such election. Any CP Conduit Purchaser making an election to change the manner in which its funding costs in respect of its Series 2008-1 Note are allocated in accordance with this Section 2.7(d) will be both a Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser and a Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser during the period that its Series 2008-1 Note is funded on both a "pooled" and "match funded" basis and its Monthly Funding Costs during that period will be calculated accordingly.
- (e) ABRCF shall pay with funds available pursuant to Section 3.3(a) to the Administrative Agent, for the account of each Purchaser Group, on each Distribution Date, a commitment fee with respect to the Series 2008-1 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date (the "Commitment Fee") during the period from the Series 2008-1 Closing Date to and including the Expiry Date with respect to such Purchaser Group at the Commitment Fee Rate of the average daily Commitment Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group during such Series 2008-1 Interest Period less the average daily Purchaser Group Invested

Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group during such Series 2008-1 Interest Period. The Commitment Fees shall be payable monthly in arrears on each Distribution Date.

- (f) Calculations of per annum rates under this Supplement shall be made on the basis of a 360- (or 365-/366- in the case of interest on the Floating Tranche based on the Prime Rate) day year. Calculations of Commitment Fees shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year. Each determination of the Adjusted LIBO Rate or LIBO Rate by the Administrative Agent or by any Non-Conduit Purchaser shall be conclusive and binding upon each of the parties hereto in the absence of manifest error.
- (g) On any date prior to the occurrence of an Amortization Event on which more than 50% of the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount as of such date is funded by one or more APA Banks, each Non-Conduit Purchaser may elect, in its sole discretion, by delivering written notice to ABRCF, the Administrator and the Administrative Agent (a "<u>Pricing Increase Notice</u>"), to have the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser calculated for each day of a Series 2008-1 Interest Period that more than 50% of the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount is funded by one or more APA Banks at a rate per annum equal to the sum of (A) the LIBO Rate with respect to such day and (B) the Applicable Margin with respect to any Eurodollar Tranche on such day (rather than the LIBO Rate with respect to such day and the Program Fee Rate on such day). At any time following delivery of a Pricing Increase Notice by a Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Non-Conduit Purchaser may, in its sole discretion, rescind such election by delivering written notice thereof to ABRCF and the Administrative Agent (a "<u>Pricing Increase Rescission</u>").

Section 2.8. Indemnification by ABRCF. ABRCF agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, each Funding Agent, each CP Conduit Purchaser, each APA Bank, each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each of their respective officers, directors, agents and employees (each, a "Company indemnified person") from and against any loss, liability, expense, damage or injury suffered or sustained by (a "Claim") such Company indemnified person by reason of (i) any acts, omissions or alleged acts or omissions arising out of, or relating to, activities of ABRCF pursuant to the Indenture or the other Related Documents to which it is a party, (ii) a breach of any representation or warranty made or deemed made by ABRCF (or any of its officers) in the Indenture or other Related Document or (iii) a failure by ABRCF to comply with any applicable law or regulation or to perform its covenants, agreements, duties or obligations required to be performed or observed by it in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture or the other Related Documents, including, but not limited to, any judgment, award, settlement, reasonable attorneys' fees and other reasonable costs or expenses incurred in connection with the defense of any actual or threatened action, proceeding or claim, except to the extent such loss, liability, expense, damage or injury resulted from the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of such Company indemnified person or its officers, directors, agents, principals, employees or employers or includes any Excluded Taxes; provided that any payments made by ABRCF pursuant to this Section 2.8 shall be made solely from funds available pursuant to Section 3.3(e), shall be non-recourse other than with respect to such funds, and shall not constitute a claim against ABRCF to the extent that such funds are insufficient to make such payment.

## Section 2.9. Funding Agents.

Account.

- (a) The Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser Group is hereby authorized to record on each Business Day the CP Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group and the aggregate amount of Discount accruing with respect thereto on such Business Day and the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group and the amount of interest accruing with respect thereto on such Business Day and, based on such recordations, to determine the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to each Series 2008-1 Interest Period and such CP Conduit Purchaser Group. Any such recordation by a Funding Agent, absent manifest error, shall constitute prima facie evidence of the accuracy of the information so recorded. Furthermore, the Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser Group will maintain records sufficient to identify the percentage interest of the related CP Conduit Purchaser and each APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group holding an interest in the Series 2008-1 Note registered in the name of such Funding Agent and any amounts owing thereunder.
- (b) Upon receipt of funds from the Administrative Agent on each Distribution Date and the date of any Decrease, each Funding Agent shall pay such funds to the related CP Conduit Purchaser and/or the related APA Bank owed such funds in accordance with the recordations maintained by it in accordance with Section 2.9(a) and the Asset Purchase Agreement with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser. If a Funding Agent shall have paid to any CP Conduit Purchaser or APA Bank any funds that (i) must be returned for any reason (including bankruptcy) or (ii) exceeds that which such CP Conduit Purchaser or APA Bank was entitled to receive, such amount shall be promptly repaid to such Funding Agent by such CP Conduit Purchaser or APA Bank.

# ARTICLE III

## **SERIES 2008-1 ALLOCATIONS**

With respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes, the following shall apply:

Section 3.1. <u>Establishment of Series 2008-1 Collection Account, Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account and Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest</u>

- (a) All Collections allocable to the Series 2008-1 Notes shall be allocated to the Collection Account.
- (b) The Trustee will create three administrative subaccounts within the Collection Account for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders: the Series 2008-1 Collection Account (such sub-account, the "Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account (such sub-account, the "Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account") and the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account (such sub-account, the "Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account").
- Section 3.2. <u>Allocations with Respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes</u>. The net proceeds from the initial sale of the Series 2008-1 Notes and any Increase will be deposited into the Collection Account. On each Business Day on which Collections are deposited into the

Collection Account (each such date, a "Series 2008-1 Deposit Date"), the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate all amounts deposited into the Collection Account in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3.2:

- (a) <u>Allocations of Collections During the Series 2008-1 Revolving Period</u>. During the Series 2008-1 Revolving Period, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate on each day, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on each Series 2008-1 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:
  - (i) allocate to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account an amount equal to the sum of (A) the Series 2008-1 Invested Percentage (as of such day) of the aggregate amount of Interest Collections on such day and (B) any Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds received by the Trustee on such day. All such amounts allocated to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account shall be further allocated to the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account; and
  - (ii) allocate to the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account the sum of (A) the Series 2008-1 Invested Percentage (as of such day) of the aggregate amount of Principal Collections on such day (for any such day, the "Series 2008-1 Principal Allocation") and (B) the proceeds from the initial issuance of the Series 2008-1 Notes and from any Increase; provided, however, if a Waiver Event shall have occurred, then such allocation shall be modified as provided in Article V.
  - (b) Allocations of Collections During the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period. With respect to the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Series 2008-1 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:
    - (i) allocate to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account an amount determined as set forth in Section 3.2(a)(i) above for such day, which amount shall be further allocated to the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account; and
    - (ii) allocate to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Principal Allocation for such day, which amount shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Series 2008-1 Notes ratably without priority or preference of any kind or to make a Decrease; provided, however, that if the Monthly Total Principal Allocation for any Related Month exceeds the Series 2008-1 Controlled Distribution Amount for such Related Month, then the amount of such excess shall be allocated to the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account; and provided, further, that if a Waiver Event shall have occurred, then such allocation shall be modified as provided in Article V.
- (c) <u>Allocations of Collections During the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period</u>. With respect to the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period, other than after the

occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy with respect to ABCR, any other Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Series 2008-1 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:

- (i) allocate to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account an amount determined as set forth in Section 3.2(a)(i) above for such day, which amount shall be further allocated to the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account; and
- (ii) allocate to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Principal Allocation for such day, which amount shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Series 2008-1 Notes, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, until the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount is paid in full; provided that if on any Determination Date (A) the Administrator determines that the amount anticipated to be available from Interest Collections allocable to the Series 2008-1 Notes, Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds and other amounts available pursuant to Section 3.3 to pay Series 2008-1 Monthly Interest and the Commitment Fees on the next succeeding Distribution Date will be less than the Series 2008-1 Monthly Interest and Commitment Fees for the Series 2008-1 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date and (B) the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount is greater than zero, then the Administrator shall direct the Trustee in writing to reallocate a portion of the Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2008-1 Notes during the Related Month equal to the lesser of such insufficiency and the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount to the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account to be treated as Interest Collections on such Distribution Date.
- (d) Allocations of Collections after the Occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy. After the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy with respect to ABCR, any other Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Series 2008-1 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:
  - (i) allocate to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account an amount equal to the sum of (A) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the date of the occurrence of such Event of Bankruptcy of the aggregate amount of Interest Collections made under the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement, (B) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the aggregate amount of Interest Collections made under the AESOP II Loan Agreement and (C) any Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds received by the Trustee on such day. All such amounts allocated to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account shall be further allocated to the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account; and
  - (ii) allocate to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account an amount equal to the sum of (A) the Series 2008-1 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage

as of the date of the occurrence of such Event of Bankruptcy of the aggregate amount of Principal Collections made under the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement and (B) the Series 2008-1 VFN Percentage of the aggregate amount of Principal Collections made under the AESOP II Loan Agreement, which amount shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Series 2008-1 Notes until the Series 2008-1 Notes have been paid in full; provided that if on any Determination Date (A) the Administrator determines that the amount anticipated to be available from Interest Collections allocable to the Series 2008-1 Notes, Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds and other amounts available pursuant to Section 3.3 to pay Series 2008-1 Monthly Interest and the Commitment Fees on the next succeeding Distribution Date will be less than the Series 2008-1 Monthly Interest and Commitment Fees for the Series 2008-1 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date and (B) the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount is greater than zero, then the Administrator shall direct the Trustee in writing to reallocate a portion of the Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2008-1 Notes during the Related Month equal to the lesser of such insufficiency and the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount to the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account to be treated as Interest Collections on such Distribution Date.

- (e) Allocations From Other Series. Amounts allocated to other Series of Notes that have been reallocated by ABRCF to the Series 2008-1 Notes (i) during the Series 2008-1 Revolving Period shall be allocated to the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account and applied in accordance with Section 3.2(e) and (ii) during the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period or the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period shall be allocated to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account and applied in accordance with Section 3.2(b)(ii), 3.2(c)(ii) or 3.2(d)(ii), as the case may be, to make principal payments in respect of the Series 2008-1 Notes.
- (f) Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account. Amounts allocated to the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account on any Series 2008-1 Deposit Date will be (i) first, used to reduce the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to any Non-Extending Purchaser Group to the extent required pursuant to Section 2.5(d), (ii) second, deposited in the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account in an amount up to the excess, if any, of the Series 2008-1 Required Reserve Account Amount for such date, after giving effect to any Increase or Decrease on such date, over the Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount for such date, (iii) third, to the extent directed by ABRCF u sed to pay the principal amount of other Series of Notes that are then required to be paid, (iv) fourth, to the extent directed in writing by the Administrator, used to make a voluntary Decrease in the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount, (v) fifth, to the extent directed in writing by the Administrator used to make a voluntary decrease in the Invested Amount of any other Series of Notes that may be reduced in accordance with the Indenture, (vi) sixth, released to AESOP Leasing in an amount equal to (A) the Loan Agreement's Share with respect to the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement as of such date times (B) 100% minus the Loan Payment Allocation Percentage with respect to the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement as of such date times (C) the amount of any remaining funds and (vii) seventh, paid to ABRCF for any use permitted under the Related Documents, including to make Loans under the Loan Agreements to the extent the Borrowers have requested

Loans thereunder and Eligible Vehicles are available for financing thereunder; <u>provided</u>, in the case of clauses (v), (vi) and (vii), that no AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency would result therefrom or exist immediately thereafter. Upon the occurrence of an Amortization Event, funds on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account will be withdrawn by the Trustee, deposited in the Series 2008-1 Collection Account and allocated as Principal Collections to reduce the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount on the immediately succeeding Distribution Date.

- (g) Past Due Rental Payments. Notwithstanding Section 3.2(a), if after the occurrence of a Series 2008-1 Lease Payment Deficit, the Lessees shall make payments of Monthly Base Rent or other amounts payable by the Lessees under the Leases on or prior to the fifth Business Day after the occurrence of such Series 2008-1 Lease Payment Deficit (a "Past Due Rent Payment"), the Administrator shall direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Invested Percentage as of the date of the occurrence of such Series 2008-1 Lease Payment Deficit of the Collections attributable to such Past Due Rent Payment (the "Series 2008-1 Past Due Rent Payment"). The Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Collection Account and apply the Series 2008-1 Past Due Rent Payment in the following order:
  - (i) if the occurrence of such Series 2008-1 Lease Payment Deficit resulted in a withdrawal being made from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 3.3(b), deposit in the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2008-1 Past Due Rent Payment and (y) the excess, if any, of the Series 2008-1 Required Reserve Account Amount over the Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount on such day;
  - (ii) if the occurrence of the related Series 2008-1 Lease Payment Deficit resulted in one or more Lease Deficit Disbursements being made under the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit, pay to each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider who made such a Lease Deficit Disbursement for application in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Series 2008-1 Reimbursement Agreement an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the unreimbursed amount of such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider's Lease Deficit Disbursement and (y) such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider's pro rata share, calculated on the basis of the unreimbursed amount of each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider's Lease Deficit Disbursement, of the amount of the Series 2008 -1 Past Due Rent Payment remaining after payment pursuant to clause (i) above;
  - (iii) if the occurrence of such Series 2008-1 Lease Payment Deficit resulted in a withdrawal being made from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account, deposit in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the amount of the Series 2008-1 Past Due Rent Payment remaining after any payment pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above and (y) the amount withdrawn from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account on account of such Series 2008-1 Lease Payment Deficit;

- (iv) allocate to the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account the amount, if any, by which the Series 2008-1 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, if any, relating to such Series 2008-1 Lease Payment Deficit exceeds the amount of the Series 2008-1 Past Due Rent Payment applied pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above; and
- (v) treat the remaining amount of the Series 2008-1 Past Due Rent Payment as Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2008-1 Notes in accordance with Section 3.2(a)(ii), 3.2(b)(ii) or 3.2(c)(ii), as the case may be.

Section 3.3. Payments to Noteholders. The Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser Group and each Non-Conduit Purchaser shall provide written notice to the Administrative Agent (x) no later than two Business Days prior to each Determination Date, setting forth the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to its Related Purchaser Group with respect to the portion of the current Series 2008-1 Interest Period ending on such Business Day and a reasonable estimation of the Monthly Funding Costs with respect t o such Purchaser Group for the remainder of such Series 2008-1 Interest Period and (y) within three Business Days after the end of each calendar month, setting forth the Monthly Funding Costs (calculated as if such calendar month was a Series 2008-1 Interest Period) with respect to such Purchaser Group for such calendar month. The Administrative Agent shall, within two Business Days following its receipt of such information from each Funding Agent and each Non-Conduit Purchaser, compile the information provided in such written notice pursuant to (x) or (y) above, as applicable, into one written notice for all Purchaser Groups and forward such notice to the Administrator. If the actual amount of the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to any Purchaser Group for a Series 2008-1 Interest Period is less than or greater than the amount thereof estimated by the Funding Agent or the Non-Conduit Purchaser with respect to its Related Purchaser Group on a Determination Date, such Funding Agent or Non-Conduit Purchaser shall notify the Administrator and the Administrative Agent thereof on the next succeeding Determination Date and the Administrator will reduce or increase the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to such Purchaser Group for the next succeeding Series 2008-1 Interest Period accordingly. The Administrator shall determine the Series 2008-1 Note Rate for the last Series 2008-1 Interest Period on the Determination Date immediately preceding the final Distribution Date based on the information provided by the Funding Agents and the Non-Conduit Purchasers. If a Funding Agent or Non-Conduit Purchaser determines that the actual Monthly Funding Costs with respect to its Related Purchaser Group for the last Series 2008-1 Interest Period will be more or less than the estimate thereof provided to the Administrator and informs the Administrator of such variance prior to the Distribution Date for such Series 2008-1 Interest Period, the Administrator will recalculate the Series 200 8-1 Note Rate with respect to such Purchaser Group for such Series 2008-1 Interest Period. On each Determination Date, as provided below, the Administrator shall instruct the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to withdraw, and on the following Distribution Date the Paying Agent, acting in accordance with such instructions, shall withdraw the amounts required to be withdrawn from the Collection Account pursuant to Section 3.3(a) below in respect of all funds available from Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds and Interest Collections processed since the preceding Distribution Date and allocated to the holders of the Series 2008-1 Notes.

- (a) Note Interest and Commitment Fees with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes. On each Determination Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee and the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement as to the amount to be withdrawn and paid pursuant to Section 3.4 from the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account to the extent funds are anticipated to be available from Interest Collections allocable to the Series 2008-1 Notes and the Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds processed from, but not including, the preceding Distribution Date through the succeeding Distribution Date in respect of (x) first, an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Monthly Interest for the Series 2008-1 Interest Period ending on the day preceding the related Distribution Date, (y) second, an amount equal to the Commitment Fees for each Purchaser Group for the Series 2008-1 Interest Period ending on the day preceding the related Distribution Date and (z) third, an amount equal to the amount of any unpaid Series 2008-1 Shortfall as of the preceding Distribution Date (together with any accrued interest on such Series 2008-1 Shortfall). On the following Distribution Date, the Trustee shall withdraw the amounts described in the first sentence of this Section 3.3(a) from the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account and deposit such amounts in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account.
- (b) Withdrawals from Series 2008-1 Reserve Account. If the Administrator determines on any Distribution Date that the amounts available from the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account are insufficient to pay the sum of the amounts described in clauses (x), (y) and (z) of Section 3.3(a) above on such Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account and deposit in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date an amount equal to the lesser of the Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount and such insufficiency. The Trustee shall withdraw such amount from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account and deposit such amount in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account.
- (c) <u>Lease Payment Deficit Notice</u>. On or before 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on each Distribution Date, the Administrator shall notify the Trustee of the amount of any Series 2008-1 Lease Payment Deficit, such notification to be in the form of <u>Exhibit F</u> (each a "<u>Lease Payment Deficit Notice</u>").
- Draws on Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit For Series 2008-1 Lease Interest Payment Deficits. If the Administrator determines on the Business Day immediately preceding any Distribution Date that on such Distribution Date there will exist a Series 2008-1 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, the Administrator shall, on or prior to 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day, instruct the Trustee in writing to draw on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit, if any, and, the Trustee shall, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day draw an amount (identified by the Administrator) equal to the least of (i) such Series 2008-1 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, (ii) the excess, if any, of the sum of the amounts described in clauses (x), (y) and (z) of Section 3.3(a) above for such Distribution Date over the amounts available from the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account on such Distribution Date plus the amount withdrawn from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 3.3(b) and (iii) the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on the Series 2008-1 Letters of

Credit by presenting to each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider a Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand and shall cause the Lease Deficit Disbursements to be deposited in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date for distribution in accordance with Section 3.4; provided, however, that if the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Percentage on such date of the least of the amounts described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above and (y) the Series 2008-1 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date and draw an amount equal to the remainder of such amount on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit.

- (e) <u>Balance</u>. On or prior to the second Business Day preceding each Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee and the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to pay the balance (after making the payments required in Section 3.3(a)), if any, of the amounts available from the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account as follows:
  - (i) on each Distribution Date during the Series 2008-1 Revolving Period or the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period, (1) first, to the Administrator, an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2008-1 Interest Period of the portion of the Monthly Administration Fee payable by ABRCF (as specified in clause (iii) of the definition thereof) for such Series 2008-1 Interest Period, (2) second, to the Trustee, an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2008-1 Interest Period of the Trustee's fees for such Series 2008-1 Interest Period, (3) third, to the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account to pay any Article VII Costs, (4) fourth, to pay any Carrying Charges (other than Carr ying Charges provided for above) to the Persons to whom such amounts are owed, an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2008-1 Interest Period of such Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) for such Series 2008-1 Interest Period and (5) fifth, the balance, if any ("Excess Collections"), shall be withdrawn by the Paying Agent from the Series 2008-1 Collection Account and deposited in the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account; and
  - (ii) on each Distribution Date during the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period, (1) first, to the Trustee, an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2008-1 Interest Period of the Trustee's fees for such Series 2008-1 Interest Period, (2) second, to the Administrator, an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2008-1 Interest Period of the portion of the Monthly Administration Fee (as specified in clause (iii) of the definition thereof) payable by ABRCF for such Series 2008-1 Interest Period, (3) third, to the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account to pay any Article VII Costs, (4) fourth, to pay any Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) to the Persons to whom such amounts are owed, an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2008-1 Interest Period of such Carrying Charges (other

than Carrying Charges provided for above) for such Series 2008-1 Interest Period and (5) fifth, the balance, if any, shall be treated as Principal Collections.

(f) Shortfalls. If the amounts described in Section 3.3 are insufficient to pay the Series 2008-1 Monthly Interest and the Commitment Fees of the Purchaser Groups on any Distribution Date, payments of interest to the Series 2008-1 Noteholders and payments of Commitment Fees to the Purchaser Groups will be reduced on a pro rata basis by the amount of such deficiency. The aggregate amount, if any, of such deficiency on any Distribution Date shall be referred to as the "Series 2008-1 Shortfall." Interest shall accrue on the Series 2008-1 Shortfall at the Alternate Base Rate plus 2% per annum.

Section 3.4. Payment of Note Interest and Commitment Fees. On each Distribution Date, subject to Section 9.8 of the Base Indenture, the Paying Agent shall, in accordance with Section 6.1 of the Base Indenture, pay to the Administrative Agent for the accounts of the Purchaser Groups from the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account the amounts deposited in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account pursuant to Section 3.3. Upon the receipt of funds from the Paying Agent on each Distribution Date on account of Series 2008-1 Monthly Interest, the Administrative Agent shall pay to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser Group an amount equal to the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to its Related Purchaser Group with respect to the Series 2008-1 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date plus the amount of any unpaid Series 2008-1 Shortfalls relating to unpaid Series 2008-1 Monthly Interest payable to such Purchaser Group as of the preceding Distribution Date, together with any interest thereon at the Alternate Base Rate plus 2% per annum. If the amount paid to the Administrative Agent on any Distribution Date pursuant to this Section 3.4 on account of Series 2008-1 Monthly Interest for the Series 2008-1 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date is less than such Series 2008-1 Monthly Interest, the Administrative Agent shall pay the amount available to the Non-Conduit Purchasers and the Funding Agen ts, on behalf of the CP Conduit Purchaser Groups, on a pro rata basis, based on the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to each Related Purchaser Group with respect to such Series 2008-1 Interest Period. Upon the receipt of funds from the Paying Agent on each Distribution Date on account of Commitment Fees, the Administrative Agent shall pay to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser Group an amount equal to the Commitment Fee payable to its Related Purchaser Group with respect to the Series 2008-1 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date plus the amount of any unpaid Series 2008-1 Shortfalls relating to unpaid Commitment Fees payable to such Purchaser Group as of the preceding Distribution Date, together with any interest thereon at the Alternate Base Rate plus 2% per annum. If the amount paid to the Administrative Agent on any Distribution Date pursuant to this Section 3.4 on account of Commitment Fees is less than the Commitment Fees payable on such Distribution Date, the Administrative Agent shall pay the amount available to the Non-Conduit Purchasers and the Funding Agents, on behalf of the CP Conduit Purchaser Groups, on a pro rata basis, based on the Commitment Fee payable to each Purchaser Group on such Distribution Date. Upon the receipt of funds from the Trustee or the Paying Agent on any Distribution Date on account of Article VII Costs, the Administrative Agent shall pay such amounts to the Non-Conduit Purchaser owed such amounts and/or the Funding Agent with respect to the CP Conduit Purchaser or the APA Bank owed such amounts. If the amounts paid to the Administr ative Agent on any Distribution Date pursuant to Section 3.3(e) on account of Article VII Costs are

less than the Article VII Costs due and payable on such Distribution Date, the Administrative Agent shall pay the amounts available to the Non-Conduit Purchasers owed such amounts and/or the Funding Agents with respect to the CP Conduit Purchasers and APA Banks owed such amounts, on a pro rata basis, based on the Article VII Costs owing to such Non-Conduit Purchasers, CP Conduit Purchasers and APA Banks. Due and unpaid Article VII Costs owing to a Purchaser Group shall accrue interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus 2%; provided that Article VII Costs shall not be considered due until the first Distribution Date following five days' notice to ABRCF and the Administrator of such Article VII Costs.

## Section 3.5. Payment of Note Principal.

- (a) Monthly Payments During Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period or Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period. Commencing on the second Determination Date during the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period or the first Determination Date after the commencement of the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee and the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement and in accordance with this Section 3.5 as to (i) the amount allocated to the Series 2008-1 Notes during the Related Month pursuant to Section 3.2(b)(ii), (c)(ii) or (d)(ii), as the case may be, and the portion of such amount, if any, that has been previously applied to make a Decrease pursuant to Section 2.5 during the Related Month, (ii) any amounts to be withdrawn from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account and deposited into the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account or (iii) any amounts to be drawn on the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes and/or on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit (or withdrawn from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account). On the Distribution Date following each such Determination Date, the Trustee shall withdraw the amount allocated to the Series 2008-1 Notes during the Related Month pursuant to Section 3.2(b)(ii), (c)(ii) or (d)(ii), as the case may be, less the portion of such amount, if any, that has been previously applied to make a Decrease pursuant to Section 2.5 during the Related Month, from the Series 2008-1 Collection Account and deposit such amount in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account, to be paid to the holders of the Series 2008-1 Notes.
- (b) <u>Decreases</u>. On any Business Day (x) during the Series 2008-1 Revolving Period on which a Decrease is to be made pursuant to Section 2.5, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account, or (y) during the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period on which a Decrease is to be made pursuant to Section 2.5, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account and/or the Series 2008-1 Collection Account, in each case, in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amounts specified in clauses (x) and (y) of the first sentence of Section 2.5(a) and (ii) the amount of such Decrease, and deposit such amount in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account, to be paid to the Administrative Agent for distribution in accordance with Section 3.5(f).
- (c) <u>Principal Deficit Amount</u>. On each Distribution Date on which the Principal Deficit Amount is greater than zero, amounts shall be transferred to the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account as follows:
  - (i) <u>Reserve Account Withdrawal</u>. The Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Distribution Date,

in the case of a Principal Deficit Amount resulting from a Series 2008-1 Lease Payment Deficit, or prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Distribution Date, in the case of any other Principal Deficit Amount, to withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account, an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount and (y) such Principal Deficit Amount and deposit it in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date.

- Distribution Date during the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period that on such Distribution Date there will exist a Series 2008-1 Lease Principal Payment Deficit, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to draw on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit, if any, as provided below. Upon receipt of a notice by the Trustee from the Administrator in respect of a Series 2008-1 Lease Principal Payment Deficit on or prior to 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately preceding a Distribution Date, the Trustee shall, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day draw an amount equal to the least of (i) such Series 2008-1 Lease Principal Payment Deficit, (ii) the amount by which the Principal Deficit Amount for such Distribution Date exceeds the amount to be deposited in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account in accordance with clause (i) of this Section 3.5(c) and (iii) the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit, by presenting to each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider a Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand and shall cause the Lease Deficit Disbursements to be deposited in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date; provided, however, that if the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Percentage for such date of the least of the amounts described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above and (y) the Series 2008-1 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date and draw an amount equal to the remainder of such amount on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit.
- (iii) Demand Note Draw. If on any Determination Date, the Administrator determines that the Principal Deficit Amount on the next succeeding Distribution Date (after giving effect to any withdrawal from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 3.5(c)(i) on such Distribution Date) will be greater than zero and there are any Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit on such date, prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to deliver a Demand Notice to the Demand Note Issuers demanding payment of an amount equal to the lesser of (A) the Principal Deficit Amount and (B) the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Amount. The Trustee shall, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day preceding such Distribution Date, deliver such Demand Notice to the Demand Note Issuers; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall not be required to deliver such Demand Notice to such Demand Note Issuer. The Trustee shall

cause the proceeds of any demand on the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes to be deposited into the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account.

- Letter of Credit Draw. In the event that either (x) on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day prior to such Distribution Date, any Demand Note Issuer shall have failed to pay to the Trustee or deposit in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account the amount specified in such Demand Notice in whole or in part or (y) due to the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to any Demand Note Issuer, the Trustee shall not have delivered such Demand Notice to any Demand Note Issuer on the second Business Day preceding such Di stribution Date, then, in the case of (x) or (y) the Trustee shall on such Business Day draw on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit an amount equal to the lesser of (i) Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Amount and (ii) the aggregate amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) by presenting to each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider a Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand; provided, however, that if the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Percentage on such Busin ess Day of the aggregate amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) and (y) the Series 2008-1 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such Business Day and draw an amount equal to the remainder of the aggregate amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit. The Trustee shall deposit into, or cause the deposit of, the proceeds of any draw on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit and the proceeds of any withdrawal from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account to be deposited in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date.
- (d) <u>Series 2008-1 Termination Date</u>. The entire Series 2008-1 Invested Amount shall be due and payable on the Series 2008-1 Termination Date. In connection therewith:
  - (i) Reserve Account Withdrawal. If, after giving effect to the deposit into the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account of the amount to be deposited in accordance with Section 3.5(a), together with any amounts to be deposited therein in accordance with Section 3.5(c) on the Series 2008-1 Termination Date, the amount to be deposited in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account with respect to the Series 2008-1 Termination Date is or will be less than the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount, then, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to the Series 2008-1 Termination Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Re serve Account, an amount equal to the lesser of the Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount and such insufficiency and deposit it in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account on the Series 2008-1 Termination Date.

- (ii) <u>Demand Note Draw.</u> If the amount to be deposited in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account in accordance with Section 3.5(a) together with any amounts to be deposited therein in accordance with Section 3.5(c) and Section 3.5(d)(i) on the Series 2008-1 Termination Date is less than the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount, and there are any Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit on such date, then, prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to the Series 2008-1 Termination Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to make a demand (a "<u>Demand Notice</u>") substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit G</u> on the Demand Note Issuers for payment under the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) such insufficiency and (ii) the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Amount. The Trustee shall, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day preceding the Series 2008-1 Termination Date, deliver such Demand Notice to the Demand Note Issuers; <u>provided, however</u>, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall not be required to deliver such Demand Notice to such Demand Note Issuer. The Trustee s hall cause the proceeds of any demand on the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes to be deposited into the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account.
- Letter of Credit Draw. In the event that either (x) on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately (iii) preceding any Distribution Date next succeeding any date on which a Demand Notice has been transmitted by the Trustee to the Demand Note Issuers pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 3.5(d) any Demand Note Issuer shall have failed to pay to the Trustee or deposit into the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account the amount specified in such Demand Notice in whole or in part or (y) due to the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 conse cutive days) with respect to one or more of the Demand Note Issuers, the Trustee shall not have delivered such Demand Notice to any Demand Note Issuer on the second Business Day preceding the Series 2008-1 Termination Date, then, in the case of (x) or (y) the Trustee shall draw on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) and (b) the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Amount on such Business Day by presenting to each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider a Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand; provided, however, that if the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Percentage on such Business Day of the amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) and (y) the Series 2008-1 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such Business Day and draw an amount equal to the remainder of the amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit.

The Trustee shall deposit, or cause the deposit of, the proceeds of any draw on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit and the proceeds of any withdrawal from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account to be deposited in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date.

- (e) <u>Distribution</u>. On each Distribution Date occurring on or after the date a withdrawal is made from the Series 2008-1 Collection Account pursuant to Section 3.5(a) or amounts are deposited in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account pursuant to Section 3.5(c) and/or (d), the Paying Agent shall, in accordance with Section 6.1 of the Base Indenture, pay to the Administrative Agent for the accounts of the Purchaser Groups from the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account the amount deposited therein pursuant to Section 3.5(a), (c) and/or (d).
- (f) Payment of Funds from Decreases. Upon the receipt of funds on account of a Decrease from the Trustee, the Administrative Agent shall pay first, to each Funding Agent with respect to a Non-Extending Purchaser Group that is a CP Conduit Purchaser Group and to each Non-Conduit Purchaser that constitutes a Non-Extending Purchaser Group that is a Non-Conduit Purchaser Group a pro rata amount of the Decrease, based on the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group relative to the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to all Non-Extending Purchaser Groups on the date of such Decrease and second, to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and Funding Agent with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, such Purchaser Group's Pro Rata Share of the remaining amount of such Decrease. Each CP Conduit Purchaser Group's share of the amount of any Decrease on any Business Day shall be allocated by such CP Conduit Purchaser Group first to reduce the Available CP Funding Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group on such Business Day and then to reduce the portion of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to CP Tranches and Eurodollar Tranches in such order as such CP Conduit Purchaser Group may select in order to minimize costs payable pursuant to Section 7.3. Upon the receipt of funds from the Trustee pursuant to Sections 3. 5(a), (c) and/or (d) on any Distribution Date, the Administrative Agent shall pay to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, such Purchaser Group's Pro Rata Share of such funds.

Section 3.6. Administrator's Failure to Instruct the Trustee to Make a Deposit or Payment. If the Administrator fails to give notice or instructions to make any payment from or deposit into the Collection Account required to be given by the Administrator, at the time specified in the Administration Agreement or any other Related Document (including applicable grace periods), the Trustee shall make such payment or deposit into or from the Collection Account without such notice or instruction from the Administrator, provided that the Administrator, upon request of the Trustee, promptly provides the Trustee with all information necessary to allow the Trustee to make such a payment or deposit. When any payment or deposit hereunder or under any other Related Document is required to be made by the Trustee or the Paying Agent at or prior to a specified time, the Administrator shall deliver any applicable written instructions with respect thereto reasonably in advance of such specified time.

#### Section 3.7. Series 2008-1 Reserve Account.

- (a) Establishment of Series 2008-1 Reserve Account. ABRCF shall establish and maintain in the name of the Series 2008-1 Agent for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, or cause to be established and maintained, an account (the "Series 2008-1 Reserve Account"), bearing a designation clearly indicating that the funds deposited therein are held for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders. The Series 2008-1 Reserve Account shall be maintained (i) with a Qualified Institution, or (ii) as a segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account; provided that, if at any time such Qualified Institution is no longer a Qualified Institution or the credit rating of any securities issued by such depositary institution or trust company shall be reduced to below "BBB-" by Standard & Poors, "Baa2" by Moody's or "BBB (low)" by DBRS, then ABRCF shall, within 30 days of such reduction, establish a new Series 2008-1 Reserve Account with a new Qualified Institution. If the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account is not maintained in accordance with the previous sentence, ABRCF shall establish a new Series 2008-1 Reserve Account, within ten (10) Business Days after obtaining knowledge of such fact, which complies with such sentence, and shall instruct the Series 2008-1 Agent in writing to transfer all cash and investments from the non-qualifying Series 2008-1 Reserve Account into the new Series 2008-1 Reserve Account. Initially, the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account will be established with The Bank of New York Mellon.
- (b) Administration of the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account. The Administrator may instruct the institution maintaining the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account to invest funds on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account from time to time in Permitted Investments; provided, however, that any such investment shall mature not later than the Business Day prior to the Distribution Date following the date on which such funds were received, unless any Permitted Investment held in the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account is held with the Paying Agent, then such investment may mature on such Distribution Date and such funds shall be available for withdrawal on or prior to such Distribution Date. All such Permitted Investments will be credited to the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account and any such Permitted Investments that constitute (i) physical property (and that is not either a United States security entitlement or a security entitlement) shall be physically delivered to the Trustee; (ii) United States security entitlements shall be controlled (as defined in Section 8-106 of the New York UCC) by the Trustee pending maturity or disposition, and (iii) uncertificated securities (and not United States security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee by causing the Trustee to become the registered holder of such securities. The Trustee shall, at the expense of ABRCF, take such action as is required to maintain the Trustee's security interest in the Permitted Investments credited to the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account. ABRCF shall not direct the Trustee to dispose of (or permit the disposal of) any Permitted Investments prior to the maturity thereof to the extent such disposal would result in a loss of purchase price of such Permitted Investments. In the absence of written investment instructions hereunder, funds on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account shall remain uninvested.
- (c) <u>Earnings from Series 2008-1 Reserve Account</u>. All interest and earnings (net of losses and investment expenses) paid on funds on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account shall be deemed to be on deposit therein and available for distribution.

Series 2008-1 Reserve Account Constitutes Additional Collateral for Series 2008-1 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of the ABRCF Obligations with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account, including any security entitlement thereto; (ii) all funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iii) all c ertificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing any or all of the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account or the funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iv) all investments made at any time and from time to time with monies in the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account, whether constituting securities, instruments, general intangibles, investment property, financial assets or other property; (v) all interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account, the funds on deposit therein from time to time or the investments made with such funds; and (vi) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash (the items in the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) are referred to, collectively, as the "Series 2008-1 Reserve Account Collateral"). The Trustee sh all possess all right, title and interest in and to all funds on deposit from time to time in the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account and in all proceeds thereof, and shall be the only person authorized to originate entitlement orders in respect of the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account. The Series 2008-1 Reserve Account Collateral shall be under the sole dominion and control of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders. The Series 2008-1 Agent hereby agrees (i) to act as the securities intermediary (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(14) of the New York UCC) with respect to the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account; (ii) that its jurisdiction as securities intermediary is New York; (iii) that each item of property (whether investment property, financial asset, security, instrument or cash) credited to the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account shall be treated as a financial asset (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(9) of the New York UCC) and (iv) to comply with any entitlement order (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(8) of the New York UCC) issued by the Trustee.

(e) Preference Amount Withdrawals from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account or the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account. If a member of a Purchaser Group notifies the Trustee in writing of the existence of a Preference Amount, then, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the next succeeding sentence, on the Business Day on which those conditions are first satisfied, the Trustee shall withdraw from either (x) prior to the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account or (y) on or after the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account and pay to the Funding Agen t for such member an amount equal to such Preference Amount. Prior to any withdrawal from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account or the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account pursuant to this Section 3.7(e), the Trustee shall have received (i) a certified copy of the order requiring the return of such Preference Amount; (ii) an opinion of counsel satisfactory to the Trustee that such order is final and not subject to appeal; and (iii) a release as to any claim against ABRCF by the Purchaser Group for any amount paid in respect of such Preference Amount. On the Business Day after Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Trustee shall transfer the amount on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account to the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account.

- (f) <u>Series 2008-1 Reserve Account Surplus</u>. In the event that the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account Surplus on any Distribution Date, after giving effect to all withdrawals from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account, is greater than zero, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator pursuant to the Administration Agreement, shall withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account Surplus and shall pay such amount to ABRCF.
- (g) <u>Termination of Series 2008-1 Reserve Account</u>. Upon the termination of the Indenture pursuant to Section 11.1 of the Base Indenture, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, after the prior payment of all amounts owing to the Series 2008-1 Noteholders and payable from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account as provided herein, shall withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account all amounts on deposit therein for payment to ABRCF.

#### Section 3.8. Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit and Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account.

(a) Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit and Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account Constitute Additional Collateral for Series 2008-1 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of ABRCF's obligations with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit; (ii) the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account, including any secu rity entitlement thereto; (iii) all funds on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account from time to time; (iv) all certificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing any or all of the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account or the funds on deposit therein from time to time; (v) all investments made at any time and from time to time with monies in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account, whether constituting securities, instruments, general intangibles, investment property, financial assets or other property; (vi) all interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account, the funds on deposit therein from time to time or the investments made with such funds; and (vii) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash (the items in the foregoing clauses (ii) through (vii) are re ferred to, collectively, as the "Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account Collateral"). The Trustee shall, for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, possess all right, title and interest in all funds on deposit from time to time in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account and in all proceeds thereof, and shall be the only person authorized to originate entitlement orders in respect of the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account. The Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account shall be under the sole dominion and control of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders. The Series 2008-1 Agent hereby agrees (i) to act as the securities intermediary (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(14) of the New York UCC) with respect to the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account; (ii) that its jurisdiction as securities intermediary is New York; (iii) that each item of property (whether investment property, financial asset, security, instrument or cash) credited to the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account shall be treated as a financial asset (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(9) of the New York

UCC) and (iv) to comply with any entitlement order (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(8) of the New York UCC) issued by the Trustee.

Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Expiration Date. If prior to the date which is ten (10) days prior to the then scheduled Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Expiration Date with respect to any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit, excluding the amount available to be drawn under such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit but taking into account each substitute Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2008-1 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect on such date, the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount would be equal to or more than the Series 2008-1 Required Enhancement Amount and the Series 2008-1 Liquidity Amount would be equal to or greater than the Series 2008-1 Required Liquidity Amount, then the Administrator shall notify the Trustee in writing no later than two Business Days prior to such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Expiration Date of such determination. If prior to the date which is ten (10) days prior to the then scheduled Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Expiration Date with respect to any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit, excluding the amount available to be drawn under such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit but taking into account each substitute Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2008-1 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect on such date, the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount would be less than the Series 2008-1 Required Enhancement Amount or the Series 2008-1 Liquidity Amount would be less than the Series 2008-1 Required Liquidity Amount, then the Administrator shall notify the Trustee in writing no later than two Business Days prior to such Serie's 2008-1 Letter of Credit Expiration Date of (x) the greater of (A) the excess, if any, of the Series 2008-1 Required Enhancement Amount over the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount, excluding the available amount under such expiring Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit but taking into account any substitute Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2008-1 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect, on such date, and (B) the excess, if any, of the Series 2008-1 Required Liquidity Amount over the Series 2008-1 Liquidity Amount, excluding the available amount under such expiring Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit but taking into account any substitute Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2008-1 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect, on such date, and (y) the amount available to be drawn on such expiring Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit on such date. Upon receipt of such notice by the Trustee on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Business Day, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day (or, in the case of any notice given to the Trustee after 10:00 a.m. (New York City time), by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the next following Business Day), draw the lesser of the amounts set forth in clauses (x) and (y) above on such expiring Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit by presenting a Certificate of Termination Demand and shall cause the Termination Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account.

If the Trustee does not receive the notice from the Administrator described in the first paragraph of this Section 3.8(b) on or prior to the date that is two Business Days prior to each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Expiration Date, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day draw the full amount of such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit by presenting a Certificate of Termination Demand and shall cause the Termination Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account.

- (c) Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Providers. The Administrator shall notify the Trustee in writing within one Business Day of becoming aware that (i) the long-term senior unsecured debt credit rating of any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider has fallen below "A" as determined by Standard & Poor's, "A1" as determined by Moody's or "A (high)" as determined by DBRS or (ii) the short-term senior unsecured debt credit rating of any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider has fallen below "A-1" as determined by Standard & Poor's, "P-1" as determined by Moody's or OR-1 (middle)" as determined by DBRS. At such time the Administrator shall also notify the Trustee of (i) the greater of (A) the excess, if any, of the Series 2008-1 Required Enhancement Amount over the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount, excluding the available amount under the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit issued by such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider, on such date, and (B) the excess, if any, of the Series 2008-1 Required Liquidity Amount over the Series 2008-1 Liquidity Amount, excluding the available amount under such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit, on such date, and (ii) the amount available to be drawn on such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit on such date. Upon receipt of such notice by the Trustee on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Business Day, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day), draw on such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the lesser of the amounts in clause (i) and clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence on such Business Day by presenting a Certificate of Termination Demand and shall cause the Termination Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account.
- (d) <u>Draws on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit</u>. If there is more than one Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit on the date of any draw on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit pursuant to the terms of this Supplement, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee, in writing, to draw on each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the LOC Pro Rata Share of the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider issuing such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit of the amount of such draw on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit.
- (e) Establishment of Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account. On or prior to the date of any drawing under a Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 3.8(b) or (c) above, ABRCF shall establish and maintain in the name of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, or cause to be established and maintained, an account (the "Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account"), bearing a designation clearly indicating that the funds deposited therein are held for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders. The Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account s hall be maintained (i) with a Qualified Institution, or (ii) as a segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account; provided that, if at any time such Qualified Institution is no longer a Qualified Institution or the credit rating of any securities issued by such depository institution or trust company shall be reduced to below "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's, "Baa3" by Moody's or "BBB (low)" by DBRS, then ABRCF shall, within 30 days of such reduction, establish a new Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account with a new Qualified Institution or a new segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account. If a new Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account is established,

ABRCF shall instruct the Trustee in writing to transfer all cash and investments from the non-qualifying Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account into the new Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account.

- (f) Administration of the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account. ABRCF may instruct (by standing instructions or otherwise) the institution maintaining the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account to invest funds on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account from time to time in Permitted Investments; provided, however, that any such investment shall mature not later than the Business Day prior to the Distribution Date following the date on which such funds were received, unless any Permitted Investment held in the Series 20 08-1 Cash Collateral Account is held with the Paying Agent, in which case such investment may mature on such Distribution Date so long as such funds shall be available for withdrawal on or prior to such Distribution Date. All such Permitted Investments will be credited to the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account and any such Permitted Investments that constitute (i) physical property (and that is not either a United States security entitlement or a security entitlement) shall be physically delivered to the Trustee; (ii) United States security entitlements or security entitlements shall be controlled (as defined in Section 8-106 of the New York UCC) by the Trustee pending maturity or disposition, and (iii) uncertificated securities (and not United States security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee by causing the Trustee to become the registered holder of such securities. The Trustee shall, at the expense of ABRCF, take such action as is required to maintain the Trustee's security interest in the Permitted Investments credited to the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account. ABRCF shall not direct the Trustee to dispose of (or permit the disposal of) any Permitted Investment instructions hereunder, funds on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account shall remain uninvested.
- (g) <u>Earnings from Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account</u>. All interest and earnings (net of losses and investment expenses) paid on funds on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account shall be deemed to be on deposit therein and available for distribution.
- (h) <u>Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account Surplus</u>. In the event that the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account Surplus on any Distribution Date (or, after the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date, on any date) is greater than zero, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, shall withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account an amount equal to the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account Surplus and shall pay such amount: <u>first</u>, to the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Providers to the extent of any unreimbursed drawings under the related Series 2008-1 Reimbursement Agreement, for application in accordance with the provisions of the related Series 2008-1 Reimbursement Agreement, and, <u>second</u>, to ABRCF any remaining amount.
- (i) <u>Termination of Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account</u>. Upon the termination of this Supplement in accordance with its terms, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, after the prior payment of all amounts owing to the Series 2008-1 Noteholders and payable from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account as provided herein, shall withdraw from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account all amounts on deposit therein (to the extent not withdrawn pursuant to Section 3.8(h) above) and shall pay such

amounts: <u>first</u>, to the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Providers to the extent of any unreimbursed drawings under the related Series 2008-1 Reimbursement Agreement, for application in accordance with the provisions of the related Series 2008-1 Reimbursement Agreement, and, <u>second</u>, to ABRCF any remaining amount.

(j) Termination Date Demands on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit. Prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately succeeding the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Administrator shall determine the Series 2008-1 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date. If the Series 2008-1 Demand Note Payment Amount is greater than zero, then the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to draw on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit. Upon receipt of any such notice by the Trustee on or prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on a Business Day, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day draw an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the excess of the Series 2008-1 Demand Note Payment Amount over the Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount (prior to giving effect to any transfer to the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account pursuant to Section 3.7(e) on such date) and (ii) the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit by presenting to each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider a Certificate of Termination Date Demand; provided, however, that if the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall draw an amount equal to the product of (a) 100% minus the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Percentage and (b) the lesser of the amounts referred to in clause (i) or (ii) on such Business Day on the Series 2008-1 Letters of Credit as calculated by the Administrator and provided in writing to the Trustee. The Trustee shall cause the Termination Date Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account.

#### Section 3.9. <u>Series 2008-1 Distribution Account.</u>

(a) Establishment of Series 2008-1 Distribution Account. The Trustee shall establish and maintain in the name of the Series 2008-1 Agent for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, or cause to be established and maintained, an account (the "Series 2008-1 Distribution Account"), bearing a designation clearly indicating that the funds deposited therein are held for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders. The Series 2008-1 Distribution Account shall be maintained (i) with a Qualified Institution, or (ii) as a segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account; provided that, if at any time such Qualified Institution is no longer a Qualified Institution or the credit rating of any securities issued by such depositary institution or trust company shall be reduced to below "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's, "Baa3" by Moody's or "BBB (low)" by DBRS, then ABRCF shall, within 30 days of such reduction, establish a new Series 2008-1 Distribution Account with a new Qualified Institution. If the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account is not maintained in accordance with the previous sentence, ABRCF shall establish a new Series 2008-1 Distribution Account, within ten (10) Business Days after obtaining knowledge of such fact, which complies with such sentence, and shall instruct the Series 2008-1 Agent in writing to transfer all cash and investments from the non-qualifying Series 2008-1 Distribution Account into the new Series 2008-1 Distribution Account. Initially, the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account will be established with The Bank of New York Mellon.

- (b) Administration of the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account. The Administrator may instruct the institution maintaining the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account to invest funds on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account from time to time in Permitted Investments; provided, however, that any such investment shall mature not later than the Business Day prior to the Distribution Date following the date on which such funds were received, unless any Permitted Investment held in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account is he ld with the Paying Agent, then such investment may mature on such Distribution Date and such funds shall be available for withdrawal on or prior to such Distribution Date. All such Permitted Investments will be credited to the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account and any such Permitted Investments that constitute (i) physical property (and that is not either a United States security entitlement or a security entitlement) shall be physically delivered to the Trustee; (ii) United States security entitlements or security entitlements shall be controlled (as defined in Section 8-106 of the New York UCC) by the Trustee pending maturity or disposition, and (iii) uncertificated securities (and not United States security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee by causing the Trustee to become the registered holder of such securities. The Trustee shall, at the expense of ABRCF, take such action as is required to maintain the Trustee's security interest in the Perm itted Investments credited to the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account. ABRCF shall not direct the Trustee to dispose of (or permit the disposal of) any Permitted Investments prior to the maturity thereof to the extent such disposal would result in a loss of purchase price of such Permitted Investments. In the absence of written investment instructions hereunder, funds on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account shall remain uninvested.
- (c) <u>Earnings from Series 2008-1 Distribution Account</u>. All interest and earnings (net of losses and investment expenses) paid on funds on deposit in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account shall be deemed to be on deposit and available for distribution.
- (d) Series 2008-1 Distribution Account Constitutes Additional Collateral for Series 2008-1 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of the ABRCF Obligations with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account, including any security entitlement thereto; (ii) all funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iii) all certificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing any or all of the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account or the funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iv) all investments made at any time and from time to time with monies in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account, whether constituting securities, instruments, general intangibles, investment property, financial assets or other property; (v) all interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account, the funds on deposit therein from time to time or the investments made with such funds; and (vi) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash (the items in the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) are referred to, collectively, as the "Series 2008-1 Distribution Account Coll ateral"). The Trustee shall possess all right, title and interest in all funds on deposit from time to time in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account and in and to all proceeds thereof, and shall be the only person authorized to originate entitlement orders in respect of the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account. The Series 2008-1 Distribution Account Collateral shall be under the sole dominion and control

of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders. The Series 2008-1 Agent hereby agrees (i) to act as the securities intermediary (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(14) of the New York UCC) with respect to the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account; (ii) that its jurisdiction as securities intermediary is New York; (iii) that each item of property (whether investment property, financial asset, security, instrument or cash) credited to the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account shall be treated as a financial asset (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(9) of the New York UCC) and (iv) to comply with any entitlement order (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(8) of the New York UCC) issued by the Trustee.

Section 3.10. Series 2008-1 Demand Notes Constitute Additional Collateral for Series 2008-1 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of the obligations with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes; (ii) all certific ates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes; and (iii) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash. On the date hereof, ABRCF shall deliver to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, each Series 2008-1 Demand Note, endorsed in blank. The Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, shall be the only Person authorized to make a demand for payments on the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes.

## Section 3.11. Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Caps.

- (a) On the Series 2008-1 Closing Date, ABRCF shall acquire one or more interest rate caps (each a "Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap") from a Qualified Interest Rate Cap Counterparty. On the Series 2008-1 Closing Date, the aggregate notional amount of all Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Caps shall equal the Series 2008-1 Maximum Invested Amount, and the aggregate notional amount of all Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Caps may be reduced pursuant to the related Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap to the extent that the Series 2008-1 Maximum Invested Amount is reduced after the Series 2008-1 Closing Date. ABRCF shall acquire one or more additional Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Caps in connection with any increase of the Series 2008-1 Maximum In vested Amount such that the aggregate notional amounts of all Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Caps shall equal the Series 2008-1 Maximum Invested Amount after giving effect to such increase. The strike rate of each Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap shall not be greater than 4.0%. Each Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap shall have a term that shall extend to at least the Series 2008-1 Termination Date.
- (b) If, at any time, an Interest Rate Cap Counterparty is not a Qualified Interest Rate Cap Counterparty, then ABRCF shall cause the Interest Rate Cap Counterparty within 30 days following such occurrence, at the Interest Rate Cap Counterparty's expense, to do one of the following (the choice of such action to be determined by the Interest Rate Cap Counterparty) (i) obtain a replacement interest rate cap on the same terms as the Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap from a Qualified Interest Rate Cap Counterparty and simultaneously with such replacement ABRCF shall terminate the Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap being replaced, (ii) obtain a guaranty from, or contingent agreement of, another person who qualifies as a Qualified Interest Rate Cap Counterparty to honor the In terest Rate Cap Counterparty's obligations under

the Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or (iii) post and maintain collateral satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; provided that no termination of the Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap shall occur until ABRCF has entered into a replacement Interest Rate Cap. Each Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap must provide that if the Interest Rate Cap Counterparty is required to take any of the actions described in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) of the preceding sentence and such action is not taken within 30 days, then the Interest Rate Cap Counterparty must, until a replacement Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap is executed and in effect, collateralize its obligations under such Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap in an a mount equal to the greatest of (i) the marked to market value of such Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap, (ii) the next payment due from the Interest Rate Cap Counterparty and (iii) 1% of the notional amount of such Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap.

(c) To secure payment of all obligations to the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, ABRCF grants a security interest in, and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in the Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Caps and all proceeds thereof (the "Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap Collateral"). ABRCF shall require all Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds to be paid to, and the Trustee shall allocate all Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds to, the Series 2008-1 Accrued Interest Account of the Series 2008-1 Collection Account.

Section 3.12. Payments to Funding Agents or Purchaser Groups. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Base Indenture, amounts distributable by ABRCF, the Trustee, the Paying Agent or the Administrative Agent to a Non-Conduit Purchaser or a Funding Agent for the account of its Related Purchaser Group (or amounts distributable by any such Person directly to such Purchaser Group) shall be paid by wire transfer of immediately available funds no later than 3:00 p.m. (New York time) for credit to the account or accounts designated by such Non-Conduit Purchaser or Funding Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not be so obligated unless the Administrative Agent shall have received the funds by 12:00 noon (New York City time).

# ARTICLE IV

## **AMORTIZATION EVENTS**

In addition to the Amortization Events set forth in Section 9.1 of the Base Indenture, any of the following shall be an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes and collectively shall constitute the Amortization Events set forth in Section 9.1(n) of the Base Indenture with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes (without notice or other action on the part of the Trustee or any holders of the Series 2008-1 Notes):

(a) a Series 2008-1 Enhancement Deficiency shall occur and continue for at least two (2) Business Days; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such event or condition shall not be an Amortization Event if during such two (2) Business Day period such Series 2008-1 Enhancement Deficiency shall have been cured in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Indenture and the Related Documents;

- (b) either the Series 2008-1 Liquidity Amount shall be less than the Series 2008-1 Required Liquidity Amount or the Series 2008-1 Available Reserve Account Amount shall be less than the Series 2008-1 Required Reserve Account Amount for at least two (2) Business Days; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such event or condition shall not be an Amortization Event if during such two (2) Business Day period such insufficiency shall have been cured in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Indenture and the Related Documents;
  - (c) an AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency shall occur and continue for at least two (2) Business Days;
- (d) the Collection Account, the Series 2008-1 Collection Account, the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account or the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account shall be subject to an injunction, estoppel or other stay or a Lien (other than Liens permitted under the Related Documents);
  - (e) all principal of and interest on the Series 2008-1 Notes is not paid on the Series 2008-1 Expected Final Distribution Date;
- (f) any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit shall not be in full force and effect for at least two (2) Business Days and (x) either a Series 2008-1 Enhancement Deficiency would result from excluding such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit from the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount or (y) the Series 2008-1 Liquidity Amount, excluding therefrom the available amount under such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit, would be less than the Series 2008-1 Required Liquidity Amount;
- (g) from and after the funding of the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account, the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account shall be subject to an injunction, estoppel or other stay or a Lien (other than Liens permitted under the Related Documents) for at least two (2) Business Days and either (x) a Series 2008-1 Enhancement Deficiency would result from excluding the Series 2008-1 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount from the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount or (y) the Series 2008-1 Liquidity Amount, excluding therefrom the Series 2008-1 Available Cash Collateral Amount, would be less than the Series 2008-1 Required Liquidity Amount;
- (h) an Event of Bankruptcy shall have occurred with respect to any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider or any Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider repudiates its Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit or refuses to honor a proper draw thereon and either (x) a Series 2008-1 Enhancement Deficiency would result from excluding such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit from the Series 2008-1 Enhancement Amount or (y) the Series 2008-1 Liquidity Amount, excluding therefrom the available amount under such Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit, would be less than the Series 2008-1 Required Liquidity Amount;
  - (i) the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy with respect to ABG or any Permitted Sublessee;
  - (j) a Change in Control shall have occurred;

- (k) ABRCF shall fail to acquire or maintain in force Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Caps at the times and in the notional amounts required by the terms of Section 3.11;
- (l) the occurrence and continuation of an "event of default" under the Credit Agreement or any Replacement Credit Agreement, that is not waived pursuant to the terms of such Credit Agreement or Replacement Credit Agreement;
- (m) (i) Consolidated Leverage Ratio as at the last day of any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of ABCR ending with any fiscal quarter set forth below (commencing with the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2010) shall exceed the ratio set forth below opposite such fiscal quarter:

FI 10	Consolidated
Fiscal Quarter ending	Leverage Ratio
June 30, 2010	6.25 to 1.00
September 30, 2010	5.75 to 1.00
December 31, 2010	5.50 to 1.00
March 31, 2011	5.50 to 1.00
June 30, 2011	5.25 to 1.00
September 30, 2011	5.00 to 1.00
December 31, 2011	4.75 to 1.00
March 31, 2012	4.75 to 1.00
June 30, 2012	4.75 to 1.00
September 30, 2012	4.50 to 1.00
December 31, 2012	4.50 to 1.00
March 31, 2013	4.50 to 1.00
June 30, 2013	4.50 to 1.00
September 30, 2013	4.25 to 1.00
December 31, 2013	4.25 to 1.00
March 31, 2014	4.25 to 1.00

or (ii) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of ABCR ending with any fiscal quarter set forth below (commencing with the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2010), shall be less than the ratio set forth below opposite such fiscal quarter:

	Consolidated
Fiscal Quarter ending	Interest Coverage Ratio
June 30, 2010	1.30 to 1.00
September 30, 2010	1.30 to 1.00
December 31, 2010	1.35 to 1.00
March 31, 2011	1.40 to 1.00
June 30, 2011	1.45 to 1.00
September 30, 2011	1.55 to 1.00
December 31, 2011	1.60 to 1.00

March 31, 2012	1.60 to 1.00
June 30, 2012	1.65 to 1.00
September 30, 2012	1.70 to 1.00
December 31, 2012	1.70 to 1.00
March 31, 2013	1.70 to 1.00
June 30, 2013	1.70 to 1.00
September 30, 2013	1.75 to 1.00
December 31, 2013	1.75 to 1.00
March 31, 2014	1.75 to 1.00

- (n) the Series 2008-1 Controlled Distribution Amount with respect to the Related Month is not paid in full on any Distribution Date during the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period (other than the first Distribution Date during the Series 2008-1 Controlled Amortization Period); and
  - (o) an Amortization Event shall have occurred with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes.

In the case of any event described in clause (j), (k), (l), (m) or (o) above, an Amortization Event shall have occurred with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes only if either the Trustee or the Requisite Noteholders declare that an Amortization Event has occurred. In the case of an event described in clause (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i) or (n) an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes shall have occurred without any notice or other action on the part of the Trustee or any Series 2008-1 Noteholders, immediately upon the occurrence of such event. Amortization Events with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes described in clause (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i) or (n) may be waived with the written consent of the Purchaser Groups having Commitment Percentages aggregating 100 %. Amortization Events with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes described in clause (j), (k), (l), (m) or (o) above may be waived in accordance with Section 9.5 of the Base Indenture.

## ARTICLE V

## RIGHT TO WAIVE PURCHASE RESTRICTIONS

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Indenture or the Related Documents, upon the Trustee's receipt of notice from any Lessee, any Borrower or ABRCF that the Lessees, the Borrowers and ABRCF have determined to increase any Series 2008-1 Maximum Amount or the percentage set forth in clause (y) of any of paragraphs (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi) or (vii) of the definition of Series 2008-1 Incremental Enhancement Amount, (such notice, a "Waiver Request"), each Series 2008-1 Noteholder may, at its option, waive any Series 2008-1 Maximum Amount or any increase in the Series 2008-1 Required Enhancement Amount based upon clause (y) of any of paragraphs (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi) or (vii) of the definition of the Series 2 008-1 Incremental Enhancement Amount (collectively, a "Waivable Amount") if (i) no Amortization Event exists, (ii) the Requisite Noteholders consent to such waiver and (iii) 60 days' prior written notice of such proposed waiver is provided to the Rating Agencies, Standard & Poor's and Moody's by the Trustee.

Upon receipt by the Trustee of a Waiver Request (a copy of which the Trustee shall promptly provide to the Rating Agencies), all amounts which would otherwise be allocated to the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account (collectively, the "<u>Designated Amounts</u>") from the date the Trustee receives a Waiver Request through the Consent Period Expiration Date will be held by the Trustee in the Series 2008-1 Collection Account for ratable distribution as described below.

Within ten (10) Business Days after the Trustee receives a Waiver Request, the Trustee shall furnish notice thereof to the Administrative Agent, which notice shall be accompanied by a form of consent (each a "Consent") in the form of Exhibit C hereto by which the Series 2008-1 Noteholders may, on or before the Consent Period Expiration Date, consent to waiver of the applicable Waivable Amount. Upon receipt of notice of a Waiver Request, the Administrative Agent shall forward a copy of such request together with the Consent to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and Funding Agent with respect to its Related Purchaser Group. If the Trustee receives the Consents from the Requisite Noteholders agreeing to waiver of the applicable Waivable Amount within forty-five (45) days after the Trustee notifies the Administrative Agent of a Waiver Request (the day on which such forty-five (45) day period expires, the "Consent Period Expiration Date"), (i) the applicable Waivable Amount shall be deemed waived by the consenting Series 2008-1 Noteholders, (ii) the Trustee will distribute the Designated Amounts as set forth below and (iii) the Trustee shall promptly (but in any event within two days) provide the Rating Agencies, Standard & Poor's and Moody's with notice of such waiver. Any Purchaser Group from whom the Trustee has not received a Consent on or before the Consent Period Expiration Date will be deemed not to have consented to such waiver.

If the Trustee receives Consents from the Requisite Noteholders on or before the Consent Period Expiration Date, then on the immediately following Distribution Date, upon receipt of written direction from the Administrator the Trustee will pay the Designated Amounts to the Administrative Agent for the accounts of the non-consenting Purchaser Groups. Upon the receipt of funds from the Trustee pursuant to this Article V, the Administrative Agent shall pay the Designated Amounts as follows:

- (i) to each Non-Conduit Purchaser or Funding Agent with respect to a non-consenting Purchaser Group, such Purchaser Group's <u>pro</u> <u>rata</u> share based on the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group relative to the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to all non-consenting Purchaser Groups of the Designated Amounts up to the amount required to reduce to zero the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to all non-consenting Purchaser Groups; and
  - (ii) any remaining Designated Amounts to the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account.

If the amount distributed pursuant to clause (i) of the preceding paragraph is not sufficient to reduce the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to each non-consenting Purchaser Group to zero on the date specified therein, then on each day following such Distribution Date, the Administrator will allocate to the Series 2008-1 Collection Account on a daily basis all Designated Amounts collected on such day. On each following Distribution Date, the Trustee will withdraw such Designated Amounts from the Series 2008-1 Collection Account and

deposit the same in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account for distribution to the Administrative Agent for the accounts of the non-consenting Purchaser Groups. Upon the receipt of funds from the Trustee pursuant to this Article V, the Administrative Agent shall pay the Designated Amounts as follows:

- (a) to each Non-Conduit Purchaser or Funding Agent with respect to a non-consenting Purchaser Group, such Purchaser Group's <u>pro</u> <u>rata</u> share based on the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group relative to the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to all non-consenting Purchaser Groups of the Designated Amounts in the Series 2008-1 Collection Account as of the applicable Determination Date up to the amount required to reduce to zero the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to all non-consenting Purchaser Groups; and
  - (b) any remaining Designated Amounts to the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account.

If the Requisite Noteholders do not timely consent to such waiver, the Designated Amounts will be re-allocated to the Series 2008-1 Excess Collection Account for allocation and distribution in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and the Related Documents.

In the event that the Series 2008-1 Rapid Amortization Period shall commence after receipt by the Trustee of a Waiver Request, all such Designated Amounts will thereafter be considered Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2008-1 Noteholders.

## ARTICLE VI

## CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Section 6.1. <u>Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of Original Series 2008-1 Supplement.</u> The Original Series 2008-1 Supplement became effective on the date (the "<u>Effective Date</u>") on which all of the following conditions precedent were satisfied:

(a) <u>Documents</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received copies for each CP Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent and the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser, each executed and delivered in form and substance satisfactory to it of (i) the Base Indenture, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of ABRCF and the Trustee, (ii) the Original Series 2008-1 Supplement, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of ABRCF, the Administrator, the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, the Funding Agents, the CP Conduit Purchasers and the APA Banks, (iii) each Lease, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of each Lessee party there to, the Administrator and the Lessor party thereto, (iv) each Sublease, executed by a duly authorized officer of each Lessee party thereto and each Permitted Sublessee party thereto, (v) each Loan Agreement, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of ABRCF, the Lessor party thereto and the Permitted Nominees party thereto, (vi) each Vehicle Title and Lienholder Nominee Agreement, executed by the duly authorized officer of each of the Permitted Nominee party thereto, ABCR, the Lessor party thereto and the Trustee, (vii) the Master Exchange Agreement, executed by a duly authorized

officer of each of the Intermediary, AESOP Leasing, ARAC, BRAC and ABCR; (viii) the Escrow Agreement, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of the Intermediary, J.P. Morgan Trust Company, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., AESOP Leasing, ARAC, BRAC and ABCR; (ix) the Administration Agreement, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of ABCR, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, ABRCF, ARAC, BRAC and the Trustee; (x) each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit, if any, executed by a duly authorized officer of the applicable Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider; and (xi) each Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap, executed by a duly authorized officer of ABRCF and the applicable Interest Rate Cap Counterparty.

- (b) <u>Corporate Documents; Proceedings of ABRCF, the Administrator, the Permitted Nominees, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, Original AESOP, ARAC and BRAC</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received, with a copy for each CP Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent and the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser, from ABRCF, the Administrator, the Permitted Nominees, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, Original AESOP, ARAC, ABCR and BRAC true and complete copies of:
  - (i) to the extent applicable, the certificate of incorporation or certificate of formation, including all amendments thereto, of such Person, certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State or other appropriate authority of the state of incorporation or organization, as the case may be, and a certificate of compliance, of status or of good standing, as and to the extent applicable, of each such Person as of a recent date, from the Secretary of State or other appropriate authority of such jurisdiction;
  - (ii) a certificate of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of such Person, dated on or prior to the Effective Date and certifying (A) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the bylaws, limited liability company agreement or partnership agreement of such Person, as the case may be, as in effect on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date and at all times since a date prior to the date of the resolutions described in clause (B) below, (B) that, to the extent applicable, attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the resolutions, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to each Funding Agent, of the Board of Directors or Managers of such Person or committees thereof authorizing the execution, delivery and perfor mance of the Original Series 2008-1 Supplement and the Series 2008-1 Documents to which it is a party and the transactions contemplated thereby, and that such resolutions have not been amended, modified, revoked or rescinded and are in full force and effect, (C) that the certificate of incorporation or certificate of formation of such Person has not been amended since the date of the last amendment thereto shown on the certificate of good standing (or its equivalent) furnished pursuant to clause (i) above and (D) as to the incumbency and specimen signature of each officer or authorized signatory executing the Original Series 2008-1 Supplement and any Series 2008-1 Documents or any other document delivered in connection herewith or therewith on behalf of such Person; and

- (iii) a certificate of another officer as to the incumbency and specimen signature of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary executing the certificate pursuant to clause (ii) above.
- (c) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. All representations and warranties of each of ABRCF, the Administrator, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, Original AESOP, each of the Permitted Nominees, each of the Lessees, each of the Permitted Sublessees and the Intermediary contained in each of the Related Documents shall be true and correct as of the Series 2008-1 Closing Date.
- (d) <u>No Amortization Event, Potential Amortization Event or AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency.</u> No Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event in respect of the Series 2008-1 Notes or any other Series of Notes shall exist and no AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency shall exist.
- (e) <u>Lien Searches</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received a written search report listing all effective financing statements that name ABRCF, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, Original AESOP, each of the Permitted Nominees or ABCR as debtor or assignor and that are filed in the State of New York, the State of Delaware and in any other jurisdictions that the Administrative Agent determines are necessary or appropriate, together with copies of such financing statements, and tax and judgment lien searches showing no such liens that are not permitted by the Base Indenture, this Supplement or the Related Documents.
- (f) <u>Legal Opinions</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received, with a counterpart addressed to each CP Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent, the Program Support Provider and the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser and the Trustee, opinions of counsel required by Section 2.2(f) of the Base Indenture and opinions of counsel with respect to such other matters as may be reasonably requested by any Funding Agent, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the addressees thereof and their counsel.
- (g) <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Each Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser shall have received payment of all fees, out-of-pocket expenses and other amounts due and payable to such CP Conduit Purchaser or the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser on or before the Effective Date.
- (h) <u>Establishment of Accounts</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence reasonably satisfactory to it that the Series 2008-1 Collection Account, the Series 2008-1 Reserve Account and the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account shall have been established in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Indenture.
- (i) Opinion. The Administrative Agent shall have received, with a counterpart addressed to each CP Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent, the Program Support Provider and the APA Banks with respect such CP Conduit Purchaser, an opinion of counsel to the Trustee as to the due authorization, execution and delivery by

the Trustee of the Original Series 2008-1 Supplement and the due execution, authentication and delivery by the Trustee of the Series 2008-1 Notes.

- (j) Rating Letters. Each Funding Agent shall have received (x) a copy of a letter, in form and substance satisfactory to such Funding Agent, from each of (i) Moody's stating that the long-term rating of "A2" has been assigned by Moody's to the Series 2008-1 Notes and (ii) Standard & Poor's stating that the long-term rating of "A" has been assigned by Standard & Poor's to the Series 2008-1 Notes and (y) a letter, in form and substance satisfactory to such Funding Agent, from each of Moody's and Standard & Poor's confirming the commercial paper rating of the related CP Conduit Purchaser af ter giving effect to such CP Conduit Purchaser's purchase of Series 2008-1 Notes.
- (k) <u>UCC Filings</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) executed originals of any documents (including, without limitation, financing statements) required to be filed in each jurisdiction necessary to perfect the security interest of the Trustee in the Series 2008-1 Collateral and (ii) evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of each such filing and reasonably satisfactory evidence of the payment of any necessary fee or tax relating thereto.
- (l) <u>Proceedings</u>. All corporate and other proceedings and all other documents and legal matters in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Related Documents shall be satisfactory in form and substance to each Funding Agent and its counsel.
- Section 6.2. <u>Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of Supplement</u>. This Supplement shall become effective on the date (the "<u>A&R Effective Date</u>") on which the following conditions precedent shall have been satisfied:
  - (a) <u>Documents</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received copies for each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each CP Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent and the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser, each executed and delivered in form and substance satisfactory to it of: (i) this Supplement; (ii) each Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit in effect on the A&R Effective Date, if any, executed by a duly authorized officer of the applicable Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Provider; and (iii) each Series 2008-1 Interest Rate Cap in effect on the A&R Effective Date, executed by a duly authorized officer of ABRCF and the applicable Interest Rate Cap Count erparty satisfying the requirements of Section 3.11(a) (collectively, the "<u>A&R Documents</u>").
  - (b) <u>Corporate Documents; Proceedings of ABRCF, the Administrator, the Permitted Nominees, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, Original AESOP, ARAC and BRAC</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received, with a copy for each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each CP Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent and the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser, from ABRCF, the Administrator, the Permitted Nominees, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, Original AESOP, ARAC, ABCR and BRAC true and complete copies of:

- (i) to the extent applicable, the certificate of incorporation or certificate of formation, including all amendments thereto, of such Person, certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State or other appropriate authority of the state of incorporation or organization, as the case may be, and a certificate of compliance, of status or of good standing, as and to the extent applicable, of each such Person as of a recent date, from the Secretary of State or other appropriate authority of such jurisdiction;
- (ii) a certificate of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of such Person, dated on or prior to the Effective Date and certifying (A) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the bylaws, limited liability company agreement or partnership agreement of such Person, as the case may be, as in effect on the A&R Effective Date and at all times since a date prior to the date of the resolutions described in clause (B) below, (B) that, to the extent applicable, attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the resolutions, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to each Funding Agent, of the Board of Directors or Managers of such Person or committees thereof authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the A&R Documents to which it is a party and the transactions contemplated thereby, and that such resolutions have not been amended, modified, revoked or rescinded and are in full force and effect, (C) that the certificate of incorporation or certificate of formation of such Person has not been amended since the date of the last amendment thereto shown on the certificate of good standing (or its equivalent) furnished pursuant to clause (i) above and (D) as to the incumbency and specimen signature of each officer or authorized signatory executing any A&R Documents or any other document delivered in connection herewith or therewith on behalf of such Person: and
- (iii) a certificate of another officer as to the incumbency and specimen signature of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary executing any certificate pursuant to clause (ii) above that requires the certification set forth in clause (ii)(D) above.
- (c) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. All representations and warranties of each of ABRCF, ABCR, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, Original AESOP, each of the Permitted Nominees, each of the Lessees, each of the Permitted Sublessees and the Intermediary contained in each of the Related Documents shall be true and correct as of the A&R Effective Date.
- (d) <u>No Amortization Event, Potential Amortization Event or AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency.</u> No Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event in respect of the Series 2008-1 Notes or any other Series of Notes shall exist and no AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency shall exist.
- (e) <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent with respect to its Related Purchaser Group and the Administrative Agent shall have received payment of all fees, out-of-pocket expenses and other amounts due and

payable to such Purchaser Group or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, on or before the A&R Effective Date.

- (f) Rating Letters. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent shall have received a copy of a letter, in form and substance satisfactory to such Non-Conduit Purchaser or Funding Agent, from DBRS stating that the long-term rating of "A" has been assigned by DBRS to the Series 2008-1 Notes. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent shall have received a copy of a letter, in form and substance satisfactory to such Non-Conduit Purchaser and Funding Agent, from each of DBRS and Standard & Poor's, and ABRCF and the Trustee shall have received a copy of a letter from Moody's, in each case stating that the amend ment and restatement of the First A&R Series 2008-1 Supplement by this Supplement will not result in a reduction or withdrawal of the rating (in effect immediately before the effectiveness of this Supplement) of any outstanding Series of Notes with respect to which it is a Rating Agency. Each Funding Agent shall have received a letter, in form and substance satisfactory to such Funding Agent, from each of Moody's, Standard & Poor's and/or Fitch, as applicable, confirming the commercial paper rating of the related CP Conduit Purchaser after the effectiveness of this Supplement (and any fees of Moody's, Standard & Poor's, Fitch and the Rating Agencies in connection with the delivery of such letters shall have been paid by or on behalf of ABRCF). Each of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents (x) expressly acknowledges that, as of the A&R Effective Date, the Series 2008-1 Notes are no longer rated by Moody's or Standard & Poor's and thus Moody's and Standard & Poor's are not Rating Agencies with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes and (y) agrees that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Base Indenture or the First A&R Series 2008-1 Supplement, the receipt of the letter described in the first sentence of this Section 6.2(f) shall satisfy the Rating Agency Confirmation Condition with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes in connection
- (g) <u>Certificates and Opinions</u>. All certificates and opinions of counsel required under the Base Indenture or reasonably requested by the Series 2008-1 Noteholders shall have been delivered to the Trustee and to the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, as applicable.
- (h) <u>Series 2008-1 Notes</u>. ABRCF shall have issued and directed the Trustee to authenticate, and the Trustee shall have authenticated, a Series 2008-1 Note in the name of each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent with respect to each Purchaser Group in an amount equal to the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group (after giving effect to the effectiveness of this Supplement), and shall have delivered such Series 2008-1 Note to such Funding Agent.
- (i) <u>Series 2010-6 Notes</u>. All conditions precedent to the effectiveness of the Series 2010-6 Supplement (other than the effectiveness of this Supplement) shall have been satisfied or waived, and the Series 2010-6 Notes shall have been duly issued thereunder.

(j) Reallocation Amount. The Funding Agent with respect to the DB Purchaser Group shall have paid the Reallocation Amount to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 11.24.

## ARTICLE VII

# CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES

# Section 7.1. <u>Increased Costs.</u>

- (a) If any Change in Law (except with respect to Taxes which shall be governed by Section 7.2) shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Affected Party (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate); or
- (ii) impose on any Affected Party or the London interbank market any other condition affecting the Indenture or the Related Documents or the funding of Eurodollar Tranches by such Affected Party;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Affected Party of making, converting into, continuing or maintaining Eurodollar Tranches (or maintaining its obligation to do so) or to reduce any amount received or receivable by such Affected Party hereunder or in connection herewith (whether principal, interest or otherwise), then ABRCF will pay to such Affected Party such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Affected Party for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

- (b) If any Affected Party determines that any Change in Law regarding capital requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Affected Party's capital or the capital of any corporation controlling such Affected Party as a consequence of its obligations hereunder to a level below that which such Affected Party or such corporation could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Affected Party's or such corporation's policies with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time, ABRCF shall pay to such Affected Party such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Affected Party for any such reduction suffered.
- (c) A certificate of an Affected Party setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Affected Party as specified in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section 7.1 shall be delivered to ABRCF (with a copy to the Administrative Agent and the Funding Agent, if any, with respect to such Affected Party) and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Any payments made by ABRCF pursuant to this Section 7.1 shall be made solely from funds available in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account for the payment of Article VII Costs, shall be non-recourse other than with respect to such funds, and shall not constitute a claim against ABRCF to the extent that insufficient funds exist to make such payment. The agreements in this Section 7.1 shall survive the termination of this Supplement and the Base Indenture and the payment of all amounts payable hereunder and thereunder.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of an Affected Party to demand compensation pursuant to this Section 7.1 shall not constitute a waiver of such Affected Party's right to demand such compensation; <u>provided</u> that ABRCF shall not be required to compensate any Affected Party pursuant to this Section 7.1 for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 270 days prior to the date that such Affected Party notifies ABRCF of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Affected Party's intention to claim compensation therefor; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 270-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

## Section 7.2. Taxes.

- (a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of ABRCF hereunder shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes; <u>provided</u> that if ABRCF shall be required to deduct any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes from such payments, then (i) subject to Section 7.2(c) below, the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 7.2) the recipient receives an amount equal to the sum that it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) ABRCF shall make such deductions and (iii) ABRCF shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.
  - (b) In addition, ABRCF shall pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.
- (c) ABRCF shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each Funding Agent, each Program Support Provider and each member of each CP Conduit Purchaser Group within the later of 10 days after written demand therefor and the Distribution Date next following such demand for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes paid by the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of ABRCF hereunder or under the Indenture (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 7.2) and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority; provided that no Person shall be indemnified pursuant to this Section 7.2(c) or entitled to receive additional amounts under the proviso of Section 7.2(a) to the extent that the reason for such indemnification results from the failure by such Person to comply with the provisions of Section 7.2(e) or (g). A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to ABRCF by the Administrative Agent, any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any Funding Agent, any Program Support Provider or any member of any CP Conduit Purchaser Group shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Any payments made by ABRCF pursuant to this Section 7.2 shall be made solely from funds available in the Seri es 2008-1 Distribution Account for the payment of Article VII Costs, shall be non-recourse other than with respect to such funds, and shall not constitute a claim against ABRCF to the extent that insufficient funds exist to make

such payment. The agreements in this Section shall survive the termination of this Supplement and the Base Indenture and the payment of all amounts payable hereunder and thereunder.

- (d) As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by ABRCF to a Governmental Authority, ABRCF shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (e) The Administrative Agent, each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each Funding Agent, each member of each CP Conduit Purchaser Group and each Program Support Provider, if entitled to an exemption from or reduction of an Indemnified Tax or Other Tax with respect to payments made hereunder or under the Indenture shall (to the extent legally able to do so) deliver to ABRCF (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law and reasonably requested by ABRCF on the later of (i) 30 Business Days after such request is made and the applicable forms are provided to the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such member of such CP Conduit Purcha ser Group or such Program Support Provider or (ii) thirty (30) Business Days before prescribed by applicable law as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or with an exemption from or reduction of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes.
- (f) If the Administrative Agent, any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any Funding Agent, any Program Support Provider or any member of any CP Conduit Purchaser Group receives a refund solely in respect of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes, it shall pay over such refund to ABRCF to the extent that it has already received indemnity payments or additional amounts pursuant to this Section 7.2 with respect to such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to the refund, net of all out-of-pocket expenses and without interest (other than interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided, however, that ABRCF shall, upon request of the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group is the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Nothing contained herein shall require the Administrative Agent, any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any Funding Agent, any Program Support Provider or any member of any CP Conduit Purchaser Group to make its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes which it deems confidential) available to ABRCF or any other Person.
- (g) The Administrative Agent, each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each Funding Agent, each Program Support Provider and each member of each CP Conduit Purchaser Group (other than any such entity which is a domestic corporation) shall:
  - (i) upon or prior to becoming a party hereto, deliver to ABRCF and the Administrative Agent two (2) duly completed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN, W-8ECI or

W-9, or successor applicable forms, as the case may be, establishing a complete exemption from withholding of United States federal income taxes or backup withholding taxes with respect to payments under the Series 2008-1 Notes and this Supplement;

- (ii) deliver to ABRCF and the Administrative Agent two (2) further copies of any such form or certification establishing a complete exemption from withholding of United States federal income taxes or backup withholding taxes with respect to payments under the Series 2008-1 Notes and this Supplement on or before the date that any such form or certification expires or becomes obsolete and after the occurrence of any event requiring a change in the most recent form previously delivered by it to ABRCF; and
- (iii) obtain such extensions of time for filing and completing such forms or certifications as may reasonably be requested by ABRCF and the Administrative Agent;

unless, in any such case, any change in treaty, law or regulation has occurred after the Series 2008-1 Closing Date (or, if later, the date the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group becomes an indemnified party hereunder) and prior to the date on which any such delivery would otherwise be required which renders the relevant form inapplicable or which would prevent the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group from duly completing and delivering the relevant form with respect to it, and the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP Conduit the Purchaser Group so advises ABRCF and the Administrative Agent.

(h) If a beneficial or equity owner of the Administrative Agent, a Non-Conduit Purchaser, a Funding Agent, a Program Support Provider or a member of a CP Conduit Purchaser Group (instead of the Administrative Agent, the Non-Conduit Purchaser, the Funding Agent, the Program Support Provider or the member of the CP Conduit Purchaser Group itself) is required under United States federal income tax law or the terms of a relevant treaty to provide IRS Form W-8BEN, W-8ECI or W-9, or any successor applicable forms, as the case may be, in order to claim an exemption from withholding of United States federal income taxes or backup withholding taxes, then each such beneficial owner or equity owner shall be considered to be the Administrative A gent, a Non-Conduit Purchaser, a Funding Agent, a Program Support Provider or a member of a CP Conduit Purchaser Group for purposes of Section 7.2(g).

Section 7.3. <u>Break Funding Payments</u>. ABRCF agrees to indemnify each Purchaser Group and to hold each Purchaser Group harmless from any loss or expense which such Purchaser Group may sustain or incur as a consequence of (a) the failure by ABRCF to accept any Increase after ABRCF has given irrevocable notice requesting the same in accordance with the provisions of this Supplement, (b) the conversion into or continuation of a CP Tranche or a Eurodollar Tranche that occurs other than on the last day of the applicable CP Rate Period or Eurodollar Period, (c) default by ABRCF in making any prepayment in connection with a Decrease after ABRCF has given irrevocable notice thereof in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.5 or (d) the making of a repayment of any portion of the Purchaser Group Invested

Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group (including, without limitation, any Decrease) prior to the termination of a CP Rate Period for a CP Tranche or a Eurodollar Period for a Eurodollar Tranche or on a date other than a Distribution Date or the date contained in a notice of Decrease, or the making of a Decrease in a greater amount than contained in any notice of a Decrease. Such indemnification shall include an amount determined by the Non-Conduit Purchaser or the Funding Agent with respect to its Related Purchaser Group and shall equal (a) in the case of the losses or expenses associated with a CP Tranche or a Eurodollar Tranche, either (x) the excess, if any, of (i) such Related Purchaser Group's cost of funding the amount so paid or not so borrowed, converted or continued, for the period from the date of such payment or of such failure to borrow, convert or continue to the last day of the CP Rate Period or the Eurodollar Period or applicable Series 2008-1 Interest Period (or in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, the CP Rate Period or the Eurodollar Period that would have commenced on the date of such prepayment or of such failure), as the case may be, over (ii) the amount of interest earned by such Related Purchaser Group upon redeployment of an amount of funds equal to the amount prepaid or not borrowed, converted or continued for a comparable period or (y) if such Related Purchaser Group is able to terminate the funding source before its scheduled maturity, any costs associated with such termination and (b) in the case of the losses or expenses incurred by a Non-Conduit Purchaser or Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the losses and expenses incurred by such Non-Conduit Purchaser or Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser in connection with the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds acquired by such Non-Conduit Purchaser or Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser as a result of the failure to accept an Increase, a default in the making of a Decrease or the making of a Decrease in an amount or on a date not contained in a notice of a Decrease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any payments made by ABRCF pursuant to this subsection shall be made solely from funds available in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account for the payment of Article VII Costs, shall be non-recourse other than with respect to such funds, and shall not constitute a claim against ABRCF to the extent that such funds are insufficient to make such payment. This covenant shall survive the termination of this Supplement and the Base Indenture and the payment of all amounts payable hereunder and thereunder. A certificate as to any additional amounts payable pursuant to the foregoing sentence submitted by any Non-Conduit Purchaser or Funding Agent on behalf of its Related Purcha ser Group to ABRCF shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

#### Section 7.4. Alternate Rate of Interest. If prior to the commencement of any Eurodollar Period:

- (a) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Eurodollar Period, or
- (b) the Administrative Agent is advised by any APA Bank that the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Eurodollar Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such APA Bank of making or maintaining the Eurodollar Tranches during such Eurodollar Period,

then the Administrative Agent shall promptly give telecopy or telephonic notice thereof to ABRCF and the Trustee, whereupon until the Administrative Agent notifies ABRCF and the Trustee that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, the Available APA

Bank Funding Amount with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group (in the case of clause (a) above) or with respect to the related CP Conduit Purchaser Group (in the case of clause (b) above) shall not be allocated to any Eurodollar Tranche.

Section 7.5. <u>Mitigation Obligations</u>. If an Affected Party requests compensation under Section 7.1, or if ABRCF is required to pay any additional amount to any Purchaser Group or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Purchaser Group pursuant to Section 7.2, then, upon written notice from ABRCF, such Affected Party or Purchaser Group, as the case may be, shall use commercially reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its obligations hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, which pays a price for such assignment which is acceptable to such Purchaser Group and its assignee, in the judgment of such Affected Party or Purchaser Group, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 7.1 or 7.2, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Affected Party or Purchaser Group to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Affected Party or Purchaser Group. ABRCF hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by such Affected Party or Purchaser Group in connection with any such designation or assignment.

#### ARTICLE VIII

## REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, COVENANTS

Section 8.1. Representations and Warranties of ABRCF and the Administrator.

- (a) ABRCF and the Administrator each hereby represents and warrants to the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, each Funding Agent, each CP Conduit Purchaser, each APA Bank and each Non-Conduit Purchaser that:
  - (i) each and every of their respective representations and warranties contained in the Related Documents is true and correct as of the A&R Effective Date and true and correct in all material respects (other than any such representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality, which shall be true and correct) as of the date of each Increase; and
  - (ii) as of the A&R Effective Date, they have not engaged, in connection with the offering of the Series 2008-1 Notes, in any form of general solicitation or general advertising within the meaning of Rule 502(c) under the Securities Act.
- (b) ABRCF hereby represents and warrants to the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, each Funding Agent, each CP Conduit Purchaser, each APA Bank and each Non-Conduit Purchaser that each of the Series 2008-1 Notes has been duly authorized and executed by ABRCF and when duly authenticated by the Trustee and delivered to the Funding Agents in accordance with the terms of this Supplement will constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of ABRCF enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as enforceability thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, or other similar laws relating to or affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights or by general equitable principles.

Section 8.2. <u>Covenants of ABRCF and the Administrator</u>. ABRCF and the Administrator hereby agree, in addition to their obligations hereunder, that:

- (a) they shall observe in all material respects each and every of their respective covenants (both affirmative and negative) contained in the Base Indenture and all other Related Documents to which each is a party;
- (b) they shall afford each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the Trustee or any representatives of any such Non-Conduit Purchaser, Funding Agent or the Trustee access to all records relating to the Leases, the Subleases, the Vehicles, the Manufacturer Programs and the Loan Agreements at any reasonable time during regular business hours, upon reasonable prior notice (and with one Business Day's prior notice if an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes shall have been deemed to have occurred or shall have been declared to have occurred), for purposes of inspection and shall permit such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, the Trustee or any represent ative of such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent or the Trustee to visit any of ABRCF's or the Administrator's, as the case may be, offices or properties during regular business hours and as often as may reasonably be desired to discuss the business, operations, properties, financial and other conditions of ABRCF or the Administrator with their respective officers and employees and with their independent certified public accountants;
- (c) they shall promptly provide such additional financial and other information with respect to the Related Documents, ABRCF, the Lessors, the Permitted Nominees, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Related Documents or the Manufacturer Programs as the Administrative Agent may from time to time reasonably request;
- (d) they shall provide to the Administrative Agent simultaneously with delivery to the Trustee copies of information furnished to the Trustee or ABRCF pursuant to the Related Documents as such information relates to all Series of Notes generally or specifically to the Series 2008-1 Notes or the Series 2008-1 Collateral. The Administrative Agent shall distribute to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent copies of all information delivered to it pursuant to this Section 8.2(d);
- (e) they shall not agree to any amendment to the Base Indenture or any other Related Document, which amendment requires the consent of the Requisite Investors, without having received the prior written consent of the Requisite Noteholders;
- (f) they shall not agree to any replacement or successor to the Intermediary or the addition of any new Manufacturer as an Eligible Program Manufacturer, in each case without having received the prior written consent of the Requisite Noteholders;
- (g) they shall not permit the aggregate Capitalized Cost for all Vehicles purchased in any model year that are not subject to a Manufacturer Program to exceed 85% of the aggregate MSRP (Manufacturer Suggested Retail Price) of all such Vehicles; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that they shall not modify the customary buying patterns or

purchasing criteria used by the Administrator and its Affiliates with respect to the Vehicles if the primary purpose of such modification is to comply with this covenant:

- (h) with respect to any Replacement Credit Agreement, they will provide notice of such Replacement Credit Agreement, together with a copy of the proposed Replacement Credit Agreement, to the Rating Agencies, Standard & Poor's and Moody's no less than ten (10) days prior to the anticipated effective date for such Replacement Credit Agreement;
- (i) they shall provide to the Administrative Agent, each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent, on each Determination Date, a calculation of the Series 2008-1 Moody's Enhancement Percentage, the Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount, the Series 2008-1 Moody's Additional Enhancement Amount, the Series 2008-1 Standard & Poor's Enhancement Percentage, the Series 2008-1 Incremental Enhancement Amount, the Standard & Poor's Excluded Receivable Amount, the Series 2008-1 Standard & Poor's Enhancement Amount and the Series 2008-1 Standard & Poor's Additional Enhancement Amount, in each case, as of the last day of the Related Month with respect to such Determination Date;
- (j) they shall provide the Administrative Agent with ten days' prior notice of any appointment of an Independent Manager in accordance with the ABRCF Limited Liability Company Agreement; <u>provided</u> that if such appointment is to fill a vacancy, such notice shall only be required to be given as promptly as possible;
- (k) they shall promptly provide notice to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and the Administrative Agent in the event that more than 50% of the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount is funded by one or more APA Banks; and
- (l) they shall comply with the representation made by ABRCF to each Rating Agency pursuant to paragraph (a)(3)(iii)(A) through (D) of Rule 17g-5 under the Exchange Act and shall provide the Administrative Agent, each Funding Agent and each Non-Conduit Purchaser with prompt notice if ABRCF, ABCR or any of their representatives receives notice from, or has knowledge of, any Rating Agency determination that ABRCF is not in compliance with such representation.

# ARTICLE IX

#### THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Section 9.1. <u>Appointment</u>. Each of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Administrative Agent as the agent of such Person under this Supplement and irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, in such capacity, to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Supplement and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of this Supplement, together with such other powers as are reasonably incident al thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Supplement, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities

except those expressly set forth herein, or any fiduciary relationship with any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any CP Conduit Purchaser, any APA Bank or any Funding Agent, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Supplement or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent.

Section 9.2. <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrative Agent may execute any of its duties under this Supplement by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care.

Section 9.3. Exculpatory Provisions. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates shall be (i) liable for any action lawfully taken or omitted to be taken by it or such Person under or in connection with the Base Indenture, this Supplement or any other Related Document (except to the extent that any of the foregoing are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from its or such Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct) or (ii) resp onsible in any manner to any of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks or the Funding Agents for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrator or any officer thereof contained in this Supplement or any other Related Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with, this Supplement or any other Related Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Supplement, any other Related Document, or for any failure of any of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary or the Administrator to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. The Administrative Agent shall not be under any obligation to any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any CP Conduit Purchaser, any APA Bank or any Funding Agent to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Supplement, any other Related Document or to inspect the properties, books or records of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary or the Administrator.

Section 9.4. Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telecopy, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including, without limitation, counsel to ABRCF or the Administrator), independent accountants and other experts selected by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may deem and treat the registered holder of any Series 2008-1 Note as the owner thereof for all purposes unless a written notice of assignment, negotiation or transfer thereof shall have been filed with the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Supplement or any other Related Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Requisite Noteholders, as it deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Non-Conduit Purchasers and

the Funding Agents against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Supplement and the other Related Documents in accordance with a request of the Requisite Noteholders (unless, in the case of any action relating to the giving of consent hereunder, the giving of such consent requires the consent of all Series 2008-1 Noteholders), and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents.

Section 9.5. Notice of Administrator Default or Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event. The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event or any Administrator Default unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice from a Non-Conduit Purchaser, a CP Conduit Purchaser, an APA Bank, a Funding Agent, ABRCF or the Administrator referring to the Indenture or this Supplement, describing such Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event, or Administrator Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of an Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event" or "notice of an Administrator Default," as the case may be. In the event that the Administrative Agent receives such a notice, the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the Funding Agents, the Trustee, ABRCF and the Administrator. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to such event as shall be reasonably directed by the Requisite Noteholders, provided that unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received such directions, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such event as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the Purchaser Groups.

Section 9.6. Non-Reliance on the Administrative Agent and Other Purchaser Groups. Each of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents expressly acknowledges that neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrative Agent hereinafter taken, including any review of the affairs of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary or the Administrator shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent to any such Person. Each of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents represents to the Administrative Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser, APA Bank or Funding Agent and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary and the Administrator and made its own decision to enter into this Supplement. Each of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents also represents that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Age nt or any other Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser, APA Bank or Funding Agent, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Supplement and the other Related Documents, and to make such investigation

as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary and the Administrator. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Non-Conduit Purchasers and the Funding Agents by the Administrative Agent hereunder, the Administrative Agent shall have no duty or responsibility to provide any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any CP Conduit Purchaser, any APA Bank or any Funding Agent with any credit or other information concerning the business, operations, property, condition (financial or otherwise), prospects or creditworthiness of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary or the Administrator which may come into the possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates.

Section 9.7. Indemnification. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each of the APA Banks in a CP Conduit Purchaser Group agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such (to the extent not reimbursed by ABRCF and the Administrator and without limiting the obligation of ABRCF and the Administrator to do so), ratably according to their respective Commitment Percentages (or, if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Commitments shall have terminated, ratably in accordance with their respective Purchaser Group Invested Amounts) in effect on the date on which indemnification is sought under this Section 9.7 (or if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Commitments shall have terminated and the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts shall have been reduced to zero, ratably in accordance with their Commitment Percentages immediately prior to their termination) from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever which may at any time be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent in any way relating to or arising out of this Supplement, any of the other Related Documents or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with any of the foregoing; provided that no Non-Conduit Purchaser, AP A Bank or Funding Agent shall be liable for the payment of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements that are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the Administrative Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct. The agreements in this Section shall survive the payment of all amounts payable hereunder.

Section 9.8. The Administrative Agent in Its Individual Capacity. The Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may make loans to, accept deposits from and generally engage in any kind of business with ABRCF, the Administrator or any of their Affiliates as though the Administrative Agent were not the Administrative Agent hereunder. With respect to any Series 2008-1 Note held by the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall have the same rights and powers under this Supplement and the other Related Documents as any APA Bank or Funding Agent and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and the terms "APA Bank," and "Funding Agent" shall include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity.

Section 9.9. <u>Resignation of Administrative Agent; Successor Administrative Agent</u>. The Administrative Agent may resign as Administrative Agent any time by giving 30

days' notice to the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the Funding Agents, the Trustee, ABRCF and the Administrator. If JPMorgan Chase shall resign as Administrative Agent under this Supplement, then the Requisite Noteholders shall appoint a successor administrative agent from among the Non-Conduit Purchasers and Funding Agents, which successor administrative agent shall be approved by ABRCF and the Administrator (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) whereupon such successor agent shall succeed to the rights, powers and duties of the Administrative Agent, and the term "Administrative Agent" shall mean such successor agent effective upon such appointment and approval, and the former Administrative Agent's rights, powers and duties as Administrative Agent shall be terminated, without any other or furthe r act or deed on the part of such former Administrative Agent or any of the parties to this Supplement. If no successor administrative agent has accepted appointment as Administrative Agent prior to the effective date of the resignation of the Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent may appoint, after consulting with the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the Funding Agents, the Administrator and ABRCF, a successor Administrative Agent from among the Non-Conduit Purchasers and the Funding Agents. If no successor administrative agent has accepted appointment by the date which is thirty (30) days following a retiring Administrative Agent's notice of resignation, the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation shall nevertheless thereupon become effective and the Administrator shall assume and perform all of the duties of the Administrative Agent hereunder until such time, if any, as the Requisite Noteholders appoint a successor administrative agent as provided for above. #160; After any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation as Administrative Agent, the provisions of this Article IX shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Age

#### ARTICLE X

## THE FUNDING AGENTS

Section 10.1. Appointment. Each CP Conduit Purchaser and each APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Funding Agent set forth next to such CP Conduit Purchaser's name on Schedule I as the agent of such Person under this Supplement and irrevocably authorizes such Funding Agent, in such capacity, to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Supplement and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to such Funding Agent by the terms of this Supplement, together with s uch other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Supplement, each Funding Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth herein, or any fiduciary relationship with any CP Conduit Purchaser or APA Bank and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Supplement or otherwise exist against each Funding Agent.

Section 10.2. <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. Each Funding Agent may execute any of its duties under this Supplement by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. Each Funding Agent shall not be responsible to the CP Conduit Purchaser or any APA Bank in its CP Conduit Purchaser Group for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys in-fact selected by it with reasonable care.

Section 10.3. Exculpatory Provisions. Each Funding Agent and any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates shall not be (i) liable for any action lawfully taken or omitted to be taken by it or such Person under or in connection with the Base Indenture, this Supplement or any other Related Document (except to the extent that any of the foregoing are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from its or such Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct) or (ii) responsible i n any manner to any of the CP Conduit Purchasers and/or APA Banks for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrator, the Administrative Agent, or any officer thereof contained in this Supplement or any other Related Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by such Funding Agent under or in connection with, this Supplement or any other Related Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Supplement, any other Related Document, or for any failure of any of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrator to perform its obligations hereunder or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Supplement, any other Related Document or to inspect the properties, books or records of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrative Agent, or the Administrative Agent, or the Administrator.

Section 10.4. Reliance by Each Funding Agent. Each Funding Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telecopy, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including, without limitation, counsel to ABRCF or the Administrator), independent accountants and other experts sele cted by such Funding Agent. Each Funding Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Supplement or any other Related Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Related Purchaser Group, as it deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Related Purchaser Group against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action.

Section 10.5. Notice of Administrator Default or Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event. Each Funding Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event or any Administrator Default unless such Funding Agent has received written notice from a Non-Conduit Purchaser, a CP Conduit Purchaser, an APA Bank, ABRCF, the Administrative Agent or the Administrator referring to the Indenture or this Supplement, describing such Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event, or Administrator Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of an Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event" or "notice of an Administrator Default," as the case may be. In the event that any Funding Agent receives such a notice, such Funding Agent shall give notice thereof to the CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Banks in its CP Conduit Purchaser Group. Such Funding Agent shall take such action with respect to such event as shall be reasonably directed by the CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Banks in its CP Conduit Purchaser

Group, <u>provided</u> that unless and until such Funding Agent shall have received such directions, such Funding Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such event as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Banks in its CP Conduit Purchaser Group.

Section 10.6. Non-Reliance on Each Funding Agent and Other CP Conduit Purchaser Groups. Each CP Conduit Purchaser and each of the related APA Banks expressly acknowledge that neither its Funding Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by such Funding Agent hereinafter taken, including any review of the affairs of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrative Agent, or the Administrator shall be deemed to constit ute any representation or warranty by such Funding Agent to any such Person. Each CP Conduit Purchaser and each of the related APA Banks represents to its Funding Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon such Funding Agent and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrative Agent, and the Administrator and made its own decision to enter into this Supplement. Each CP Conduit Purchaser and each of the related APA Banks also represents that it will, independently and without reliance upon its Funding Agent and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not takin g action under this Supplement and the other Related Documents, and to make such investigation as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, operations, property, financial and other conditions and creditworthiness of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrative Agent, and the Administrator.

Section 10.7. Indemnification. Each APA Bank in a CP Conduit Purchaser Group agrees to indemnify its Funding Agent in its capacity as such (to the extent not reimbursed by ABRCF and the Administrator and without limiting the obligation of ABRCF and the Administrator to do so), ratably according to its respective APA Bank Percentage in effect on the date on which indemnification is sought under this Section 10.7 (or if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Commitments shall have been terminated, ratably in accordance with its APA Bank Percentage at the t ime of termination) from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever which may at any time be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against such Funding Agent in any way relating to or arising out of this Supplement, any of the other Related Documents or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by such Funding Agent under or in connection with any of the foregoing; provided that no APA Bank shall be liable for the payment of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements that are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from such related Funding Agent's gross negligence or will lful misconduct. The agreements in this Section shall survive the payment of all amounts payable hereunder.

## ARTICLE XI

## **GENERAL**

## Section 11.1. Successors and Assigns.

- (a) This Supplement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns, except that (i) ABRCF may not assign or transfer any of its rights under this Supplement without the prior written consent of all of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, (ii) no Non-Conduit Purchaser may assign or transfer any of its rights under this Supplement other than pursuant to paragraph (e) or (f) below, (iii) no CP Conduit Purchaser may assign or transfer any of its rights under this Supplement other than in accordance with the Asset Purchase Agreement with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser or otherwise to the APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser or pursuant to clause (b) or (e) below of this Section 11.1 and (iv) no APA Bank may assign or transfer any of its rights or obligations under this Supplement except to a Program Support Provider or pursuant to clause (c), (d) or (e) below of this Section 11.1.
- (b) Without limiting the foregoing, each CP Conduit Purchaser may assign all or a portion of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser and its rights and obligations under this Supplement and any other Related Documents to which it is a party to a Conduit Assignee with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser. Prior to or concurrently with the effectiveness of any such assignment (or if impracticable, immediately thereafter), the assigning CP Conduit Purchaser shall notify the Administrative Agent, ABRCF, the Trustee and the Administrator thereof. Upon such assignment by a CP Conduit Purchaser to a Conduit Assignee, (A) such Conduit Assignee shall be the owner of the P urchaser Group Invested Amount or such portion thereof with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser, (B) the related administrative or managing agent for such Conduit Assignee will act as the administrative agent for such Conduit Assignee hereunder, with all corresponding rights and powers, express or implied, granted to the Funding Agent hereunder or under the other Related Documents, (C) such Conduit Assignee and its liquidity support provider(s) and credit support provider(s) and other related parties shall have the benefit of all the rights and protections provided to such CP Conduit Purchaser herein and in the other Related Documents (including, without limitation, any limitation on recourse against such Conduit Assignee as provided in this paragraph), (D) such Conduit Assignee shall assume all of such CP Conduit Purchaser's obligations, if any, hereunder or under the Base Indenture or under any other Related Document with respect to such portion of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount and such CP Con duit Purchaser shall be released from such obligations, (E) all distributions in respect of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount or such portion thereof with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser shall be made to the applicable agent or administrative agent, as applicable, on behalf of such Conduit Assignee, (F) the definitions of the terms "Monthly Funding Costs" and "Discount" shall be determined in the manner set forth in the definition of "Monthly Funding Costs" and "Discount" applicable to such CP Conduit Purchaser on the basis of the interest rate or discount applicable to commercial paper issued by such Conduit Assignee (rather than such CP Conduit Purchaser), (G) the defined terms and other terms and provisions of this Supplement, the Base Indenture and the other Related Documents shall be interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, and (H) if

requested by the Administrative Agent or the agent or administrative agent with respect to the Conduit Assignee, the parties will execute and deliver such further agreements and documents and take such other actions as the Administrative Agent or such agent or administrative agent may reasonably request to evidence and give effect to the foregoing. No assignment by any CP Conduit Purchaser to a Conduit Assignee of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser shall in any way diminish the obligations of the APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser under Section 2.3 to fund any Increase.

- (c) Any APA Bank may, in the ordinary course of its business and in accordance with applicable law, at any time sell all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Supplement and the Series 2008-1 Notes, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, ABRCF and the Administrator (in each case, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), to one or more banks (an "Acquiring APA Bank") pursuant to a transfer supplement, substantially in the form of Exhibit H (the "Transfer Supplement"), executed by such Acquiring APA Bank, such assigning APA Bank, the Funding Agent with respect to such APA Bank, the Administrative Agent, ABRCF and the Administrator and delivered to the Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no APA Bank shall so sell its rights hereunder if such Acquiring APA Bank is not an Eligible Assignee.
- (d) Any APA Bank may, in the ordinary course of its business and in accordance with applicable law, at any time sell to one or more financial institutions or other entities ("APA Bank Participants") participations in its APA Bank Percentage of the Commitment Amount with respect to it and the other APA Banks included in the related CP Conduit Purchaser Group, its Series 2008-1 Note and its rights hereunder pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to such APA Bank and the APA Bank Participant; provided, howe ver, that (i) in the event of any such sale by an APA Bank to an APA Bank Participant, (A) such APA Bank's obligations under this Supplement shall remain unchanged, (B) such APA Bank shall remain solely responsible for the performance thereof and (C) ABRCF and the Administrative Agent shall continue to deal solely and directly with such APA Bank in connection with its rights and obligations under this Supplement and (ii) no APA Bank shall sell any participating interest under which the APA Bank Participant shall have rights to approve any amendment to, or any consent or waiver with respect to, this Supplement, the Base Indenture or any Related Document, except to the extent that the approval of such amendment, consent or waiver otherwise would require the unanimous consent of all APA Banks hereunder. An APA Bank Participant shall have the right to receive Article VII Costs but only to the extent that the related selling APA Bank would have had such right absent the sale of the r elated participation and, with respect to amounts due pursuant to Section 7.2, only to the extent such APA Bank Participant shall have complied with the provisions of Section 7.2(e) and (g) as if such APA Bank Participant were the Administrative Agent, a Funding Agent, a Program Support Provider or a member of a CP Conduit Purchaser Group.
- (e) Any CP Conduit Purchaser and the APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser may at any time sell all or any part of their respective rights and obligations, and any Non-Conduit Purchaser may at any time sell all or any part of its rights and obligations, under this Supplement and the Series 2008-1 Notes, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, ABRCF and the Administrator (in each case, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), (x) to a multi-seller commercial paper conduit and one or more banks

providing support to such multi-seller commercial paper conduit or (y) to a financial institution or other entity (an "<u>Acquiring Purchaser Group</u>") pursuant to a transfer supplement, substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit I</u> (the "<u>Purchaser Group Supplement</u>"), executed by such Acquiring Purchaser Group (including the CP Conduit Purchaser and the APA Banks, if any, with respect to such Acquiring Purchaser Group), the Funding Agent, if any, with respect to such assigning Purchaser Group), the Funding Agent, if any, with respect to such assigning Purchaser Group and the Administrative Agent, ABRCF and the Administrator and delivered to the Administrative Agent.

- (f) Any Non-Conduit Purchaser may, in the ordinary course of its business and in accordance with applicable law, at any time sell to one or more financial institutions or other entities ("Non-Conduit Purchaser Participants") participations in its Commitment, its Series 2008-1 Note and its rights hereunder pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to such Non-Conduit Purchaser and the Non-Conduit Purchaser Participant; provided, however, that (i) in the event of any such sale by a Non-Conduit Purchaser to a Non-C onduit Purchaser Participant, (A) such Non-Conduit Purchaser's obligations under this Indenture Supplement shall remain unchanged, (B) such Non-Conduit Purchaser shall remain solely responsible for the performance thereof and (C) ABRCF and the Administrative Agent shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Non-Conduit Purchaser in connection with its rights and obligations under this Indenture Supplement and (ii) no Non-Conduit Purchaser shall sell any participating interest under which the Non-Conduit Purchaser Participant shall have rights to approve any amendment to, or any consent or waiver with respect to, this Supplement, the Base Indenture or any Related Document, except to the extent that the approval of such amendment, consent or waiver otherwise would require the unanimous consent of all Series 2008-1 Noteholders hereunder. A Non-Conduit Purchaser Participant shall have the right to receive Article VII Costs but only to the extent that the related selling Non-Conduit Purchaser would have had such right absent the sale of the related participation and, with respect to amounts due pursuant to Section 7.2, only to the extent such Non-Conduit Purchaser Participant shall have complied with the provisions of Sections 7.2(e) and (g) as if such Non-Conduit Purchaser Participant were a Non-Conduit Purchaser.
- (g) ABRCF authorizes each APA Bank and Non-Conduit Purchaser to disclose to any APA Bank Participant, Acquiring APA Bank, Non-Conduit Purchaser Participant or Acquiring Purchaser Group (each, a "<u>Transferee</u>") and any prospective Transferee any and all financial information in such APA Bank's or Non-Conduit Purchaser's possession concerning ABRCF, the Collateral, the Administrator and the Related Documents which has been delivered to such APA Bank by ABRCF or the Administrator in connection with such APA Bank's credit evaluation of ABRCF, the Collateral and the Administrator.
- (h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Supplement to the contrary, any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any APA Bank or any Program Support Provider may at any time pledge or grant a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under its Series 2008-1 Note and this Supplement to secure obligations of such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such APA Bank or such Program Support Provider to a Federal Reserve Bank, without notice to or consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuer or the Administrator; <a href="mailto:provided">provided</a> that no such pledge or grant of a security interest shall release a Non-Conduit Purchaser or an APA Bank from any of its

obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or grantee for such Non-Conduit Purchaser or such APA Bank as a party hereto.

Section 11.2. Securities Law. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank hereby represents and warrants to ABRCF that it is an "accredited investor" as such term is defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act and has sufficient assets to bear the economic risk of, and sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters to evaluate the merits and risks of, its investment in a Series 2008-1 Note. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank agrees that its Series 2008-1 Note will be acquired for investment only and not with a view to any public distribution thereof, and that such Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank will not offer to sell or otherwise dispose of its Series 2008-1 Note (or any interest therein) in violation of any of the registration requirements of the Securities Act, or any applicable state or other securities laws. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank acknowledges that it has no right to require ABRCF to register its Series 2008-1 Note under the Securities Act or any other securities law. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank hereby confirms and agrees that in connection with any transfer by it of an interest in the Series 2008-1 Note, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser or APA Bank has not engaged and will not engage in a general solicitation or general advertising including advertisements, articles, notices or other communi ; cations published in any newspaper, magazine or similar media or broadcast over radio or television, or any seminar or meeting whose attendees have been invited by any general solicitation or general advertising.

## Section 11.3. Adjustments; Set-off.

- (a) If any member of a Purchaser Group (a "Benefited Purchaser Group") shall at any time receive in respect of its Purchaser Group Invested Amount any distribution of principal, interest, Commitment Fees or any interest thereon, or receive any collateral in respect thereof (whether voluntarily or involuntarily, by set-off or otherwise) in a greater proportion than any such distribution received by any other Purchaser Group, if any, in respect of such other Purchaser Group's Purchaser Group Invested Amount, or interest thereon, such Benefited Purchaser Group shall purchaser Group with the other Purchaser Group such portion of such other Purchaser Group's interest in the Series 2008-1 Notes, or shall provide such other Purchaser Group with the benefits of any such collateral, or the proceeds thereof, as shall be necessary to cause such Benefited Purchaser Group to share the excess payment or benefits of such collateral or proceeds ratably with the other Purchaser Group; provided, however, that if all or any portion of such excess payment or benefits is thereafter recovered from such Benefited Purchaser Group, such purchase shall be rescinded, and the purchase price and benefits returned, to the extent of such recovery, but without interest. ABRCF agrees that any Purchaser Group so purchasing a portion of another Purchaser Group's Purchaser Group Invested Amount may exercise all rights of payment (including, without limitation, rights of set-off) with respect to such portion as fully as if such Purchaser Group were the direct holder of such portion.
- (b) In addition to any rights and remedies of the Purchaser Groups provided by law, each member of a Purchaser Group shall have the right, without prior notice to ABRCF, any such notice being expressly waived by ABRCF to the extent permitted by applicable law, upon any amount becoming due and payable by ABRCF hereunder or under the Series 2008-1

Notes to set-off and appropriate and apply against any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, and any other credits, indebtedness or claims, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by such Purchaser Group to or for the credit or the account of ABRCF. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank agrees promptly to notify ABRCF, the Administrator and the Administrative Agent after any such set-off and application made by such CP Conduit Purchaser or APA Bank; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application.

### Section 11.4. No Bankruptcy Petition.

- (a) Each of the Administrative Agent, the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents hereby covenants and agrees that, prior to the date which is one year and one day after the later of payment in full of all Series of Notes, it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, ABRCF any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other similar proceedings under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law.
- (b) ABRCF, the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, the Administrator, each CP Conduit Purchaser, each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each Funding Agent and each APA Bank hereby covenants and agrees that, prior to the date which is one year and one day after the payment in full of all outstanding Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, a CP Conduit Purchaser, it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, such CP Conduit Purchaser (or the Person issuing Commercial Paper for the benefit of such CP Conduit Purchaser) any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other similar proceedings under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law.
- (c) This covenant shall survive the termination of this Supplement and the Base Indenture and the payment of all amounts payable hereunder and thereunder.

### Section 11.5. <u>Limited Recourse</u>.

- (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any obligations of each CP Conduit Purchaser hereunder to any party hereto are solely the corporate or limited liability company obligations of such CP Conduit Purchaser and shall be payable at such time as funds are received by or are available to such CP Conduit Purchaser in excess of funds necessary to pay in full all of its outstanding Commercial Paper and, to the extent funds are not available to pay such obligations, the claims relating thereto shall not constitute a claim against such CP Conduit Purchaser but shall continue to accrue. Each party hereto agrees that the payment of any claim (as defined in Section 101 of Title 11 of the Bankruptcy Code) of any such party against a CP Conduit Purchaser shall be subordinated to the payment in full of all of its Commercial Paper.
- (b) No recourse under any obligation, covenant or agreement of any CP Conduit Purchaser contained herein shall be had against any incorporator, stockholder, member, officer, director, employee or agent of such CP Conduit Purchaser, its administrative agent, the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser or any of their Affiliates by the

enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding, by virtue of any statute or otherwise; it being expressly agreed and understood that this Supplement is solely a corporate or limited liability company obligation of such CP Conduit Purchaser individually, and that no personal liability whatever shall attach to or be incurred by any incorporator, stockholder, member, officer, director, employee or agent of such CP Conduit Purchaser, its administrative agent, the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser or any of its Affiliates (solely by virtue of such capacity) or any of them under or by reason of any of the obligations, covenants or agreements of such CP Conduit Purchaser contained in this Agreement, or implied therefrom, and that any and all personal liability for breaches by such CP Conduit Purchaser of a ny of such obligations, covenants or agreements, either at common law or at equity, or by statute, rule or regulation, of every such incorporator, stockholder, member, officer, director, employee or agent is hereby expressly waived as a condition of and in consideration for the execution of this Supplement; provided that the foregoing shall not relieve any such Person from any liability it might otherwise have as a result of fraudulent actions taken or omissions made by them. The provisions of this Section 11.5 shall survive termination of this Supplement.

Section 11.6. Costs and Expenses. ABRCF agrees to pay on demand (x) all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent (including, without limitation, reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent) and of each Purchaser Group (including in connection with the preparation, execution and delivery of this Supplement the reasonable fees and disbursements of one counsel, other than counsel to the Administrative Agent, for all such Purchaser Groups) in connection with (i) the preparation, execution and delivery of this Supplement and the other Related Documents and any amendments or waivers of, or consents under, any such documents and (ii) the enforcement by the Administrative Agent, any Non-Conduit Purchaser or any Funding Agent of the obligations and liabilities of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary and the Administrator under the Indenture, this Supplement, the other Related Documents or any related document and all costs and expenses, if any (including reasonable counsel fees and expenses), in connection with the enforcement of this Agreement and the other Related Documents and (y) all reasonable out of pocket costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent (including, without limitation, reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent) in connection with the administration of this Supplement and the other Related Documents. Any payments made by ABRCF pursuant to this Section 11.6 shall be made solely from funds available in the Series 2008-1 Distribution Account for the payment of Article VII Costs, shall be non-recourse other than with respect to such funds, and shall not constitute a claim against ABRCF to the extent that insufficient funds exist to make such payment. The agreements in this Section shall survive the termination of this Supplement and the Base Indenture and the payment of all amounts payable hereunder.

Section 11.7. Exhibits. The following exhibits attached hereto supplement the exhibits included in the Base Indenture.

Exhibit A:	Form of Variable Funding Note
	9
Exhibit B:	Form of Increase Notice
Exhibit C:	Form of Consent
Exhibit D:	Form of Series 2008-1 Demand Note
Exhibit E:	Form of Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit

Exhibit F:	Form of Lease Payment Deficit Notice
Exhibit G:	Form of Demand Notice
Exhibit H:	Form of Transfer Supplement
Exhibit I:	Form of Purchaser Group Supplement

Section 11.8. <u>Ratification of Base Indenture</u>. As supplemented by this Supplement, the Base Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and the Base Indenture as so supplemented by this Supplement shall be read, taken, and construed as one and the same instrument.

Section 11.9. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Supplement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all of such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 11.10. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Supplement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York, and the obligations, rights and remedies of the parties hereto shall be determined in accordance with such law.

Section 11.11. <u>Amendments</u>. This Supplement may be modified or amended from time to time in accordance with the terms of the Base Indenture; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if, pursuant to the terms of the Base Indenture or this Supplement, the consent of the Required Noteholders is required for an amendment or modification of this Supplement, such requirement shall be satisfied if such amendment or modification is consented to by the Requisite Noteholders; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that any amendment that would materially and adversely affect any Series 2008-1 Noteholder shall also require that Standard & Poor's has confirmed that such amendment shall not result in a withdrawal or downgrade of the rating of the Commercial Paper issued by any CP Conduit Purchaser whose Commercial Paper is rated by Standard & Poor's at the time of such amendment.

Section 11.12. <u>Discharge of Indenture</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Base Indenture, no discharge of the Indenture pursuant to Section 11.1(b) of the Base Indenture will be effective as to the Series 2008-1 Notes without the consent of the Requisite Noteholders.

Section 11.13. <u>Capitalization of ABRCF</u>. ABRCF agrees that on the Series 2008-1 Closing Date and on the date of any increase in the Series 2008-1 Maximum Invested Amount it will have capitalization in an amount equal to or greater than 3% of the sum of (x) the Series 2008-1 Maximum Invested Amount and (y) the invested amount of each other Series of Notes outstanding on such date.

Section 11.14. <u>Series 2008-1 Demand Notes</u>. Other than pursuant to a demand thereon pursuant to Section 3.5, ABRCF shall not reduce the amount of the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes or forgive amounts payable thereunder so that the outstanding principal amount of the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes after such reduction or forgiveness is less than the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount. ABRCF shall not agree to any amendment of the Series 2008-1 Demand Notes without the consent of the Requisite Noteholders and without first satisfying the Rating Agency C onfirmation Condition and the Rating Agency Consent Condition.

Section 11.15. <u>Termination of Supplement</u>. This Supplement shall cease to be of further effect when all outstanding Series 2008-1 Notes theretofore authenticated and issued have been delivered (other than destroyed, lost, or stolen Series 2008-1 Notes which have been replaced or paid) to the Trustee for cancellation and ABRCF has paid all sums payable hereunder and, if the Series 2008-1 Demand Note Payment Amount on the Series 2008-1 Letter of Credit Termination Date was greater than zero, the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account Surplus shall equal zero, the Demand Note Prefe rence Payment Amount shall have been reduced to zero and all amounts have been withdrawn from the Series 2008-1 Cash Collateral Account in accordance with Section 3.8(h).

Section 11.16. <u>Collateral Representations and Warranties of ABRCF</u>. ABRCF hereby represents and warrants to the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, each Funding Agent and each Purchaser Group that:

- (a) the Base Indenture creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Collateral in favor of the Trustee for the benefit of the Noteholders, which security interest is prior to all other liens, and is enforceable as such as against creditors of and purchasers from ABRCF. This Supplement will create a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Series 2008-1 Collateral in favor of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2008-1 Noteholders, which security interest is prior to all other liens, and is enforceable as such as against creditors of and purchasers from ABRCF.
- (b) The Collateral and the Series 2008-1 Collateral (in each case, other than the Vehicles) consist of "instruments," "general intangibles" and "deposit accounts" within the meaning of the applicable UCC.
- (c) ABRCF owns and has good and marketable title to the Collateral and the Series 2008-1 Collateral free and clear of any lien, claim or encumbrance of any Person.
- (d) With respect to the portion of the Collateral that consists of instruments, all original executed copies of each instrument that constitute or evidence part of the Collateral have been delivered to the Trustee. None of the instruments that constitute or evidence the Collateral have any marks or notations indicating that they have been pledged, assigned or otherwise conveyed to any Person other than the Trustee.
- (e) With respect to the portion of the Collateral that consists of general intangibles, ABRCF has caused the filing of all appropriate financing statements in the proper filing office in the appropriate jurisdictions under applicable law in order to perfect the security interest in the Collateral granted to the Trustee under the Base Indenture.
- (f) With respect to the portion of the Collateral and the Series 2008-1 Collateral that consists of deposit or securities accounts maintained with a bank other than the Trustee (collectively, the "Bank Accounts"), ABRCF has delivered to the Trustee a fully executed agreement pursuant to which the bank maintaining the Bank Accounts has agreed to comply with all instructions originated by the Trustee directing

disposition of the funds in the Bank Accounts without further consent by ABRCF. The Bank Accounts are not in the name of any person other than ABRCF or the Trustee. ABRCF has not consented to the bank maintaining the Bank Accounts to comply with instructions of any person other than the Trustee.

- (g) Other than the security interest granted to the Trustee under the Base Indenture and this Supplement, ABRCF has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Collateral or the Series 2008-1 Collateral. ABRCF has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any financing statements against ABRCF that includes a description of collateral covering the Collateral other than any financing statement under the Base Indenture or that has been terminated. ABRCF is not aware of any judgment or tax lien filings against ABRCF.
- (h) ABRCF has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any financing statements against ABRCF that include a description of collateral covering the Collateral other than any financing statements (i) relating to the security interest granted to the Trustee in the Base Indenture or (ii) that has been terminated.

Section 11.17. No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising, on the part of the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any Funding Agent, any CP Conduit Purchaser or any APA Bank, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges he rein provided are cumulative and not exhaustive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

Section 11.18. <u>Waiver of Setoff.</u> Notwithstanding any other provision of this Supplement or any other agreement to the contrary, all payments to the Administrative Agent, the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the Funding Agents, the CP Conduit Purchasers and the APA Banks hereunder shall be made without set-off or counterclaim.

Section 11.19. Notices. All notices, requests, instructions and demands to or upon any party hereto to be effective shall be given (i) in the case of ABRCF, the Administrator and the Trustee, in the manner set forth in Section 13.1 of the Base Indenture and (ii) in the case of the Administrative Agent, the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents, in writing, and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when delivered by hand or three days after being deposited in the mail, posta ge prepaid, in the case of facsimile notice, when received, or in the case of overnight air courier, one Business Day after the date such notice is delivered to such overnight courier, addressed as follows in the case of the Administrative Agent and to the addresses therefor set forth in Schedule I, in the case of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents; or to such other address as may be hereafter notified by the respective parties hereto:

### Administrative Agent:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. c/o JPMorgan Securities LLC 10 South Dearborn - 13th Floor Chicago, IL 60670 Attention: Asset-Backed Finance/Bill Laird Fax (312) 732-1844

### Section 11.20. Confidential Information.

The Trustee and each Series 2008-1 Noteholder will maintain the confidentiality of all Confidential Information in accordance with procedures adopted by the Trustee or such Series 2008-1 Noteholder in good faith to protect Confidential Information of third parties delivered to such Person; provided, that such Person may deliver or disclose Confidential Information to: (i) such Person's directors, trustees, officers, employees, agents, attorneys, independent or internal auditors and affiliates who agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with the terms of this Section 11.20; (ii) such Person's financial advisors and other professional advi sors who agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with the terms of this Section 11.20; (iii) any other Series 2008-1 Noteholder; (iv) any Person of the type that would be, to such Person's knowledge, permitted to acquire Series 2008-1 Notes in accordance with the requirements of the Indenture to which such Person sells or offers to sell any such Series 2008-1 Note or any part thereof or any participation therein and that agrees to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with this Section 11.20 (or in accordance with such other confidentiality procedures as are acceptable to ABRCF); (v) any federal or state or other regulatory, governmental or judicial authority having jurisdiction over such Person; (vi) the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any similar organization, or any nationally recognized rating agency that requires access to information about the investment portfolio of such Person, (vii) any re insurers or liquidity or credit providers that agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with this Section 11.20 (or in accordance with such other confidentiality procedures as are acceptable to ABRCF); (viii) any Person acting as a placement agent or dealer with respect to any commercial paper (provided that any Confidential Information provided to any such placement agent or dealer does not reveal the identity of ABG or any of its Affiliates); (ix) any other Person with the consent of ABRCF; or (x) any other Person to which such delivery or disclosure may be necessary or appropriate (A) to effect compliance with any law, rule, regulation, statute or order applicable to such Person, (B) in response to any subpoena or other legal process upon prior notice to ABRCF (unless prohibited by applicable law, rule, order or decree or other requirement having the force of law), (C) in connection with any litigation to which such Person is a party upon prior notice to ABRCF (unless prohibited by applicable law, rule, order or decree or other requirement having the force of law) or (D) if an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes has occurred and is continuing, to the extent such Person may reasonably determine such delivery and disclosure to be necessary or appropriate in the enforcement or for the protection of the rights and remedies under the Series 2008-1 Notes, the Indenture or any other Related Document; and provided, further, however, that delivery to Series 2008-1 Noteholders of any report or information required by the terms of the Indenture to be provided to Series 2008-1 Noteholders shall not be a

violation of this Section 11.20. Each Series 2008-1 Noteholder agrees, except as set forth in clauses (v), (vi) and (x) above, that it shall use the Confidential Information for the sole purpose of making an investment in the Series 2008-1 Notes or administering its investment in the Series 2008-1 Notes. In the event of any required disclosure of the Confidential Information by such Series 2008-1 Noteholder, such Series 2008-1 Noteholder agrees to use reasonable efforts to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Information. Each Series 2008-1 Noteholder, by its acceptance of a Series 2008-1 Note, will be deemed to have agreed to be bound by and to be entitled to the benefits of this Section 11.20.

(b) For the purposes of this Section 11.20, "Confidential Information" means information delivered to the Trustee or any Series 2008-1 Noteholder by or on behalf of ABRCF in connection with and relating to the transactions contemplated by or otherwise pursuant to the Indenture and the Related Documents; provided, that such term does not include information that: (i) was publicly known or otherwise known to the Trustee or such Series 2008-1 Noteholder prior to the time of such disclosure; (ii) subsequently becomes publicly known through no act or omission by the Trustee, any Series 2008-1 Noteholder or any person acting on behalf of the Trustee or any Series 2008-1 Noteholder; (iii) otherwise is known or becomes known to the Trustee or any Series 20 08-1 Noteholder other than (x) through disclosure by ABRCF or (y) as a result of the breach of a fiduciary duty to ABRCF or a contractual duty to ABRCF; or (iv) is allowed to be treated as non-confidential by consent of ABRCF.

### Section 11.21. <u>Information</u>.

- (a) The Trustee shall promptly provide to the Administrative Agent a copy of each notice, opinion of counsel, certificate or other item delivered to, or required to be provided by, the Trustee pursuant to this Supplement or any other Related Document.
- (b) ABCRF shall promptly provide to the Administrative Agent a copy of the financial information and any other materials required to be delivered to ABCRF pursuant to Section 31.5(i) and (ii) under the Leases. The Administrative Agent shall provide copies of all such information and other materials furnished to it by ABCRF pursuant to this Section 11.21 to each Funding Agent and each Non-Conduit Purchaser.

### Section 11.22. Waiver of Jury Trial, etc.

EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES (TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW) ANY RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THIS SUPPLEMENT, THE SERIES 2008-1 NOTES OR ANY OTHER SERIES 2008-1 DOCUMENTS, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN), OR ACTIONS OF THE PARTIES HERETO. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES HERETO TO ENTER INTO THIS SUPPLEMENT.

Section 11.23. <u>Submission To Jurisdiction</u>. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS (TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW) TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, NEW

YORK CITY, STATE OF NEW YORK, OVER ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENT, THE SERIES 2008-1 NOTES OR ANY OTHER SERIES 2008-1 DOCUMENT AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO EACH HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION EACH MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE, TO THE LAYING OF VENUE IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT AS WELL AS ANY RIGHT EACH MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE, TO REMOVE ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING, ONCE COMMENCED, TO ANOTHER COURT ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS OR OTHERWISE. NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL PRECLUDE ANY PARTY HERETO FROM BRINGING AN ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENT, THE SERIES 2008-1 NOTES OR ANY OTHER SERIES 2008-1 DOCUMENT IN ANY OTHER COUNTRY, STATE OR PLACE HAVING JURISDICTION OVER SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING.

Section 11.24. <u>Decrease of Series 2008-1 Invested Amount and Reduction of Series 2008-1 Maximum Invested Amount; Reallocation of Series 2008-1 Invested Amount.</u>

- (a) By its execution of this Supplement, the Purchaser Group with respect to which Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch is the Funding Agent (the "DB Purchaser Group") hereby agrees to an increase in its Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount on the A&R Effective Date in an amount equal to \$100.000.000.
- (b) Each Purchaser Group other than the DB Purchaser Group, by its execution of this Supplement, hereby acknowledges and consents to a Decrease on the A&R Effective Date (and waives any notice requirement under Section 2.5(a) solely in connection with such Decrease) in an aggregate amount of \$30,160,850.33 (the "Reallocation Amount"). On the A&R Effective Date, the Funding Agent with respect to the DB Purchaser Group shall pay the Reallocation Amount to the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent shall pay each Purchaser Group other than the DB Purchaser Group its <u>pro rata portion such that, after such Decrease, the Purchaser Group Invested Amount of each Purchaser Group shall equal the Commitment Percentage with respect to such Purchaser Group of the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount on the A&R Effective Date (after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by Section 11.24(a) and this Section 11.24(b)).</u>
- (c) Each Purchaser Group, by its execution of this Supplement, hereby acknowledges and consents to (x) a further Decrease on the A&R Effective Date (and waives any notice requirement under Section 2.5(a) solely in connection with such Decrease) in an aggregate amount of \$350,000,000 and (y) a reduction of the Series 2008-1 Maximum Amount (and waives any notice requirement under Section 2.6(c) solely in connection with such reduction) in an aggregate amount of \$1,025,000,000, each on a pro rata basis (after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by Sections 11.24(a) and 11.24(b)). Eac h Purchaser Group, by its execution of this Supplement, hereby agrees that such Decrease shall be effected by the issuance of a Series 2010-6 Note, registered in the name of the Funding Agent or Non-Conduit

Purchaser, as applicable, with respect to such Purchaser Group,	with an outstanding principal amount on the A&R Effective Date equal to such Purcha	aser Group's
pro rata portion of such Decrease.		

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto have caused this Supplement to be duly executed by their respective duly authorized officers as of the date above first written.

# AVIS BUDGET RENTAL CAR FUNDING (AESOP) LLC, as Issuer

By:/s/ Rochelle	
Tarlowe	

Name:Rochelle Tarlowe Title:Vice President and Treasurer THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee and Series 2008-1 Agent

### By:/s/ David H. Hill

Name: David H. Hill Title: Vice President

### JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent

By:/s/ Adam	
<u>Kilmek</u>	

Name: Adam Kilmek

Title: Executive Director

SHEFFIELD RECEIVABLES CORPORATION, as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

By:Barclays Bank PLC as Attorney-in-Fact

By:s/ David Mira

Name: David Mira Title: Associate Director

BARCLAYS BANK PLC, as a Funding Agent and an APA Bank under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

By:<u>/s/ Jeffrey Goldberg</u>

Name: Jeffrey Goldberg Title: Director LIBERTY STREET FUNDING LLC, as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

By:/s/ Jill A. Russo

Name: Jill A. Russo Title: Vice President

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as a Funding Agent and an APA Bank under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

By:/s/ Darren Ward

Name: Darren Ward Title: Director

# CHARTA, LLC (as successor to Charta Corporation), as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2008-1 Supplement By:Citibank, N.A., as Attorney-in-fact By:/s/ Karrie L. Truglia Name: Karrie L. Truglia Title: Vice President CITIBANK, N.A., as an APA Bank under the Series 2008-1 Supplement By:/s/ Karrie L. Truglia Name: Karrie L. Truglia Name: Karrie L. Truglia Title: Vice President CITIBANK, N.A.,

as a Funding Agent under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

By:<u>/s/ Karrie L. Truglia</u>

Name: Karrie L. Truglia Title: Vice President FALCON ASSET SECURITIZATION COMPANY LLC, as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

### By:/s/ Adam Kilmek

Name: Adam Kilmek Title: Executive Director

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. as a Funding Agent under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

By:/s/ Adam Kilmek

Name: Adam Kilmek Title: Executive Director

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. as an APA Bank under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

By:/s/ Adam Kilmek

Name: Adam Kilmek Title: Executive Director

# By:/s/ Michael R. Newell Name: Michael R. Newell Title: Vice President DEUTSCHE BANK AG, NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Funding Agent and an APA Bank under the Series 2008-1 Supplement By:/s/ Robert S. Sheldon Name: Title:

Name: Katherine Bologna Title: Vice President

By:/s/ Katherine Bologna

MONTAGE FUNDING LLC,

as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series

### ATLANTIC ASSET SECURITIZATION LLC, as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

By: <u>/s/</u>	Sam Pilcer
	Sam Pilcer
itte:	Managing Director
By: <u>/s/</u>	Richard McBride
1	Richard McBride
Title:	Director

CREDIT AGRICOLE CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANK NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Funding Agent and an APA Bank under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

By:/s/ Sam Pilcer Name: Sam Pilcer Title: Managing Director

By:/s/ Richard McBride

Name: Richard McBride Title: Director

# AMSTERDAM FUNDING CORPORATION, as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

By:/s/ Jill A. Russo

Name: Jill A. Russo Title: Vice President

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC, as an APA Bank under the Series 2008-1 Supplement by: RBS Securities Inc., as agent

By:/s/ Michael Zappaterrini

Name: Michael Zappaterrini Title: Managing Director

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC, as a Funding Agent under the Series 2008-1 Supplement by: RBS Securities Inc., as agent

By:/s/ Michael Zappaterrini

Name: Michael Zappaterrini Title: Managing Director YC SUSI TRUST, as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

By: Bank of America, National Association, as Administrative Trustee

By:/s/ Jeremy Grubb

Name: Jeremy Grubb Title: Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Funding Agent and an APA Bank under the Series 2008-1 Supplement

By:/s/ Jeremy Grubb

Name: Jeremy Grubb Title: Vice President

### AVIS BUDGET CAR RENTAL, LLC, as Administrator

By:/s/ Rochelle Tarlowe

Name: Rochelle Tarlowe Title: Vice President and Treasurer

### SCHEDULE I TO AMENDED AND RESTATED SERIES 2008-1 SUPPLEMENT

	CP Conduit	APA Bank	Funding Agent	APA Bank Percentage	Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount <sup>1</sup>	Match Funding		Purchased Percentage
1.	Amsterdam Funding Corporation	The Royal Bank of Scotland plc	The Royal Bank of Scotland plc	100%	\$137,500,000	Yes	13.41%	
2.	Montage Funding LLC	Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch	Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch	100%	\$163,800,000	No	15.98%	
3.	Liberty Street Funding LLC	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	100%	\$80,000,000	No	7.80%	
4.	YC SUSI Trust	Bank of America, National Association	Bank of America, National Association	100%	\$88,350,000	No		8.62%
5.	Falcon Asset Securitization Company LLC	nJPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	100%	\$182,500,000	No	17.80%	
6.	Atlantic Asset Securitization LLC	0 1	dCredit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank New York Branch	100%	\$115,850,000	No	11.30%	
7.	Sheffield Receivables Corporation	Barclays Bank PLC	Barclays Bank PLC	100%	\$144,500,000	Yes	14.10%	
8.	Charta, LLC	Citibank, N.A.	Citibank, N.A.	100%	\$112,500,000	No	10.98%	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amounts set forth on this Schedule I represent the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amounts after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by Section 11.24 of the Series 2008-1 Supplement.

### AVIS BUDGET RENTAL CAR FUNDING (AESOP) LLC,

as Issuer

AVIS BUDGET CAR RENTAL, LLC,

as Administrator

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent

CERTAIN NON-CONDUIT PURCHASERS,

CERTAIN CP CONDUIT PURCHASERS,

CERTAIN FUNDING AGENTS,

CERTAIN APA BANKS

and

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.,

as Trustee and Series 2010-6 Agent

SERIES 2010-6 SUPPLEMENT

dated as of October 22, 2010

to

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED BASE INDENTURE

dated as of June 3, 2004

	Page	
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS	2	
ARTICLE II PURCHASE AND SALE OF SERIES 2010-6 NOTES; INCREASES AND DECREASES OF SERIES 2010-6 INVESTED AMOUNT	36	
Section 2.1. Purchases of the Series 2010-6 Notes	36	
Section 2.2. Delivery	37	
Section 2.3. Procedure for Initial Issuance and for Increasing the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount	38	
Section 2.4. Sales by CP Conduit Purchasers of Series 2010-6 Notes to APA Banks	40	
Section 2.5. Procedure for Decreasing the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount; Optional Termination	40	
Section 2.6. Increases and Reductions of the Commitments; Extensions of the Commitments	42	
Section 2.7. Interest; Fees	45	
Section 2.8. Indemnification by ABRCF	47	
Section 2.9. Funding Agents	47	
ARTICLE III SERIES 2010-6 ALLOCATIONS	48	
Section 3.1. Establishment of Series 2010-6 Collection Account, Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account and Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account	48	
Section 3.2. Allocations with Respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes	48	
Section 3.3. Payments to Noteholders	53	
Section 3.4. Payment of Note Interest and Commitment Fees	56	
Section 3.5. Payment of Note Principal	56	
Section 3.6. Administrator's Failure to Instruct the Trustee to Make a Deposit or Payment	61	
Section 3.7. Series 2010-6 Reserve Account	61	
Section 3.8. Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit and Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account	64	
Section 3.9. Series 2010-6 Distribution Account	68	
Section 3.10. Series 2010-6 Demand Notes Constitute Additional Collateral for Series 2010-6 Notes	69	
Section 3.11. Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Caps	70	
Section 3.12. Payments to Funding Agents or Purchaser Groups	71	

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	Page
ARTICLE IV AMORTIZATION EVENTS	71
ARTICLE V RIGHT TO WAIVE PURCHASE RESTRICTIONS	74
ARTICLE VI CONDITIONS PRECEDENT	76
Section 6.1. Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of Original Series 2010-6 Supplement	76
Section 6.2. Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of Supplement	79
ARTICLE VII CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES	79
Section 7.1. Increased Costs	79
Section 7.2. Taxes	80
Section 7.3. Break Funding Payments	83
Section 7.4. Alternate Rate of Interest	84
Section 7.5. Mitigation Obligations	84
	84
ARTICLE VIII REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, COVENANTS	
Section 8.1. Representations and Warranties of ABRCF and the Administrator	84
Section 8.2. Covenants of ABRCF and the Administrator	85
ARTICLE IX THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	87
Section 9.1. Appointment	87
Section 9.2. Delegation of Duties	87
Section 9.3. Exculpatory Provisions	87
Section 9.4. Reliance by Administrative Agent	88
Section 9.5. Notice of Administrator Default or Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event	88
Section 9.6. Non-Reliance on the Administrative Agent and Other Purchaser Groups	88
Section 9.7. Indemnification	89
Section 9.8. The Administrative Agent in Its Individual Capacity	90
Section 9.9. Resignation of Administrative Agent; Successor Administrative Agent	90
ARTICLE X THE FUNDING AGENTS	91
Section 10.1. Appointment	91
Section 10.2. Delegation of Duties	91
Section 10.3. Exculpatory Provisions	91
Section 10.4. Reliance by Each Funding Agent	92
Section 10.5. Notice of Administrator Default or Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event	92
Section 10.6. Non-Reliance on Each Funding Agent and Other CP Conduit Purchaser Groups	92

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	Page
Section 10.7. Indemnification	93
ARTICLE XI GENERAL	93
Section 11.1. Successors and Assigns	93
Section 11.2. Securities Law	96
Section 11.3. Adjustments; Set-off	96
Section 11.4. No Bankruptcy Petition	97
Section 11.5. Limited Recourse	98
Section 11.6. Costs and Expenses	98
Section 11.7. Exhibits	99
Section 11.8. Ratification of Base Indenture	99
Section 11.9. Counterparts	99
Section 11.10. Governing Law	99
Section 11.11. Amendments	99
Section 11.12. Discharge of Indenture	100
Section 11.13. Capitalization of ABRCF	100
Section 11.14. Series 2010-6 Demand Notes	100
Section 11.15. Termination of Supplement	100
Section 11.16. Collateral Representations and Warranties of ABRCF	100
Section 11.17. No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies	101
Section 11.18. Waiver of Setoff	102
Section 11.19. Notices	102
Section 11.20. Confidential Information	102
Section 11.21. Information	103
Section 11.22. Waiver of Jury Trial, etc.	104
Section 11.23. Submission To Jurisdiction	104

SERIES 2010-6 SUPPLEMENT, dated as of October 22, 2010 (this "Supplement"), among AVIS BUDGET RENTAL CAR FUNDING (AESOP) LLC, a special purpose limited liability company established under the laws of Delaware ("ABRCF"), AVIS BUDGET CAR RENTAL, LLC, a limited liability company established under the laws of Delaware ("ABCR"), as administrator (the "Administrator"), JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. ("JPMorgan Chase"), in its capacity as administrative agent for the Purchaser Groups (the "Administrative Agent"), the NON-CONDUIT PURCHASERS from time to time party hereto, the CP CONDUIT PURCHASER GROUPS from time to time party hereto, the FUNDING AGENTS for the CP Conduit Purchaser Groups from time to time party hereto and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A. (as successor in interest to The Bank of New York), a national banking association, as trustee (in such capacity, the "Trustee") and as agent for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders (in such capacity, the "Series 2010-6 Agent"), to the Second Amended and Restated Base Indenture, dated as of June 3, 2004, between ABRCF and the Trustee (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, exclusive of Supplements creating a new Series of Notes, the "Base Indenture").

### PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

WHEREAS, Sections 2.2 and 12.1 of the Base Indenture provide, among other things, that ABRCF and the Trustee may at any time and from time to time enter into a supplement to the Base Indenture for the purpose of authorizing the issuance of one or more Series of Notes;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

### DESIGNATION

There is hereby created a Series of Notes to be issued pursuant to the Base Indenture and this Supplement and such Series of Notes shall be designated generally as Variable Funding Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Series 2010-6.

The proceeds from the sale of the Series 2010-6 Notes shall be deposited in the Collection Account and shall be paid to ABRCF and used to make Loans under the Loan Agreements to the extent that the Borrowers have requested Loans thereunder and Eligible Vehicles are available for acquisition or refinancing thereunder on the date hereof. Any such portion of proceeds not so used to make Loans shall be deemed to be Principal Collections.

The Series 2010-6 Notes are a non-Segregated Series of Notes (as more fully described in the Base Indenture). Accordingly, all references in this Supplement to "all" Series of Notes (and all references in this Supplement to terms defined in the Base Indenture that contain references to "all" Series of Notes) shall refer to all Series of Notes other than Segregated Series of Notes.

### ARTICLE I

### **DEFINITIONS**

- (a) All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein are defined in the Definitions List attached to the Base Indenture as Schedule I thereto. All Article, Section, Subsection, Exhibit or Schedule references herein shall refer to Articles, Sections, Subsections, Exhibits or Schedules of this Supplement, except as otherwise provided herein. Unless otherwise stated herein, as the context otherwise requires or if such term is otherwise defined in the Base Indenture, each capitalized term used or defined herein shall relate only to the Series 2010-6 Notes and not to any other Series of Notes issued by ABRCF. In the event that a term used herein shall be defined both herein and in the Base Indenture, the definition of such term herein shall govern.
- (b) The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes and the definitions of such terms are applicable to the singular as well as the plural form of such terms and to the masculine as well as the feminine and neuter genders of such terms:
  - "ABCR" is defined in the recitals hereto.
  - "ABG" means Avis Budget Group, Inc.
  - "ABRCF" is defined in the recitals hereto.
  - "Acquiring APA Bank" is defined in Section 11.1(c).
  - "Acquiring Purchaser Group" is defined in Section 11.1(e).
  - "Additional CP Conduit Purchaser" is defined in Section 2.6(e).
  - "Additional Funding Agent" is defined in Section 2.6(e).
  - "Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser" is defined in Section 2.6(e).
- "Adjusted LIBO Rate" means, with respect to each day during each Eurodollar Period, pertaining to a portion of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to a Eurodollar Tranche, an interest rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/16th of 1%) equal to the LIBO Rate for such Eurodollar Period multiplied by the Statutory Reserve Rate.
- "Adjusted Net Book Value" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each Adjusted Program Vehicle as of such date, the product of 0.965 and the Net Book Value of such Adjusted Program Vehicle as of such date.
  - "Administrative Agent" is defined in the recitals hereto.
  - "Administrator" is defined in the recitals hereto.

"AESOP II DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum, with respect to each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, of the product of (1) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of the AESOP II Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing II from such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (2) the DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"AESOP II Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum, with respect to each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, of the product of (1) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of the AESOP II Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing II from such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (2) the Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"AESOP II Standard & Poor's Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum, with respect to each Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, of the product of (1) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of the AESOP II Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing II from such Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (2) the Standard & Poor's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"Affected Party" means any Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and any Program Support Provider with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser.

"Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greater of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective from and including the effective day of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate, respectively.

"APA Bank" means, with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser, each bank set forth opposite the name of such CP Conduit Purchaser on Schedule I or in the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such CP Conduit Purchaser became a party to this Supplement and any assignee thereof, to the extent such assignee has assumed all or a portion of the Commitments of an APA Bank pursuant to a Transfer Supplement entered into in accordance with <u>Section 11.1(c)</u>.

"APA Bank Funded Amount" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group for any day, the excess, if any, of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group over the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group for such day.

"APA Bank Participants" is defined in Section 11.1(d).

"APA Bank Percentage" means, with respect to any APA Bank, the percentage set forth opposite the name of such APA Bank on Schedule I or the Transfer Supplement or the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such APA Bank became a party to this Supplement.

"Applicable Margin" is defined in the Fee Letter.

"ARAC" means Avis Rent A Car System, LLC.

"Article VII Costs" means any amounts due pursuant to Article VII and any interest accrued on such amounts pursuant to Section 3.4.

"Asset Purchase Agreement" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser, the asset purchase agreement, liquidity agreement or other agreement among such CP Conduit Purchaser, the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser and the APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"Available APA Bank Funding Amount" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group for any Business Day, the sum of (i) the portion of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group's Commitment Percentage of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount not to be funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser Group by issuing Commercial Paper if such Business Day is the Series 2010-6 Closing Date, (ii) the portion of the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group not allocated to a Eurodollar Tranche on such Business Day, (iii) the portion of the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to any Eurodollar Tranche the Eurodollar Period in respect of which expires on such Business Day and (iv) the portion of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group's Purchaser Group Increase Amount for such Business Day not to be funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser Group by issuing Commercial Paper.

"Available CP Funding Amount" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group for any Business Day, the sum of (i) the portion of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group's Commitment Percentage of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount to be funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser Group by issuing Commercial Paper if such Business Day is the Series 2010-6 Closing Date, (ii) the portion of the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to any CP Tranche, the CP Rate Period in respect of which expires on such Business Day and (iii) the portion of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group increase Amount for such Business Day to be funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser Group by issuing Commercial Paper.

"Bank Accounts" is defined in Section 11.16(f).

"Benefited Purchaser Group" is defined in Section 11.3(a).

"Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or any successor thereto.

"BRAC" means Budget Rent A Car System, Inc.

"Business Day" means any day other than (a) a Saturday or a Sunday or (b) a day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, Charlotte, North Carolina, Chicago, Illinois or the city in which the corporate trust office of the Trustee is located are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

"Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex A to any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit.

"Certificate of Termination Date Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex D to any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit.

"Certificate of Termination Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex C to any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit.

"Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex B to any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit.

"Change in Control" means (a) ABG shall at any time cease to own or control, directly or indirectly, greater than 50% of the Voting Stock of ABCR, ARAC or BRAC or (b) either ABRCF or AESOP Leasing is no longer indirectly wholly-owned by ABCR.

"Change in Law" means (a) any law, rule or regulation or any change therein or in the interpretation or application thereof (whether or not having the force of law), in each case, adopted, issued or occurring after the Series 2008-1 Closing Date (as defined in the Series 2008-1 Supplement) or (b) any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any government or political subdivision or agency, authority, bureau, central bank, commission, department or instrumentality thereof, or any court, tribunal, grand jury or arbitrator, or any accounting board or authority (whether or not part of government) which is responsible for the establishment or interpretation of national or international accounting principles, in each case, whet her foreign or domestic (each an "Official Body.") charged with the administration, interpretation or application thereof, or the compliance with any request or directive of any Official Body (whether or not having the force of law) made, issued or occurring after the Series 2010-6 Closing Date.

"Claim" is defined in Section 2.8.

"Commercial Paper" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser, the promissory notes issued by, or for the benefit of, such CP Conduit Purchaser in the commercial paper market.

"Commitment" means, with respect to (a) the APA Banks included in any CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the obligation of such APA Banks to purchase a Series 2010-6 Note on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date and, thereafter, to maintain and, subject to certain conditions, increase the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group, in each case, in an amount up to the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group or (b) any Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, the obligation of the Related Non-Conduit Purchaser to purchase a Series 2010-6 Note on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date and, thereafter, to maintain and, subject to certain conditions, increase the

Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, in each case, in an amount up to the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group...

"Commitment Amount" means, (A) with respect to the APA Banks included in any CP Conduit Purchaser Group, an amount equal to 102% of the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group or (B) with respect to any Non-Conduit Purchaser, an amount equal to the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser.

"Commitment Fee" is defined in Section 2.7(e).

"Commitment Fee Rate" is defined in the Fee Letter.

"Commitment Percentage" means, on any date of determination, with respect to any Purchaser Group, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, which such Purchaser Group's Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount bears to the Series 2010-6 Maximum Invested Amount on such date.

"Company indemnified person" is defined in Section 2.8.

"Conduit Assignee" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser, any commercial paper conduit administered by the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser and designated by such Funding Agent to accept an assignment from such CP Conduit Purchaser of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount or a portion thereof with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser pursuant to Section 11.1(b).

"Confirmation Condition" means, with respect to any Bankrupt Manufacturer which is a debtor in Chapter 11 Proceedings, a condition that shall be satisfied upon the bankruptcy court having competent jurisdiction over such Chapter 11 Proceedings issuing an order that remains in effect approving (i) the assumption of such Bankrupt Manufacturer's Manufacturer Program (and the related Assignment Agreements) by such Bankrupt Manufacturer or the trustee in bankruptcy of such Bankrupt Manufacturer under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and at the time of such assumption, the payment of all amounts due and payable by such Bankrupt Manufacturer under such Manufacturer Program and the curing of all other defaults by the Bankrupt Manufacturer thereunder or (ii) the execution, delivery and performance by such Bankrupt Manufacturer of a new post-petition Manufacturer Program (and the related assignment agreements) on the same terms and covering the same Vehicles as such Bankrupt Manufacturer's Manufacturer Program (and the related Assignment Agreements) in effect on the date such Bankrupt Manufacturer became subject to such Chapter 11 Proceedings and, at the time of the execution and delivery of such new post-petition Manufacturer Program, the payment of all amounts due and payable by such Bankrupt Manufacturer under such Manufacturer Program and the curing of all other defaults by the Bankrupt Manufacturer thereunder; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Confirmation Condition shall be deemed satisfied until the 90th calendar day following the initial filling in respect of such Chapter 11 Proceedings.

"Consent" is defined in Article V.

"Consent Period Expiration Date" is defined in Article V.

"Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio" has the meaning set forth in the Credit Agreement, but without giving effect to any amendment to the Credit Agreement after the Effective Date unless such amendment has been approved in writing by the Requisite Noteholders.

"Consolidated Leverage Ratio" has the meaning set forth in the Credit Agreement, but without giving effect to any amendment to the Credit Agreement after the Effective Date unless such amendment has been approved in writing by the Requisite Noteholders.

"CP Conduit Funded Amount" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group for any day, the portion of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser Group through the issuance of Commercial Paper outstanding on such day.

"CP Conduit Purchaser" means each commercial paper conduit listed on Schedule I or party to a Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such commercial paper conduit became a party to this Supplement

"CP Conduit Purchaser Group" means, collectively, a CP Conduit Purchaser and the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser.

"CP Rate Period" means, with respect to any CP Tranche, a period of days not to exceed 270 days commencing on a Business Day selected in accordance with Section 2.7(b); provided that (x) if a CP Rate Period would end on a day that is not a Business Day, such CP Rate Period shall end on the next succeeding Business Day and (y) during the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period and the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period, each CP Rate Period shall end on or prior to the next succeeding Distribution Date.

"CP Tranche" means, with respect to a Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, a portion of the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser for which the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser is calculated by reference to a particular Discount and a particular CP Rate Period.

"Credit Agreement" means the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 19, 2006, among Avis Budget Holdings, LLC, as Borrower, ABCR, as Borrower, the subsidiary borrowers referred to therein, the several lenders referred to therein, JPMorgan Chase, as Administrative Agent, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., as Syndication Agent, each of Bank of America, N.A., Credit Agricole Corporate & Investment Bank New York Branch (formerly known as Calyon New York Branch) and Citicorp USA, Inc., as Documentation Agents, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Co-Documentation Agent, as amended, restated, modified, supplemented or waived from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"DBRS" means DBRS, Inc.

"DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, the percentage (not to exceed 100%) most recently specified in writing by DBRS to ABRCF and the Trustee and consented to by the Requisite Noteholders with respect to such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer; provided, however, that as of the Effective Date the DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer shall be 100%; provided < font style="DISPLAY: inline; TEXT-DECORATION: underline">further that the initial DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage with respect to any Manufacturer that becomes a DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer after the Effective Date shall be 100%.

"DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the following amounts with respect to each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date: the product of (i) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing or the Intermediary from such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (ii) the DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer" means, as of any date of determination, any Manufacturer that (i) is not a Bankrupt Manufacturer and (ii) does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "BBB (low)" from DBRS; provided that any Manufacturer whose long-term senior unsecured debt rating is downgraded from at least "BBB (low)" to below "BBB (low)" by DBRS after the Effective Date shall not be deemed a DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer until the thirtieth (30th) calendar day following such downgrade.

"Decrease" is defined in Section 2.5(a).

"Demand Note Issuer" means each issuer of a Series 2010-6 Demand Note.

"Demand Note Preference Payment Amount" means, as of any day, (i) the aggregate amount of all proceeds of demands made on the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes pursuant to Section 3.5(c)(iii) or 3.5(d)(ii) that were deposited into the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account and paid to the Series 2010-6 Noteholders during the one-year period ending on such day; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred during such one-year period, the D emand Note Preference Payment Amount as if it were calculated as of the date of such occurrence minus (ii) the aggregate amount withdrawn from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account or the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account and paid to a Funding Agent pursuant to Section 3.7(e) on account of a Preference Amount.

"Designated Amounts" is defined in Article V.

"<u>Disbursement</u>" means any Lease Deficit Disbursement, any Unpaid Demand Note Disbursement, any Termination Date Disbursement or any Termination Disbursement under a Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit, or any combination thereof, as the context may require.

"Discount" means, (a) with respect to any Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the interest or discount component of the Commercial Paper issued by such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser to fund or maintain the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser that corresponds to the portion of the proceeds of such Commercial Paper that was used to pay the interest or discount component of maturing Commercial Paper issued to fund or maintain such CP Conduit Funded Amount, to the extent that such CP Conduit Purchaser has not received paym ents of interest in respect of such interest component prior to the maturity date of such maturing Commercial Paper, and including the portion of such interest or discount component constituting dealer or placement agent commissions and (b) with respect to any Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the amount of interest or discount to accrue on or in respect of the Commercial Paper issued by such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser allocated, in whole or in part, by the Funding Agent with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, to fund the purchase or maintenance of the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser (including, without limitation, any interest attributable to the commissions of placement agents and dealers in respect of such Commercial Paper and any costs associated with funding small or odd-lot amounts, to the extent that such commissions or costs are allocated, in whole or in part, to such Commercial Paper by such Funding Agent).

"Effective Date" is defined in Section 6.1.

"<u>Eligible Assignee</u>" means a financial institution having short-term debt ratings of at least "A-1" from Standard & Poor's and "P-1" from Moody's.

"Eurodollar Period" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Tranche and any CP Conduit Purchaser Group:

- (a) initially, the period commencing on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date, the Increase Date or a conversion date, as the case may be, with respect to such Eurodollar Tranche and ending one month thereafter (or such other period which is acceptable to the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group and which in no event will be less than 7 days); and
- (b) thereafter, each period commencing on the last day of the immediately preceding Eurodollar Period applicable to such Eurodollar Tranche and ending one month thereafter (or such other period which is acceptable to the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group and which in no event will be less than 7 days);

<u>provided</u> that all Eurodollar Periods must end on the next Distribution Date and all of the foregoing provisions relating to Eurodollar Periods are subject to the following:

- (i) if any Eurodollar Period would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day, such Eurodollar Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to carry such Eurodollar Period into another calendar month, in which event such Eurodollar Period shall end on the immediately preceding Business Day; and
- (ii) any Eurodollar Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Eurodollar Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Eurodollar Period.

"<u>Eurodollar Tranche</u>" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group, a portion of the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to a particular Eurodollar Period and an Adjusted LIBO Rate determined by reference thereto.

"Excess Collections" is defined in Section 3.3(e)(i).

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any CP Conduit Purchaser, any APA Bank, any Funding Agent, any Program Support Provider or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of ABRCF hereunder, (a) income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured by) its net income by the United States of America or by any other Governmental Authority, in each case, as a result of a present or former connection between the United States of America or the jurisdiction of such Governmental Authority imposing such tax, as the case may be, and the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such CP Conduit Purchaser, such APA Bank, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provi der or any other such recipient (except a connection arising solely from the Administrative Agent's, such Non-Conduit Purchaser's, such APA Bank's, such Program Support Provider's or such recipient's having executed, delivered or performed its obligations hereunder, receiving a payment hereunder or enforcing the Series 2010-6 Notes) and (b) any branch profits tax imposed by the United States of America or any similar tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which ABRCF is located (except any such branch profits or similar tax imposed as a result of a connection with the United States of America or other jurisdiction as a result of a connection arising solely from the Administrative Agent's, such Non-Conduit Purchaser's, such CP Conduit Purchaser's, such APA Bank's, such Program Support Provider's or such recipient's having executed, delivered or performed its obligations hereunder, receiving a payment h ereunder or enforcing the Series 2010-6 Notes).

"Expiry Date" means, with respect to any Purchaser Group, the earlier of (a) the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to such Purchaser Group and (b) the date on which an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes shall have been declared or automatically occurred.

"Extending Purchaser Group" means a Purchaser Group other than a Non-Extending Purchaser Group.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the weighted average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the quotations for such day of such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Fee Letter" means the letter dated the date hereof, from ABRCF addressed to the Administrative Agent, each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each of the CP Conduit Purchasers, the Funding Agents and the APA Banks, setting forth certain fees payable from time to time to the Purchaser Groups, as such letter may be amended or replaced from time to time.

"Finance Guide" means the Black Book Official Finance/Lease Guide.

"Fitch" means Fitch, Inc.

"Floating Tranche" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the portion of the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group not allocated to a Eurodollar Tranche.

"Funding Agent" means, with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser and its CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the agent bank set forth opposite the name of such CP Conduit Purchaser on Schedule I or in the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such CP Conduit Purchaser became a party to this Supplement.

"Inclusion Date" means, with respect to any Vehicle, the date that is three months after the earlier of (i) the date such Vehicle became a Redesignated Vehicle and (ii) if the Manufacturer of such Vehicle is a Bankrupt Manufacturer, the date upon which the Event of Bankruptcy which caused such Manufacturer to become a Bankrupt Manufacturer first occurred.

"Increase" is defined in Section 2.3(a).

"Increase Amount" is defined in Section 2.3(a).

"Increase Date" is defined in Section 2.3(a).

"Indemnified Taxes" means Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.

"Interest Rate Cap Counterparty" means ABRCF's counterparty under a Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap.

"JPMorgan Chase" is defined in the recitals hereto.

"Lease Deficit Disbursement" means an amount drawn under a Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand.

"LIBO Rate" means, (a) with respect to each day during each Eurodollar Period pertaining to a Eurodollar Tranche, the rate appearing on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or on any successor or substitute page of such service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such service, as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time in accordance with its customary practices for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to dollar deposits in the London interbank market) at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the second London Banking Day prior to the commencement of such Eurodollar Period, as the rate for dollar deposits with a maturity comparable to the Eurodollar Period applicable to s uch Eurodollar Tranche or (b) with respect to each day during a Series 2010-6 Interest Period the rate appearing on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or on any successor or substitute page of such service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such service, as determined by the Administrative Agent or any Non-Conduit Purchaser from time to time in accordance with its customary practices for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to dollar deposits in the London interbank market) for a term of thirty (30) days at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such day, or if such day is not a London Banking Day, the immediately preceding London Banking Day.

"LOC Pro Rata Share" means, with respect to any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider as of any date, the fraction (expressed as a percentage) obtained by dividing (A) the available amount under such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider's Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit as of such date by (B) an amount equal to the aggregate available amount under all Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit as of such date; provided that only for purposes of calculating the LOC Pro Rata Share with respect to any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider as of any date, if such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider has not complied with its obligation to pay the Trustee the amount of any draw under its Series 2 010-6 Letter of Credit made prior to such date, the available amount under such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider's Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit as of such date shall be treated as reduced (for calculation purposes only) by the amount of such unpaid demand and shall not be reinstated for purposes of such calculation unless and until the date as of which such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider has paid such amount to the Trustee and been reimbursed by the Lessee or the applicable Demand Note Issuer, as the case may be, for such amount (provided that the foregoing calculation shall not in any manner reduce the undersigned's actual liability in respect of any failure to pay any demand under its Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit).

"London Banking Day" means any business day on which dealings in deposits in United States dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

"Market Value Average" means, as of any day, the percentage equivalent of a fraction, the numerator of which is the average of the Selected Fleet Market Value as of the preceding Determination Date and the two Determination Dates precedent thereto and the denominator of which is the sum of (a) the average of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Non-Program Vehicles (excluding (i) any Unaccepted Program Vehicles, (ii) any Excluded Redesignated Vehicles and (iii) any other Non-Program Vehicles that are subject to a Manufacturer Program with an Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer with respect to which no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) and (b) the average of the aggregate Adjusted Net Book Value of all Adjusted Program Vehicles, in the case of

each of clause (a) and (b) leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease and the Finance Lease as of the preceding Determination Date and the two Determination Dates precedent thereto.

"Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser" means each CP Conduit Purchaser that is designated as such on Schedule I (or in the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such CP Conduit Purchaser became a party to this Supplement) or that, after the Series 2010-6 Closing Date, notifies ABRCF and the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 2.7(d) in writing that it is funding its CP Conduit Funded Amount with Commercial Paper issued by it, or for its benefit, in specified CP Tranches selected in accordance with Sections 2.7(b) and (c) and that, in each case, has not subsequently notified ABRCF and the Administrative Agent in writing that ABRCF will no longer be permitted to select CP Tranches in accordance with Sections 2.7(b) and (c) in respect of t he CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser.

"Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount" means, with respect to (a) any CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the amount set forth opposite the name of the CP Conduit Purchaser included in such CP Conduit Purchaser Group on Schedule I or in the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such CP Conduit Purchaser Group became a party to this Supplement or (b) any Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, the amount set forth opposite the name of such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group on Schedule I or in the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group became a party to this Supplement, in each case, as such amount may be increased or reduced from time to time as provided in Section 2.6. The Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to each Non-Extending Purchaser Group shall be reduced to zero on the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to such Purchaser Group.

"Monthly Funding Costs" means, with respect to each Series 2010-6 Interest Period and:

- (a) any CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the sum of:
- (i) for each day during such Series 2010-6 Interest Period, (A) with respect to a Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the aggregate amount of Discount accruing on all outstanding Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser to fund the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser on such day or (B) with respect to a Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the aggregate amount of Discount accruing on or otherwise in respect of the Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser allocated, in whole or in part, by the Funding Agent with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, to fund the purchase or maintenance of the CP Conduit Funded Amo unt with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser; plus
  - (ii) for each day during such Series 2010-6 Interest Period, the sum of:

- (A) the product of (I) the portion of the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to the Floating Tranche with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group on such day *times* (II) the Alternate Base Rate *plus* the Applicable Margin on such day, *divided* by (III) 365 (or 366, as the case may be) *plus*
- (B) the product of (I) the portion of the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to Eurodollar Tranches with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group on such day *times* (II) the weighted average Adjusted LIBO Rate with respect to such Eurodollar Tranches *plus* the Applicable Margin on such day in effect with respect thereto *divided* by (III) 360; *plus*
- (iii) for each day during such Series 2010-6 Interest Period, the product of (A) the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group on such day *times* (B) the Program Fee Rate on such day *divided* by (C) 360; or
- any Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, the sum for each day during such Series 2010-6 Interest Period of the product of (i) the Purchaser (b) Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group on such day times (ii) the sum of (A) the LIBO Rate with respect to such day and (B) either (1) the Program Fee Rate on such day or (2) in accordance with the terms of Section 2.7(g), the Applicable Margin with respect to any Eurodollar Tranche on such day, as applicable, divided by (C) 360; provided, however, that if (x) any C hange in Law shall make it unlawful for any Non-Conduit Purchaser Group to fund its Purchaser Group Invested Amount at the LIBO Rate, (y) the Administrative Agent or any Non-Conduit Purchaser determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the LIBO Rate or (z) any Non-Conduit Purchaser determines that the LIBO Rate will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Non-Conduit Purchaser of funding the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, and in each such case such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group shall have notified the Administrative Agent in writing thereof (and not subsequently notified the Administrative Agent such circumstances no longer exist), the amount of Monthly Costs for each day with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group will be calculated using the sum of (1) the Alternate Base Rate and (2) the Program Fee Rate or, if the Applicable Margin with respect to any Eurodollar Tranche would otherwise be used in clause (ii) hereof, the Applicable Margin with respect to any Floating Tranche, on such day in clause (ii) hereof (rather than the sum of (1) the LIBO Rate and (2) the Program Fee Rate or the Applicable Margin with respect to any Eurodollar Tranche, as applicable); provided, further, that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, on any day on which an Amortization Event shall have occurred and be continuing, the amount of Monthly Costs for such day with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser will be calculated using the greater of (x) the sum of (A) the Alternate Base Rate for such day and (B) 4.50% and (y) the sum of (A) the LIBO Rate with respect to such day and (B) 3.50% (rather than the sum of (1) the LIBO Rate and (2) the Program Fee Rate or the Applicable Margin with respect to any Eurodollar Tranche, as applicable).

"Monthly Total Principal Allocation" means for any Related Month the sum of all Series 2010-6 Principal Allocations with respect to such Related Month.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, the percentage (not to exceed 100%) most recently specified in writing by Moody's to ABRCF and the Trustee and consented to by the Requisite Noteholders with respect to such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer; provided, however, that as of the Effective Date the Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer shall be 100%; provided further that the initial Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage with respect to any Manufacturer that becomes a Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer after the Effective Date shall be 100%.

"Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the following amounts with respect to each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date: the product of (i) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing or the Intermediary from such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (ii) the Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer" means, as of any date of determination, any Manufacturer that (i) is not a Bankrupt Manufacturer and (ii) does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "Baa3" from Moody's; provided that any Manufacturer whose long-term senior unsecured debt rating is downgraded from at least "Baa3" to below "Baa3" by Moody's after the Effective Date shall not be deemed a Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer until the thirtieth (30th) calendar day following such downgrade.

"Non-Conduit Purchaser" means each financial institution or other entity (other than a commercial paper conduit, APA Bank or Funding Agent) listed on Schedule I or party to a Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such financial institution or entity became a party to this Supplement.

"Non- Conduit Purchaser Group" means a Non-Conduit Purchaser.

"Non-Conduit Purchaser Participants" is defined in Section 11.1(f).

"Non-Extending Purchaser Group" means any Purchaser Group who shall not have agreed to an extension of its Scheduled Expiry Date pursuant to Section 2.6(b).

"Optional Termination Date" is defined in Section 2.5(b).

"Optional Termination Notice" is defined in Section 2.5(b).

"Other Taxes" means any and all current or future stamp or documentary taxes or other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies arising from any payment made under

this Supplement, the Base Indenture, or any Related Documents or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Supplement, the Base Indenture or any Related Document.

"Outstanding" means, with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes, the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount shall not have been reduced to zero and all accrued interest and other amounts owing on the Series 2010-6 Notes and to the Administrative Agent, the Funding Agents, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Non-Conduit Purchasers hereunder shall not have been paid in full.

"Past Due Rent Payment" is defined in Section 3.2(f).

"Permitted Investments" means negotiable instruments or securities maturing on or before the Distribution Date next occurring after the investment therein, payable in Dollars, issued by an entity organized under the laws of the United States of America and represented by instruments in bearer or registered or in book-entry form which evidence (i) obligations the full and timely payment of which are to be made by or is fully guaranteed by the United States of America other than financial contracts whose value depends on the values or indices of asset values; (ii) demand deposits of, time deposits in, or certificates of deposit issued by, any depositary institution or trust company incorporated under the laws of the United States of America or any state t hereof whose short-term debt is rated "P-1" by Moody's and "A-1" or higher by Standard & Poor's and subject to supervision and examination by Federal or state banking or depositary institution authorities; provided, however, that at the earlier of (x) the time of the investment and (y) the time of the contractual commitment to invest therein, the certificates of deposit or short-term deposits, if any, or long-term unsecured debt obligations (other than such obligation whose rating is based on collateral or on the credit of a Person other than such institution or trust company) of such depositary institution or trust company shall have a credit rating from Standard & Poor's of "A-1+", in the case of certificates of deposit or short-term deposits, or a rating from Standard & Poor's not lower than "AA";, in the case of long-term unsecured debt obligations; (iii) commercial paper having, at the earlier of (x) the time of the investment and (y) the time of the contractual commitment to invest therein, a rating from Standard & Poor's of "A-1+" and a rating from Moody's of "P-1"; (iv) bankers' acceptances issued by any depositary institution or trust company described in clause (ii) above; (v) investments in money market funds (x) rated "AAm" by Standard & Poor's or otherwise approved in writing by Standard & Poor's and (y) rated "Aaa" by Moody's or otherwise approved in writing by Moody's; (vi) Eurodollar time deposits having a credit rating from Standard & Poor's of "A-1+" and a credit rating from Moody's of at least "A3" or "P-1; (vii) repurchase agreements involving any of the Permitted Investments described in clauses (i) and (vi) above and the certificates of deposit described in clause (ii) above which are entered into with a depository institution or trust company, having a commercial paper or short-term certificate of deposit rating of "A-1+" by Standard & Poor's and "P-1" by Moody's or which otherwise is approved as to collateralization by the Rating Agencies; and (viii) any other instruments or securities, if the Rating Agencies confirm in writing that the investment in such instruments or securities will not adversely affect any rating with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes and, so long as Standard & Poor's and/or Moody's rates the Commercial Paper issued by any CP Conduit Purchaser, Standard & Poor's and/or Moody's, as applicable, confirms in writing that the investment in such instruments or securities will not adversely affect any rating

of the Commercial Paper issued by any CP Conduit Purchaser whose Commercial Paper is rated by Standard & Poor's or Moody's, as applicable, at such time.

"Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser" means each CP Conduit Purchaser that is not a Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser.

"<u>Preference Amount</u>" means any amount previously distributed to a member or members of a Purchaser Group on or relating to a Series 2010-6 Note that is recoverable or that has been recovered as a voidable preference by the trustee in a bankruptcy proceeding of a Demand Note Issuer pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code in accordance with a final nonappealable order of a court having competent jurisdiction.

"Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments" means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate amount of all proceeds of demands made on the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes included in the Series 2010-6 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date that were paid by the Demand Note Issuers more than one year before such date of determination; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer occurs during such one-year period, (x) the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of any date during the period from and including the date of the occurrence of such Event of Bankruptcy to and including the conclusion or dismissal of the proceedings giving rise to such Event of Bankruptcy without continuing jurisdiction by the court in such proceedings shall equal the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of the date of such occurrence and (y) the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of any date after the conclusion or dismissal of such proceedings shall equal the Series 2010-6 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the date of the conclusion or dismissal of such proceedings.

"Pricing Increase Notice" is defined in Section 2.7(g).

"Pricing Increase Rescission" is defined in Section 2.7(g).

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by JPMorgan Chase as its prime rate in effect at its principal office in New York City. Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.

"Principal Deficit Amount" means, on any date of determination, the excess, if any, of (i) the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount on such date (after giving effect to the distribution of the Monthly Total Principal Allocation for the Related Month if such date is a Distribution Date) over (ii) the sum of (a) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base and (b) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the excess, if any, of (1) the AESOP II Loan Agreement Borrowing Base over (2) the AESOP II DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount on such date.

"Pro Rata Share" means, with respect to any Purchaser Group, on any date, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, which the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group bears to the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount on such date.

"Program Fee Rate" is defined in the Fee Letter.

"Program Support Provider" means, with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser, the APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser and any other or additional Person now or hereafter extending credit, or having a commitment to extend credit to or for the account of, or to make purchases from, such CP Conduit Purchaser or issuing a letter of credit, surety bond or other instrument to support any obligations arising under or in connection with such CP Conduit Purchaser's securitization program.

"Purchase Effective Date" is defined in Section 2.6(d).

"Purchaser Group" means a CP Conduit Purchaser Group or a Non-Conduit Purchaser Group.

"Purchaser Group Addition Date" is defined in Section 2.6(e).

"<u>Purchaser Group Increase Amount</u>" means, with respect to any Purchaser Group, for any Business Day, such Purchaser Group's Commitment Percentage of the Increase Amount, if any, on such Business Day.

"Purchaser Group Invested Amount" means, with respect to any Purchaser Group, (a) when used with respect to the Series 2010-6 Closing Date, such Purchaser Group's Commitment Percentage of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount and (b) when used with respect to any other date, an amount equal to (i) the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group on the immediately preceding Business Day <u>plus</u> (ii) the Purchaser Group Increase Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group on such date <u>minus</u> (iii) the amount of principal payments made to such Purchaser Group pursuant to Section 3.5(f) on such date <u>plus</u> (iv) the amount of principal payments recovered from such Purchaser Group by a trustee as a preference payment in a bankruptcy proceeding of a Demand Note Issuer or otherwise.

"Purchaser Group Supplement" is defined in Section 11.1(e).

"Qualified Interest Rate Cap Counterparty" means a counterparty to a Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap that is a bank, other financial institution or Person which has, or has all of its obligations under its Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap guaranteed by a Person that has, (i) a short-term senior unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of at least "A-1", or if such bank, financial institution or Person does not have a short-term senior, unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of at least "A+", in each case, from Standard & Poor's, (ii) a short-term senior, unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of "P-1", or if such bank, financial institution or Person does not have a short-term senior, unsecured debt rating, a long-term senior, unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of at least "A1", in each case, from Moody's and (iii) a short-term senior, unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of "R-1 (middle)" or a long-term senior, unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case, from DBRS; provided, however, that if such Person is not rated by DBRS,

such Person shall qualify as a Qualified Interest Rate Cap Counterparty so long as such Person meets the requirements set forth in clauses (i) and (ii) above.

"Record Date" means, with respect to each Distribution Date, the immediately preceding Business Day.

"Related Additional APA Banks" is defined in Section 2.6(e).

"Related Non-Conduit Purchaser" means, with respect to any Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, the Non-Conduit Purchaser that constitutes such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group.

"Related Purchaser Group" means, with respect to (a) any Funding Agent, the CP Conduit Purchaser identified next to such Funding Agent on Schedule I and each APA Bank identified on Schedule I next to such CP Conduit Purchaser or the CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank party to the Purchaser Group Supplement pursuant to which such Funding Agent became a party to this Supplement, (b) any CP Conduit Purchaser, the CP Conduit Purchaser Group of which such CP Conduit Purchaser is a member and (c) any Non-Conduit Purchaser, the Non-Conduit Purchaser Group that such Non-Conduit Purchaser constitutes.

"Replacement Credit Agreement" means any credit agreement or similar facility entered into by Avis Budget Holdings, LLC, ABCR and/or any affiliate of either entity, that refinances or replaces the Credit Agreement, as such Replacement Credit Agreement may be amended, restated, modified, supplemented or waived from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"Requisite Noteholders" means Purchaser Groups having Commitment Percentages aggregating more than 50% (or if all Commitments have terminated, Purchaser Groups whose aggregate Purchaser Group Invested Amounts exceed 50% of the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount).

"Scheduled Expiry Date" means, with respect to any Purchaser Group, October 19, 2012, as such date may be extended in accordance with Section 2.6(b).

"Selected Fleet Market Value" means, with respect to all Adjusted Program Vehicles and all Non-Program Vehicles (excluding (i) any Unaccepted Program Vehicles, (ii) any Excluded Redesignated Vehicles and (iii) any other Non-Program Vehicles that are subject to a Manufacturer Program with an Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer with respect to which no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) as of any date of determination, the sum of the respective Market Values of each such Adjusted Program Vehicle and each such Non-Program Vehicle, in each case subject to the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease as of such date. For purposes of computing the Selected Fleet Market Value, the "Market Value" of an Adjusted Program Vehicle or a Non-Program Vehicle means the market value of such Vehicle as specified in the most recently published NADA Guide for the model class and model year of such Vehicle based on the average equipment and the average mileage of each Vehicle of such model class and model year then leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease and the Finance Lease; provided, that if the NADA Guide is not being published or the NADA Guide is being published but such Vehicle is not included therein, the

Market Value of such Vehicle shall be based on the market value specified in the most recently published Finance Guide for the model class and model year of such Vehicle based on the average equipment and the average mileage of each Vehicle of such model class and model year then leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease; provided, further, that if the Finance Guide is being published but such Vehicle is not included therein, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall mean (x) in the case of an Adjusted Program Vehicle, the Adjusted Net Book Value of such Adjusted Program Vehicle and (y) in the case of a Non-Program Vehicle, the Net Book Value of such Non-Program Vehicle provided, further, that if the Finance Guide is not being published, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall be based on an independent third-party data source selected by the Administrator and approved by each Rating Agency that is rating any Series of Notes at the request of ABRCF based on the average equipment and average mileage of each Vehicle of such model class and model year then leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease; provided, further, that if no such third-party data source or methodology shall have been so approved or any such third-party data source or methodology is not available, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall be equal to a reasonable estimate of the wholesale market value of such Vehicle as determined by the Administrator, based on the Net Book Value of such Vehicle and any other factors deemed relevant by the Administrator.

"Series 2008-1 Invested Amount" is defined in the Series 2008-1 Supplement.

"Series 2008-1 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2008-1 Notes.

"Series 2008-1 Overcollateralization Amount" is defined in the Series 2008-1 Supplement.

"Series 2008-1 Supplement" means the Second Amended and Restated Series 2008-1 Supplement, dated as of October 22, 2010, among ABRCF, the Administrator, the Administrative Agent, the Non-Conduit Purchasers, CP Conduit Purchasers, APA Banks and Funding Agents party thereto, the Trustee and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Series 2008-1 Agent, as may be amended, restated, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account" is defined in Section 3.1(b).

"Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base" means, as of any date of determination, the product of (a) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of such date and (b) the excess of (i) the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date over (ii) the DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage (which percentage shall never exceed 100%), the numerator of which is the Series 2010-6 Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the sum of the Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amounts for all Series of Notes as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Agent" is defined in the recitals hereto.

"Series 2010-6 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the amount on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account (after giving effect to any deposits thereto and withdrawals and releases therefrom on such date).

"Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the amount on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account (after giving effect to any deposits thereto and withdrawals and releases therefrom on such date).

"Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account" is defined in Section 3.8(e).

"Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account Collateral" is defined in Section 3.8(a).

"Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account Surplus" means, with respect to any Distribution Date, the lesser of (a) the Series 2010-6 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount and (b) the lesser of (A) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-6 Liquidity Amount (after giving effect to any withdrawal from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account on such Distribution Date) over the Series 2010-6 Required Liquidity Amount on such Distribution Date and (B) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount (after giving effect to any withdrawal from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account on such Distribution Date) over the Series 2010-6 Required Enhancement Amount on such Distribution Date; provided, however, that, on any date after the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account Surplus shall mean the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2010-6 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount over (y) the Series 2010-6 Demand Note Payment Amount minus the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the percentage equivalent of a fraction, the numerator of which is the Series 2010-6 Available Cash Collateral Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Closing Date" is defined in Section 2.1(a).

"Series 2010-6 Collateral" means the Collateral, each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit, each Series 2010-6 Demand Note, the Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap Collateral, the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account Collateral, the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account Collateral and the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account Collateral.

"Series 2010-6 Collection Account" is defined in Section 3.1(b).

"Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period" means the period commencing at the close of business on the Business Day immediately preceding the date on which the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to each Purchaser Group shall have occurred and continuing to the earliest of (i) the commencement of the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period, (ii) the date on which the Series 2010-6 Notes are fully paid and (iii) the termination of the Indenture.

"Series 2010-6 Controlled Distribution Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period, an amount equal to the excess of (x) one-third of the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount on the Scheduled Expiry Date

(after giving effect to any Increase or Decrease on the Scheduled Expiry Date) over (y) the aggregate amount of any Decreases made during such Related Month pursuant to Section 2.5.

"Series 2010-6 DBRS Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the sum of (i) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease that were manufactured by a Manufacturer that does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "BBB (low)" from DBRS and (ii) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease that were manufactured by a Manufacturer that does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "BBB (low)" from DBRS and (b) the denominator of which is the sum of (i) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date and (ii) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 DBRS Highest Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) 49.0% and (ii) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (x) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2010-6 DBRS Intermediate Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, 100% minus the sum of (a) the Series 2010-6 DBRS Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage and (b) the Series 2010-6 DBRS Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage.

"Series 2010-6 DBRS Intermediate Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) 47.0% and (ii) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (x) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2010-6 DBRS Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the sum, without duplication, of (1) the sum of (A) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease that are manufactured by Eligible Program Manufacturers having long-term senior unsecured debt ratings of "BBB" or higher from DBRS as of such date and (B) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease that are manufactured by Eligible Program Manufacturers having long-term senior unsecured debt ratings of "BBB" or higher from DBRS as of such date, (2) so long as any Eligible Non-Pr ogram Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "BBB" or higher from DBRS and no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer, the aggregate Net Book

Value of all Non-Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer that are subject to a Manufacturer Program and remain eligible for repurchase thereunder as of such date and (3) the lesser of (A) the sum of (x) if as of such date any Eligible Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "BBB (low)" from DBRS, the sum of (I) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Program Manufacturer as of such date and (II) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Program Manufacturer as of such date and (y) if as of such date any Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "BBB (low)" from DBRS and no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer, the aggregate Net Book Value of all Non-Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer that are subject to a Manufacturer Program and remain eligible for repurchase thereunder as of such date and (B) 10% of the sum of (I) aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the sum of (1) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of such date and (C) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of such date and (D) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of such date and (D) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of such date and (D) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of such date and (D) the aggregate Net Book Value

"Series 2010-6 DBRS Lowest Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, 25.00%.

"Series 2010-6 DBRS Required Enhancement Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the greater of (a) 48.0% and (b) the sum of (i) the product of (A) the Series 2010-6 DBRS Lowest Enhancement Rate and (B) the Series 2010-6 DBRS Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date, (ii) the product of (A) the Series 2010-6 DBRS Intermediate Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-6 DBRS Intermediate Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date, and (iii) the product of (A) the Series 2010-6 DBRS Highest Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-6 DBRS Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Demand Note" means each demand note made by a Demand Note Issuer, substantially in the form of Exhibit D as amended, modified or restated from time to time.

"Series 2010-6 Demand Note Payment Amount" means, as of the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the aggregate amount of all proceeds of demands made on the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes pursuant to Section 3.5(c)(iii) or 3.5(d)(ii) that were deposited into the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account and paid to the Series 2010-6 Noteholders during the one-year period ending on the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred during such one-year period, the Series 2010-6 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date shall equal the Series 2010-6 Demand Note Payment Amount as if it were calculated as of the date of such occurrence.

"Series 2010-6 Deposit Date" is defined in Section 3.2.

"Series 2010-6 Distribution Account" is defined in Section 3.9(a).

"Series 2010-6 Distribution Account Collateral" is defined in Section 3.9(d).

"Series 2010-6 Documents" means each of this Supplement, the Series 2010-6 Notes, the Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap, the Fee Letter, the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes, the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit and any other related documents executed in connection with an issuance of the Series 2010-6 Notes or activities related thereto.

"Series 2010-6 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider" means a Person satisfactory to ABCR and the Demand Note Issuers and having, at the time of the issuance of the related Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit, a long-term senior unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of at least "A" from Standard & Poor's, at least "A1" from Moody's and at least "A (high)" from DBRS and a short-term senior unsecured debt, deposit, claims paying or credit (as the case may be) rating of at least "A-1" from Standard & Poor's, at least "P-1" from Moody's and at least "R-1 (middle)" from DBRS, that is a commercial bank having total assets in excess of \$500,000,000; provided that if a Person is not a Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider (or a letter of credit provider under the Supplement for any other Series of Notes), then such Person shall not be a Series 2010-6 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider until ABCR has provided 10 days' prior notice to the Rating Agencies, Standard & Poor's, Moody's and the Administrative Agent that such a Person has been proposed as a Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider.

"Series 2010-6 Enhancement" means the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account Collateral, the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit, the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes, the Series 2010-6 Overcollateralization Amount and the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account Amount.

"Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the Series 2010-6 Overcollateralization Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Amount as of such date, (iii) the Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount as of such date and (iv) the amount of cash and Permitted Investments on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Collection Account (not including amounts allocable to the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account) and the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Enhancement Deficiency" means, on any date of determination, the amount by which the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount is less than the Series 2010-6 Required Enhancement Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account" is defined in Section 3.1(b).

"Series 2010-6 Expected Final Distribution Date" means the Distribution Date falling in the fourth calendar month after the calendar month in which the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period ends.

- (i) the greater of (x) the Series 2010-6 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the Non-Program Vehicle Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2010-6 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Non-Program Vehicles (other than (i) Unaccepted Program Vehicles and (ii) Vehicles subject to a Manufacturer Program with a Specified Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer) leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) the Series 2010-6 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Percentage of the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day;
- (ii) the greater of (x) the Series 2010-6 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Mitsubishi and leased under the Leases as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2010-6 Maximum Mitsubishi Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Mitsubishi and leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Mitsubishi and leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Bu siness Day over (B) 10% of the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day;
- (iii) the greater of (x) the Series 2010-6 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Isuzu or Subaru, individually, and leased under the Leases as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2010-6 Maximum Individual Isuzu/Subaru Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Isuzu or Subaru, individually, and leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Isuzu or Subaru, individually, and I eased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 5% of the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2010-6

AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day;

- (iv) the greater of (x) the Series 2010-6 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Hyundai and leased under the Leases as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2010-6 Maximum Hyundai Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Hyundai and leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Hyundai and leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 20% of the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day;
- (v) the greater of (x) the Series 2010-6 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Suzuki and leased under the Leases as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2010-6 Maximum Suzuki Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Suzuki and leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Suzuki and leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 7.5% of the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day;
- (vi) the greater of (x) the Series 2010-6 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Kia and leased under the Leases as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2010-6 Maximum Kia Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Kia and leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Kia and leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 10% of the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II

Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day;

- (vii) the greater of (x) the Series 2010-6 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the Specified States Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2010-6 Maximum Specified States Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles titled in the States of Ohio, Oklahoma, and Nebraska and leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles titled in the States of Ohio, Oklahoma and Nebraska and leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 7.5% of the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day; and
- (viii) the greater of (x) the Series 2010-6 Percentage of the excess, if any, of the Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day over the Series 2010-6 Maximum Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (y) the excess, if any, of (A) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Manufacturers other than Eligible Non-Program Manufacturers and leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day over (B) 3% of the sum of (1) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP II Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day and (2) the Series 2 010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage of the Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of the immediately preceding Business Day.

"Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount" is defined in Section 2.3(a).

"Series 2010-6 Interest Period" means a period commencing on and including a Distribution Date and ending on and including the day preceding the next succeeding Distribution Date; provided, however, that the initial Series 2010-6 Interest Period shall commence on and include the Series 2010-6 Closing Date and end on and include November 21, 2010.

"Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap" has the meaning specified in Section 3.11(a).

"Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap Collateral" has the meaning specified in Section 3.11(c).

"Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds" means the amounts received by the Trustee from an Interest Rate Cap Counterparty from time to time in respect of a Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap (including amounts received from a guarantor or from collateral).

"Series 2010-6 Invested Amount" means, on any date of determination, the sum of the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to each of the Purchaser Groups on such date.

"Series 2010-6 Invested Percentage" means as of any date of determination:

- when used with respect to Principal Collections, the percentage equivalent (which percentage shall never exceed 100%) of a fraction the numerator of which shall be equal to the sum of the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount and the Series 2010-6 Overcollateralization Amount, determined during the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period as of the end of the immediately preceding Business Day, or, during the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period or the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period, as of the end of the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period, and the denominator of which shall be the greater as of the end of the immediately preceding Business Day of (I) the Aggregate Asset Amount and (II) the sum of the numerators used to determine (i) invested perce ntages for allocations with respect to Principal Collections (for all Series of Notes and all classes of such Series of Notes) and (ii) overcollateralization amounts for allocations with respect to Principal Collections (for all Series of Notes that provide for credit enhancement in the form of overcollateralization); and
- (b) when used with respect to Interest Collections, the percentage equivalent (which percentage shall never exceed 100%) of a fraction the numerator of which shall be the Accrued Amounts with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes on such date of determination, and the denominator of which shall be the aggregate Accrued Amounts with respect to all Series of Notes on such date of determination.

"Series 2010-6 Lease Interest Payment Deficit" means on any Distribution Date an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the aggregate amount of Interest Collections which pursuant to Section 3.2(a), (b), (c) or (d) would have been allocated to the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account if all payments of Monthly Base Rent required to have been made under the Leases from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including such Distribution Date were made in full over (b) the aggregate amount of Interest Collections which pursuant to Section 3.2(a), (b), (c) or (d) have been allocated to the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account (excluding any amounts paid into the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account pursuant to the proviso in Sections 3.2(c) (ii) and 3.2(d)(ii)) from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-6 Lease Payment Deficit" means either a Series 2010-6 Lease Interest Payment Deficit or a Series 2010-6 Lease Principal Payment Deficit.

"Series 2010-6 Lease Principal Payment Carryover Deficit" means (a) for the initial Distribution Date, zero and (b) for any other Distribution Date, the excess of (x) the Series 2010-6 Lease Principal Payment Deficit, if any, on the preceding Distribution Date over (y) the

amount deposited in the Distribution Account on such preceding Distribution Date pursuant to Section 3.5(c) on account of such Series 2010-6 Lease Principal Payment Deficit.

"Series 2010-6 Lease Principal Payment Deficit" means on any Distribution Date the sum of (a) the Series 2010-6 Monthly Lease Principal Payment Deficit for such Distribution Date and (b) the Series 2010-6 Lease Principal Payment Carryover Deficit for such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit" means an irrevocable letter of credit, if any, substantially in the form of Exhibit E issued by a Series 2010-6 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider in favor of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders.

"Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the lesser of (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate amount available to be drawn on such date under each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit on which no draw has been made pursuant to Section 3.8(c), as specified therein, and (ii) if the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded pursuant to Section 3.8, the Series 2010-6 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date and (b) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes on such date.

"Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Expiration Date" means, with respect to any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit, the expiration date set forth in such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit, as such date may be extended in accordance with the terms of such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit.

"Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount available to be drawn on such date under each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit on which no draw has been made pursuant to Section 3.8(c), as specified therein, and (b) if the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded pursuant to Section 3.8, the Series 2010-6 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date.

"Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider" means the issuer of a Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit.

"Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date" means the first to occur of (a) the date on which the Series 2010-6 Notes are fully paid and (b) the Series 2010-6 Termination Date.

"Series 2010-6 Limited Liquidation Event of Default" means, so long as such event or condition continues, any event or condition of the type specified in clauses (a) through (i) of Article IV; provided, however, that any event or condition of the type specified in clauses (a) through (i) of Article IV shall not constitute a Series 2010-6 Limited Liquidation Event of Default if the Trustee shall have received the written consent of each of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders waiving the occurrence of such Series 2010-6 Limited Liquidation Event of Default.

- "Series 2010-6 Liquidity Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on such date and (b) the Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount on such date.
- "Series 2010-6 Maximum Amount" means any of the Series 2010-6 Maximum Manufacturer Amounts, the Series 2010-6 Maximum Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount, the Series 2010-6 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Amount or the Series 2010-6 Maximum Specified States Amount.
- "Series 2010-6 Maximum Hyundai Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 20% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.
- "Series 2010-6 Maximum Individual Isuzu/Subaru Amount" means, as of any day, with respect to Isuzu or Subaru individually, an amount equal to 5% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.
- "Series 2010-6 Maximum Invested Amount" means, on any date of determination, the sum of the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to each of the Purchaser Groups on such date. The Series 2010-6 Maximum Invested Amount shall be reduced by the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount of each Non-Extending Purchaser Group on the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to such Purchaser Group.
- "Series 2010-6 Maximum Kia Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 10% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.
- "Series 2010-6 Maximum Manufacturer Amount" means, as of any day, any of the Series 2010-6 Maximum Mitsubishi Amount, the Series 2010-6 Maximum Individual Isuzu/Subaru Amount, the Series 2010-6 Maximum Hyundai Amount, the Series 2010-6 Maximum Kia Amount or the Series 2010-6 Maximum Suzuki Amount.
- "Series 2010-6 Maximum Mitsubishi Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 10% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.
- "Series 2010-6 Maximum Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 3% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.
- "Series 2010-6 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.
- "Series 2010-6 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) 85% and (b) a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Redesignated Vehicles manufactured by a Bankrupt Manufacturer or a Manufacturer with respect to which a Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred, and in each case leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance

Lease as of such date, and the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Maximum Specified States Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 7.5% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-6 Maximum Suzuki Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 7.5% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-6 Monthly Interest" means, with respect to any Series 2010-6 Interest Period, an amount equal to the product of (a) the average daily Series 2010-6 Invested Amount during such Series 2010-6 Interest Period, (b) the Series 2010-6 Note Rate for such Series 2010-6 Interest Period and (c) the number of days in such Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Period divided by 360.

"Series 2010-6 Monthly Lease Principal Payment Deficit" means on any Distribution Date an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the aggregate amount of Principal Collections which pursuant to Section 3.2(a), (b) or (c) would have been allocated to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account if all payments required to have been made under the Leases from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including such Distribution Date were made in full over (b) the aggregate amount of Principal Collections which pursuant to Section 3.2(a), (b) or (c) have been allocated to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account (without giving effect to any amounts paid into the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account pursuant to the proviso in Sections 3.2(b)(ii) and/or 3.2(c)(iii)) from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-6 Moody's Additional Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2010-6 Moody's Enhancement Amount as of such date over (y) the Series 2010-6 Required Enhancement Amount as of such date; provided, however, that as of any date of determination following the occurrence and during the continuance of a Liquidation Event of Default or a Series 2010-6 Limited Liquidation Event of Default, the "Series 2010-6 Moody's Additional Enhancement Amount" shall equal the Series 2010-6 Moody's Additional Enhancement Amount as of the date immediate ly preceding the occurrence of such Liquidation Event of Default or Series 2010-6 Limited Liquidation Event of Default.

"Series 2010-6 Moody's Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the product of (x) the Series 2010-6 Moody's Enhancement Percentage as of such date and (y) the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2010-6 Incremental Enhancement Amount, as of such date, (iii) the excess, if any of (x) the Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount over (y) the DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date and (iv) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the excess, if any, of (x) the AESOP II Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount over (y) the AESOP II DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Moody's Enhancement Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the greater of (a) 49.0% and (b) the sum of (i) 49.0% and (ii) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (x) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2010-6 Note" means any one of the Series 2010-6 Variable Funding Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, executed by ABRCF authenticated and delivered by or on behalf of the Trustee, substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

"Series 2010-6 Note Rate" means for any Series 2010-6 Interest Period, the interest rate equal to the product of (a) the percentage equivalent of a fraction, the numerator of which is equal to the sum of the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to each Purchaser Group for such Series 2010-6 Interest Period and the denominator of which is equal to the average daily Series 2010-6 Invested Amount during such Series 2010-6 Interest Period and (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is 360 and the denominator of which is the number of days in such Series 2010-6 Interest Period; provided, however, that the Series 2010-6 Note Rat e will in no event be higher than the maximum rate permitted by applicable law.

"Series 2010-6 Noteholder" means a Person in whose name a Series 2010-6 Note is registered in the Note Register.

"Series 2010-6 Overcollateralization Amount" means (i) as of any date on which no AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency exists, the Series 2010-6 Required Overcollateralization Amount as of such date and (ii) as of any date on which an AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency exists, the excess, if any, of (x) the sum of (a) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date and (b) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the excess, if any, of (1) the AESOP II Loan Agreement Borrowing Base over (2) the AESOP II DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date over (y) the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Past Due Rent Payment" is defined in Section 3.2(f).

"Series 2010-6 Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the sum of the Invested Amount of each Series of Notes outstanding as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Principal Allocation" is defined in Section 3.2(a)(ii).

"Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period" means the period beginning at the earlier to occur of (a) the close of business on the Business Day immediately preceding the day on which an Amortization Event is deemed to have occurred with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes and (b) the close of business on the Optional Termination Date and ending upon the earliest to occur of (i) the date on which the Series 2010-6 Notes are fully paid, (ii) the Series 2010-6 Termination Date and (iii) termination of the Indenture.

"Series 2010-6 Reimbursement Agreement" means any and each agreement providing for the reimbursement of a Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider for draws under its Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit as the same may be amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Series 2010-6 Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of (x) the sum of the Series 2010-6 Required Overcollateralization Amount and the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount as of such date over (y) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the excess, if any, of (i) the AESOP II Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date over (ii) the AESOP II DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Required Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the product of (x) the Series 2010-6 DBRS Required Enhancement Percentage as of such date and (y) the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount as of such date and (ii) the Series 2010-6 Incremental Enhancement Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Required Liquidity Amount" means, with respect to any Distribution Date, an amount equal to 6.00% of the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount on such Distribution Date (after giving effect to any payments of principal to be made on the Series 2010-6 Notes on such Distribution Date).

"Series 2010-6 Required Overcollateralization Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-6 Required Enhancement Amount over the sum of (i) the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount on such date and (iii) the amount of cash and Permitted Investments on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Collection Account (not including amounts allocable to the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account) and the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account on such date.

"Series 2010-6 Required Reserve Account Amount" means, with respect to any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the greater of (i) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-6 Required Liquidity Amount on such Distribution Date over the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on such Distribution Date (after giving effect to any payments of principal to be made on the Series 2010-6 Notes on such Distribution Date) and (ii) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-6 Required Enhancement Amount over the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount (excluding therefrom the Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount and calculated after giving effect to any payments of principal to be made on the Series 2010-6 Notes) on such Distribution Date and (b) the Demand Note Preference Payment Amount.

"Series 2010-6 Reserve Account" is defined in Section 3.7(a).

"Series 2010-6 Reserve Account Collateral" is defined in Section 3.7(d).

"Series 2010-6 Reserve Account Surplus" means, with respect to any Distribution Date, the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount over the Series 2010-6 Required Reserve Account Amount on such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-6 Revolving Period" means the period from and including, the Series 2010-6 Closing Date to the earlier to occur of (x) the commencement of the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period and (y) the commencement of the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period.

"Series 2010-6 Shortfall" is defined in Section 3.3(f).

"Series 2010-6 Standard & Poor's Additional Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2010-6 Standard & Poor's Enhancement Amount as of such date over (y) the Series 2010-6 Required Enhancement Amount as of such date; provided, however, that as of any date of determination following the occurrence and during the continuance of a Liquidation Event of Default or a Series 2010-6 Limited Liquidation Event of Default, the "Series 2010-6 Standard & Poor's Additional Enhancement Amount" shall equal the Series 2010-6 Standard & Poor's Additional Enhancement Amount as of the date immediately preceding the occurrence of such Liquidation Event of Default or Series 2010-6 Limited Liquidation Event of Default.

"Series 2010-6 Standard & Poor's Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the product of (x) the Series 2010-6 Standard & Poor's Enhancement Percentage as of such date and (y) the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2010-6 Incremental Enhancement Amount, as of such date, (iii) the excess, if any of (x) the Standard & Poor's Excluded Receivable Amount over (y) the DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date and (iv) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the excess, if any, of (x) the AESOP II Standard & Poor's Excluded Receivable Amount over (y) the AESOP II DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-6 Standard & Poor's Enhancement Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the greater of (a) 49.50% and (b) the sum of (i) 49.50% and (ii) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (x) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2010-6 Termination Date" means the Distribution Date falling in the sixteenth calendar month after the calendar month in which the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period ends.

"Series 2010-6 Unpaid Demand Amount" means, with respect to any single draw pursuant to Section 3.5(c) or (d) on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit, the aggregate amount drawn by the Trustee on all Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit.

"Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage" means, as of any date, the percentage equivalent of a fraction the numerator of which is the sum of the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount and the Series 2010-6 Overcollateralization Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the sum of the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount, the Series 2010-6 Overcollateralization Amount, the

Series 2008-1 Invested Amount and the Series 2008-1 Overcollateralization Amount as of such date.

"Standard & Poor's" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

"Standard & Poor's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, the percentage (not to exceed 100%) most recently specified in writing by Standard & Poor's to ABRCF and the Trustee with respect to such Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer; provided, however, that as of the Effective Date the Standard & Poor's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for each Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer r shall be 100%; provided further that the initial Standard & Poor's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage with respect to any Manufacturer that becomes a Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer after the Effective Date shall be 100%.

"Standard & Poor's Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the following amounts with respect to each Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date: the product of (i) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing or the Intermediary from such Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (ii) the Standard & Poor's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer" means, as of any date of determination, any Manufacturer that (i) is not a Bankrupt Manufacturer and (ii) does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "AA-" from Standard & Poor's; provided that any Manufacturer whose long-term senior unsecured debt rating is downgraded from at least "AA-" to below "AA-" by Standard & Poor's after the Effective Date shall not be deemed a Standard & Poor's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer until the thirtieth (30th) calendar day following such downgrade.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one *minus* the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentages (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal (rounded up to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) established by the Board with respect to the Adjusted LIBO Rate, for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board). Such reserve percentages shall include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D. Eurodollar Tranches shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time under such Regulation D or comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in the reserve percentage.

"Supplement" is defined in the recitals hereto.

"<u>Taxes</u>" means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges or withholdings imposed by any Governmental Authority.

"<u>Termination Date Disbursement</u>" means an amount drawn under a Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Termination Date Demand.

"Termination Disbursement" means an amount drawn under a Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Termination Demand.

"Transfer Supplement" is defined in Section 11.1(c).

"Transferee" is defined in Section 11.1(g).

"Trustee" is defined in the recitals hereto.

"<u>Unpaid Demand Note Disbursement</u>" means an amount drawn under a Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand.

"<u>Voting Stock</u>" means, with respect to any Person, the common stock or membership interests of such Person and any other security of, or ownership interest in, such Person having ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors or a majority of the managers (or other Persons serving similar functions) of such Person.

"Waiver Event" means the occurrence of the delivery of a Waiver Request and the subsequent waiver of any Series 2010-6 Maximum Amount.

"Waiver Request" is defined in Article V.

### ARTICLE II

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF SERIES 2010-6 NOTES; INCREASES AND DECREASES OF SERIES 2010-6 INVESTED AMOUNT

# Section 2.1. <u>Purchases of the Series 2010-6 Notes.</u>

(a) <u>Initial Purchases</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Supplement, including delivery of notice in accordance with Section 2.3, (i) each Non-Conduit Purchaser shall purchase, and each CP Conduit Purchaser may, in its sole discretion, purchase a Series 2010-6 Note in an amount equal to all or a portion of its Commitment Percentage of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount on any Business Day during the period from the Effective Date (the "<u>Series 2010-6 Closing Date</u>") to and including the Expiry Date with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, and if any such CP C onduit Purchaser shall have notified the Administrative Agent and the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser that it has elected not to fund a Series 2010-6 Note in an amount equal to its Commitment Percentage of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date, each APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser shall fund on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date its APA Bank Percentage of that portion of such Series 2010-6 Note not to be funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser and (ii) thereafter, (A) each Non-Conduit Purchaser shall maintain its Series 2010-6

Note, subject to increase or decrease during the period from the Series 2010-6 Closing Date to and including the Expiry Date with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, in accordance with the provisions of this Supplement, (B) if a CP Conduit Purchaser shall have purchased a Series 2010-6 Note on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date, such CP Conduit Purchaser may, in its sole discretion, maintain its Series 2010-6 Note, subject to increase or decrease during the period from the Series 2010-6 Closing Date to and including the Expiry Date with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, in accordance with the provisions of this Supplement and (C) the APA Banks shall maintain their respective APA Bank Percentages of the Series 2010-6 Note with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, subject to increase or decrease during the period from the Series 2010-6 Closin g Date to and including the Expiry Date with respect to such Purchaser Group, in accordance with the provisions of this Supplement. Payments by the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers and/or the APA Banks with respect to the CP Conduit Purchasers shall be made in immediately available funds on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date in accordance with Section 2.3(d).

- (b) <u>Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amounts</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Supplement, at no time shall a Purchaser Group be required to make the initial purchase of a Series 2010-6 Note or increase its Purchaser Group Invested Amount if the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group, after giving effect to such purchase or increase, would exceed the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group at such time.
- (c) <u>Form of Series 2010-6 Notes</u>. The Series 2010-6 Notes shall be issued in fully registered form without interest coupons, substantially in the form set forth in <u>Exhibit A</u>.

### Section 2.2. <u>Delivery</u>.

- (a) On the Series 2010-6 Closing Date (or on any later date that any Purchaser Group becomes a party to this Supplement), ABRCF shall sign and shall direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to Section 2.2 of the Base Indenture to duly authenticate, and the Trustee, upon receiving such direction, shall so authenticate a Series 2010-6 Note (i) in the case of a CP Conduit Purchaser Group, in the name of the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group in an amount equal to the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group and deliver such Series 2010-6 Note to such Funding Agent in accordance with such written directions or (ii) in the case of a Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, in the name of the Related Non-Conduit Purchaser in an amount equal to the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Related Non-Conduit Purchaser Group and deliver such 2010-6 Note to such Related Non-Conduit Purchaser in accordance with such written directions.
- (b) The Administrative Agent shall maintain a record of the actual Purchaser Group Invested Amount outstanding with respect to each Purchaser Group and the actual Series 2010-6 Invested Amount outstanding on any date of determination, which, absent manifest error, shall constitute prima facie evidence of the outstanding Purchaser Group Invested Amounts and outstanding Series 2010-6 Invested Amount from time to time. Upon a written request from the Trustee, the Administrative Agent shall provide in writing the identity of the Purchaser Groups, the related Funding Agents for each CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the Purchaser Group Invested

Amount for each Purchaser Group and the Commitment Percentage with respect to such Purchaser Group to the Trustee.

### Section 2.3. Procedure for Initial Issuance and for Increasing the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount.

- (a) Subject to Section 2.3(c), (i) on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date, each Non-Conduit Purchaser shall purchase, and each CP Conduit Purchaser may agree, in its sole discretion, to purchase, and the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser shall agree to purchase, a Series 2010-6 Note in accordance with Section 2.1 and (ii) on any Business Day during the period from the Effective Date to and including the Expiry Date with respect to a Purchaser Group, in the case of a Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, the Related Non-Conduit Purchaser hereby agrees, or in the case of a CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the CP Conduit Purchaser in such CP Conduit Purchaser Group p may agree, in its sole discretion, and each APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser hereby agrees that the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group may be increased by an amount equal to its APA Bank Percentage of the Commitment Percentage with respect to such Purchaser Group of the Increase Amount (an "Increase"), upon the request of ABRCF (each date on which an increase in the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount occurs hereunder being herein referred to as the "Increase Date" applicable to such Increase); provided, however, that ABRCF shall have given the Administrative Agent (with a copy to the Trustee) irrevocable written notice (effective upon receipt), by telecopy (receipt confirmed), substantially in the form of Exhibit B, of such request no later than 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to the Series 2010-6 Closing Date or such Increase Date, as the case may be, and (y) the initial invested amount (the "Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount") or the proposed amount of the increase in the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount (an "Increase Amount"), as the case may be.
- (b) If a CP Conduit Purchaser elects not to fund the full amount of its Commitment Percentage of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount or a requested Increase, such CP Conduit Purchaser shall notify the Administrative Agent and the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser, and each APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser shall fund its APA Bank Percentage of the portion of the Commitment Percentage with respect to such Related Purchaser Group of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount or such Increase, as the case may be, not funded by such CP Conduit Purchaser.
- (c) No Purchaser Group shall be required to make the initial purchase of a Series 2010-6 Note on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date or to increase its Purchaser Group Invested Amount on any Increase Date hereunder unless:
  - (i) such Purchaser Group's Commitment Percentage of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount or such Increase Amount is equal to (A) \$1,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or (B) if less, the excess of the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group over the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group;

- (ii) after giving effect to the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount or such Increase Amount, the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group would not exceed the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group;
- (iii) with respect to any Increase, so long as the Series 2008-1 Revolving Period (as defined in the Series 2008-1 Supplement) has not ended on or prior to the applicable Increase Date, after giving effect to such Increase Amount, the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount (after giving effect to such Increase) shall be equal to the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount (as defined in the Series 2008-1 Supplement) on such date (after giving effect to any increases or payments to be made pursuant to the Series 2008-1 Supplement on such date);
- (iv) after giving effect to the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount or such Increase Amount, no AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency would occur and be continuing;
- (v) no Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event (in each case, other than an Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event in respect of another Series of Notes solely resulting from a Surety Default (as such term is defined in the Supplement pursuant to which such other Series of Notes was issued)) has occurred and is continuing on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date or such Increase Date, as applicable, or would occur and be continuing after giving effect to such Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount or such Increase;
  - (vi) not more than two Increases have occurred in the four Business Days immediately preceding the date of such Increase;
- (vii) all of the representations and warranties made by each of ABRCF, the Lessees, the Lessors and the Administrator in the Base Indenture, this Supplement and the Related Documents to which each is a party are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Series 2010-6 Closing Date or such Increase Date, as the case may be, as if made on and as of such date (except to the extent such representations and warranties are expressly made as of another date); and
  - (viii) all conditions precedent to the making of any Loan under the applicable Loan Agreements would be satisfied.

ABRCF's acceptance of funds in connection with (x) the initial purchase of Series 2010-6 Notes on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date and (y) each Increase occurring on any Increase Date shall constitute a representation and warranty by ABRCF to the Purchaser Groups as of the Series 2010-6 Closing Date or such Increase Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties are expressly made as of another date), as the case may be, that all of the conditions contained in this Section 2.3(c) have been satisfied.

(d) Upon receipt of any notice required by Section 2.3(a) from ABRCF, the Administrative Agent shall forward (by telecopy or electronic messaging system) a copy of such notice to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit

Purchaser Group, no later than 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the day received. After receipt by any Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser Group of such notice from the Administrative Agent, such Funding Agent shall, so long as the conditions set forth in Sections 2.3(a) and (c) are satisfied, promptly provide telephonic notice to the related CP Conduit Purchaser and the related APA Banks, of the Increase Date and of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group's Commitment Percentage of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount or the Increase Amount. If such CP Conduit Purchaser elects to fund all or a portion of its Commitment Percentage of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount or the Increase Amount, such CP Conduit Purchaser shall pay in immediately available funds its Commitment Percentage (or an y portion thereof) of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date or the amount of such Increase on the related Increase Date, as the case may be, to the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group for remittance to the Trustee for deposit into the Series 2010-6 Collection Account. If such CP Conduit Purchaser does not fund the full amount of the Commitment Percentage of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount or the Increase Amount, as the case may be, and the related APA Banks are required to fund the portion thereof not funded by the CP Conduit Purchaser, each such APA Bank shall pay in immediately available funds its APA Bank Percentage of such portion on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date or the related Increase Date, as the case may be, to the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group for deposit in the Series 2010-6 Collection Account. Each Funding Agent shall r emit the amounts received by it from its CP Conduit Purchaser or the related APA Banks pursuant to this Section 2.3(d) to the Trustee for deposit into the Series 2010-6 Collection Account. So long as the conditions set forth in Sections 2.3(a) and (c) are satisfied, each Non-Conduit Purchaser shall pay in immediately available funds the Commitment Percentage of such Non-Conduit Purchaser of the Series 2010-6 Initial Invested Amount on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date or the amount of such Increase on the related Increase Date to the Trustee for deposit into the Series 2010-6 Collection Account.

### Section 2.4. Sales by CP Conduit Purchasers of Series 2010-6 Notes to APA Banks.

Notwithstanding any limitation to the contrary contained herein, each CP Conduit Purchaser may, in its own discretion, at any time, sell or assign all or any portion of its interest in its Series 2010-6 Note to any Conduit Assignee or to the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser pursuant to, and subject to the terms and conditions of, the Asset Purchase Agreement with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser.

## Section 2.5. Procedure for Decreasing the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount; Optional Termination.

(a) On any Business Day prior to the occurrence of an Amortization Event, upon the written request of ABRCF or the Administrator on behalf of ABRCF, the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount may be reduced (a "<u>Decrease</u>") by the Trustee's withdrawing (as set forth in such request) (x) funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account on such Business Day in an amount not to exceed the amount of such funds on deposit therein on such Business Day (after giving effect to any application pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 3.2(f)) and/or (y) if such Business Day is during the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Collection Account on such Business Day in an amount not to exceed the amount of such funds on deposit therein on such Business

Day that were allocated to the Series 2010-6 Notes pursuant to Section 3.2(b)(ii) on or prior to such Business Day which have not previously been withdrawn therefrom pursuant to either this clause (y) to make a Decrease or pursuant to Section 3.5(a) to be paid to the holders of the Series 2010-6 Notes, and, in each case, depositing such funds into the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account and distributing such funds to the Administrative Agent on such Business Day in accordance with Section 3.5(b); provided that ABRCF shall have given the Administrative Agent (with a copy to the Trustee) irrevocable written notice (effective upon receipt) of the amount of such Decrease prior to 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Decrease, in the case of any such Decrease in an amount less than \$300,000,000, and prior to 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) on a Business Day that is at least ten days prior to such Decrease, in the case of any such Decrease in an amount of \$300,000,000 or more; provided, further, that any such Decrease shall be in an amount equal to \$10,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof (or if such Decrease will be used to reduce one or more Non-Extending Purchaser Group's Purchaser Group Invested Amounts, such Decrease may be in such amount as is necessary to reduce the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts of all such Non-Extending Purchaser Groups to zero); provided, further, that, so long as neither the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period nor the Series 2008-1 Revol ving Period (as defined in the Series 2008-1 Supplement) has ended on or prior to the date of such Decrease, no such Decrease shall be permitted unless the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount (after giving effect to such Decrease) shall be equal to the Series 2008-1 Invested Amount (as defined in the Series 2008-1 Supplement) on such date (after giving effect to all payments to be made pursuant to the Series 2008-1 Supplement on such date). Upon each Decrease, the Administrative Agent shall indicate in its records such Decrease and the Purchaser Group Invested Amount outstanding with respect to each Purchaser Group after giving effect to such Decrease. Upon receipt of any notice required by Section 2.5(a) from ABRCF, the Administrative Agent shall forward (by telecopy or electronic messaging system) a copy of such notice to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser Group, no later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Business Da y received.

- (b) On any Business Day, ABRCF shall have the right to deliver an irrevocable written notice (an "Optional Termination Notice") to the Administrative Agent, the Trustee, the Administrator, Standard & Poor's, Moody's and the Rating Agencies in which ABRCF declares that the Commitments shall terminate on the date (the "Optional Termination Date") set forth in such notice (which date, in any event, shall be a Distribution Date not less than twenty Business Days from the date on which such notice is delivered). Upon receipt of any Optional Termination Notice f rom ABRCF, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Non-Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser Group thereof.
- (c) From and after the Optional Termination Date, the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period shall commence for all purposes under this Supplement, the Base Indenture and the Related Documents.
- (d) If there are Principal Collections on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account on any Business Day on which the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to any Non-Extending Purchaser Group shall not have been reduced to zero and ABRCF would be permitted under the terms of Section 2.5(a) to effect a Decrease with such funds,

ABRCF shall request such a Decrease in accordance with Section 2.5(a) on the earliest possible date.

### Section 2.6. Increases and Reductions of the Commitments; Extensions of the Commitments.

- (a) ABRCF may from time to time request that any Purchaser Group agree to increase its Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount. An increase in such amount shall be effective hereunder if such Purchaser Group shall have agreed in its sole discretion to such increase.
- (b) If ABRCF desires to extend the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to the Purchaser Groups, ABRCF shall notify the Administrative Agent at least 60 days prior to such Scheduled Expiry Date of its desire to extend the Scheduled Expiry Date with respect to the Purchaser Groups, whereupon the Administrative Agent shall notify each Non-Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser Group of ABRCF's desire to so extend the Scheduled Expiry Date. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent, on behalf of its CP Conduit Purchaser Group, shall notify the Administrative Agent and ABRCF in writing of whether its Related Purchaser Group agrees to an extension of the Scheduled Expiry Da te with respect to such Purchaser Group; provided that failure by a Non-Conduit Purchaser or a Funding Agent to respond to such request shall not be construed as a consent by such Purchaser Group to such extension. The decision to extend or not extend shall be made by each Purchaser Group in its sole discretion. In the event that any Purchaser Group desires to extend its Scheduled Expiry Date for an amount that is less than its Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount prior to ABRCF's request for an extension, ABRCF, in its sole discretion, may accept such extension; provided, however, that such Purchaser Group (x) shall be deemed to be a Non-Extending Purchaser Group for purposes of Section 3.5 having a Purchaser Group Invested Amount equal to the excess of its Purchaser Group I nvested Amount over a percentage of its Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount that will be available after the extension of its Scheduled Expiry Date equal to the percentage equivalent of a fraction, the numerator of which is the sum of the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to all Extending Purchaser Groups, other than such Purchaser Group and any other Purchaser Group reducing its Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount, and the denominator of which is the sum of the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amounts of all Extending Purchaser Groups, other than such Purchaser Group and any other Purchaser Group reducing its Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount and (y) shall be deemed to be an Extending Purchaser Group with a Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount equal to the portion of its Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount that will be available after the extension of its Scheduled Expiry Date. In connection with any request by ABRCF to extend the Scheduled Expiry Date p ursuant to this Section 2.6(b), ABRCF shall provide (i) to the Administrative Agent, who shall provide to each Purchaser Group, on or prior to the effective date of any such extension, a certificate of the principal financial officer of ABRCF to the effect set forth in Schedule 8.3(d) of the Base Indenture and (ii) notice to the Rating Agencies, Standard & Poor's and Moody's of its request to extend the Scheduled Expiry

(c) On any Business Day during the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period, ABRCF may, upon two (2) Business Days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent (effective

upon receipt) (with copies to the Administrator and the Trustee) reduce the Series 2010-6 Maximum Invested Amount in an amount equal to \$10,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof; provided that no such termination or reduction shall be permitted if, after giving effect thereto and to any reduction in the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount on such date, the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to any Purchaser Group would exceed the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group then in effect. Any reduction in the Series 2010-6 Maximum Invested Amount shall be made on a pro rata basis to the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to the Purchaser Groups, based on the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to each Purchaser Group. Once reduced, the Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amounts may not be subsequently reinstated without each such Purchaser Group's prior written consent, which consent shall be granted or not in the sole discretion of such Purchaser Group.

(d) If, after receiving a request for extension of its Scheduled Expiry Date from ABRCF pursuant to Section 2.6(b), a Non-Conduit Purchaser Group or the Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser Group notifies ABRCF in writing of its decision not to extend its Scheduled Expiry Date as requested or fails to respond to ABRCF's request within 30 days of its receipt of such request, at the request of ABRCF, such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group or such CP Conduit Purchaser Group shall on a Distribution Date thereafter selected by ABRCF (or such other date as may be agreed by ABRCF, the Administrative Agent and such Non-Conduit Purchaser or the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group) assign all or any portion of their respective rights and obligations under this Supplement and the Series 2010-6 Notes pursuant to Section 11.1 to a replacement Purchaser Group selected by ABRCF upon payment by the replacement Purchaser Group (or upon payment by ABRCF as agreed to by ABRCF, the assignor and the assignee) of an amount equal to the sum of (i) the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group, and (ii) (A) if such Purchaser Group includes a Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the sum of (x) all accrued and unpaid Discount on all outstanding Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser to fund the CP Funded Amount with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser from the issuance date(s) thereof to but excluding the date (the "Purchase Effective Date") of the assignment to the replacement Purchaser Group and (y) the aggregate Discount to accrue on all outstanding Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser to fund the CP Funded Amount with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser from and including the Purchase Effective Date to and excluding the maturity date of each CP Tranche with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser or (B) if such Non-Extending Purchaser Group includes a Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the sum of (x) the aggregate amount of accrued and unpaid Discount on or in respect of the Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser allocated, in whole or in part, by the Funding Agent with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, to fund the purchase or maintenance of the CP Funded Amount with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser as of the Purchase Effective Date and (y) the aggregate amount of Discount to accrue on or in respect of the Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser allocated, in whole or in part, by the Funding Agent with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, to fund the purchase or maintenance of the CP Funded Amount with respect to such Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser from and including the Purchase Effective Date to and excluding the maturity dates of such Commercial Paper, and (iii) (A) if such Non-Extending

Purchaser Group is a Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, all accrued and unpaid interest on the Purchaser Group Invested Amount for such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group, calculated as the sum for each day from but excluding the last day of the Series 2010-6 Interest Period immediately preceding the Purchase Effective Date to but excluding the Purchase Effective Date of the product of (1) the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser on such day, times (2) the sum of the LIBO Rate with respect to each such day and the Program Fee Rate with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser Group divided by (3) 360, or (B) if such Non-Extending Purchaser Group is a CP Conduit Purchaser Group, all accrued and unpaid interest on the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group, calculated at the Alternate Base Rate or the applicable Adjusted LIBO Rate plus the Applicable Margin as of the Purchase Effective Date, and (iv) if such Non-Extending Purchaser Group is a Conduit Purchaser Group, for each day from but excluding the last day of the Series 2010-6 Interest Period immediately preceding the Purchase Effective Date, an amount equal to (x) the CP Funded Amount with respect to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group over the Purchaser Effective Date, an amount equal to (x) the excess, if any, of the Commitment Amount with respect to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group over the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group over the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group over the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group over the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group over the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group pursuant to this Supplement.

(e) ABRCF may at any time add (A) a multi-seller commercial paper conduit as an additional CP Conduit Purchaser (an "Additional CP Conduit Purchaser") and one or more banks providing support to the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser as APA Banks with respect to the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser (the "Related Additional APA Banks") or (B) a financial institution or other entity (other than a commercial paper conduit) as an additional Non-Conduit Purchaser (an "Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser"), in each case with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), by providing at least ten Business Days written notice of (i) (A) the names of the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser, the Related Additional APA Banks and the funding agent with respect to the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser and the Related Additional APA Banks (the "Additional Funding Agent") or (B) the name of the Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser, as applicable, (ii) the date on which ABRCF desires to effect such addition (the "Purchaser Group Addition Date"), (iii) the proposed Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser and the Related Additional APA Banks or the Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser, as applicable, and (iv) the Commitment Percentage of each Purchaser Group on the Purchaser Group Addition Date, after giving effect to the additional CP Conduit Purchaser, as applicable. On the Purchaser Group Addition Date, each Purchaser Group shall make an assignment and assumption to the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser, the Related Additional APA Banks and the Additional Funding Agent or the Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser, as applicable, pursuant to Section 11.1, as directed by the Administrative Agent, with the result that after giving effect thereto, the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to each such Purchaser Group shall equal the product of (x) the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount on the Purchaser Group Addition Date and (y) the Commitment P

Group on the Purchaser Group Addition Date, after giving effect to the addition of the Additional CP Conduit Purchaser and the Related Additional APA Banks or the Additional Non-Conduit Purchaser, as applicable. No Purchaser Group shall be required to make any assignment unless such assigning Purchaser Group shall receive in cash an amount equal to the reduction in its Series 2010-6 Invested Amount.

### Section 2.7. <u>Interest; Fees</u>.

- (a) Interest shall be payable on the Series 2010-6 Notes on each Distribution Date pursuant to Section 3.3.
- (b) On any Business Day, ABRCF may, subject to Section 2.7(c), elect to allocate all or any portion of the Available CP Funding Amount with respect to any Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, to one or more CP Tranches with CP Rate Periods commencing on such Business Day by giving the Administrative Agent and the Funding Agent with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser irrevocable written or telephonic (confirmed in writing) notice thereof, which notice must be received by such Funding Agent prior to 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Business Day. Such notice shall specify (i) the applicable Business Day, (ii) the CP Rate Period for each CP Tranche to which a portion of the Available CP Funding Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group is to be allocated and (iii) the portion of such Available CP Funding Amount being allocated to each such CP Tranche. On any Business Day, ABRCF may, subject to Sections 2.7(c) and 7.4, elect to allocate all or any portion of the Available APA Bank Funding Amount with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group to one or more Eurodollar Tranches with Eurodollar Periods commencing on such Business Day by giving the Administrative Agent and the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group irrevocable written or telephonic (confirmed in writing) notice to the Administrative Agent and the Funding Agent with respect to 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) three Business Days prior to such Business Day. Such notice shall specify (i) the applicable Business Day, (ii) the Eurodollar Period for each Eurodollar Tranche to which a portion of the Available APA Bank Funding Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group is to be allocated and (iii) the portion of such Available APA Bank Funding Amount being allocated to each such Eurodollar Tranche. Upon receipt of any such notice, the Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser Group shall notify the CP Conduit Purchaser and the APA Bank with respect to
- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 2.7, (i) (A) each Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser shall approve the length of each CP Rate Period and the portion of the Available CP Funding Amount with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser allocated to such CP Rate Period, (B) such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser may select, in its sole discretion, any new CP Rate Period if (x) ABRCF does not provide notice of a new CP Rate Period on a timely basis or (y) the Funding Agent with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, on behalf of such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, determines, in its sole discretion, that the CP Rate Period requested by ABRCF is unavailable or for any reason commercially undesirable and (C) the portion of the Available CP Funding Amount with respect to such Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser allocable to each CP Tranche must be in an amount equal to \$1,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$100,000 in

excess thereof and (ii) (A) the portion of the Available APA Bank Funding Amount with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocable to each Eurodollar Tranche must be in an amount equal to \$100,000 or an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof, (B) no more than 7 Eurodollar Tranches with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group shall be outstanding at any one time, (C) after the occurrence and during the continuance of any Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event, ABRCF may not elect to allocate any portion of the Available APA Bank Funding Amount with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group to a Eurodollar Tranche and (D) during the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period or the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period, ABRCF may not select any Eurodollar Period that does not end on or prior to the next succeeding Di stribution Date.

- (d) On any Business Day, a Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser may elect that ABRCF no longer be permitted to select CP Tranches in accordance with Sections 2.7(b) and (c) in respect of the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser by giving ABRCF and the Administrative Agent irrevocable written notice thereof, which notice must be received by ABRCF and the Administrative Agent at least one Business Day prior to such Business Day. On any Business Day, a Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser may with the prior written consent of the Administrator (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) elect thereafter to allow ABRCF to select CP Tranches in accordance with Sections 2.7(b) and (c) in respect of the CP Conduit Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser by giving ABRCF and the Administrative Agent irrevocable written notice thereof, which notice and consent must be received by ABRCF and the Administrative Agent at least one Business Day prior to such election. Any CP Conduit Purchaser making an election to change the manner in which its funding costs in respect of its Series 2010-6 Note are allocated in accordance with this Section 2.7(d) will be both a Match Funding CP Conduit Purchaser and a Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser during the period that its Series 2010-6 Note is funded on both a "pooled" and "match funded" basis and its Monthly Funding Costs during that period will be calculated accordingly.
- (e) ABRCF shall pay with funds available pursuant to Section 3.3(a) to the Administrative Agent, for the account of each Purchaser Group, on each Distribution Date, a commitment fee with respect to the Series 2010-6 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date (the "Commitment Fee") during the period from the Series 2010-6 Closing Date to and including the Expiry Date with respect to such Purchaser Group at the Commitment Fee Rate of the average daily Commitment Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group during such Series 2010-6 Interest Period less the average daily Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Pur chaser Group during such Series 2010-6 Interest Period. The Commitment Fees shall be payable monthly in arrears on each Distribution Date.
- (f) Calculations of per annum rates under this Supplement shall be made on the basis of a 360- (or 365-/366- in the case of interest on the Floating Tranche based on the Prime Rate) day year. Calculations of Commitment Fees shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year. Each determination of the Adjusted LIBO Rate or LIBO Rate by the Administrative Agent or by any Non-Conduit Purchaser shall be conclusive and binding upon each of the parties hereto in the absence of manifest error.

(g) On any date prior to the occurrence of an Amortization Event on which more than 50% of the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount as of such date is funded by one or more APA Banks, each Non-Conduit Purchaser may elect, in its sole discretion, by delivering written notice to ABRCF, the Administrator and the Administrative Agent (a "Pricing Increase Notice"), to have the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser calculated for each day of a Series 2010-6 Interest Period that more than 50% of the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount is funded by one or more APA Banks at a rate per annum equal to the sum of (A) the LIBO Rate with respect to such day and (B) the Applicable Margin with respect to any Eurodollar Tranche on such day (rather than the LIBO Rate with respect to such day and the Program Fee Rate on such day). At any time following delivery of a Pricing Increase Notice by a Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Non-Conduit Purchaser may, in its sole discretion, rescind such election by delivering written notice thereof to ABRCF and the Administrative Agent (a "Pricing Increase Rescission").

Section 2.8. Indemnification by ABRCF. ABRCF agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, each Funding Agent, each CP Conduit Purchaser, each APA Bank, each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each of their respective officers, directors, agents and employees (each, a "Company indemnified person") from and against any loss, liability, expense, damage or injury suffered or sustained by (a "Claim") s uch Company indemnified person by reason of (i) any acts, omissions or alleged acts or omissions arising out of, or relating to, activities of ABRCF pursuant to the Indenture or the other Related Documents to which it is a party, (ii) a breach of any representation or warranty made or deemed made by ABRCF (or any of its officers) in the Indenture or other Related Document or (iii) a failure by ABRCF to comply with any applicable law or regulation or to perform its covenants, agreements, duties or obligations required to be performed or observed by it in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture or the other Related Documents, including, but not limited to, any judgment, award, settlement, reasonable attorneys' fees and other reasonable costs or expenses incurred in connection with the defense of any actual or threatened action, proceeding or claim, except to the extent such loss, liability, expense, damage or injury resulted from the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of such Company indemnified person or its officers, directors, agents, principals, employees or employers or includes any Excluded Taxes; provided that any payments made by ABRCF pursuant to this Section 2.8 shall be made solely from funds available pursuant to Section 3.3(e), shall be non-recourse other than with respect to such funds, and shall not constitute a claim against ABRCF to the extent that such funds are insufficient to make such payment.

# Section 2.9. Funding Agents.

(a) The Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser Group is hereby authorized to record on each Business Day the CP Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group and the aggregate amount of Discount accruing with respect thereto on such Business Day and the APA Bank Funded Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group and the amount of interest accruing with respect thereto on such Business Day and, based on such recordations, to determine the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to each Series 2010-6 Interest Period and such CP Conduit Purchaser Group. Any such recordation by a Funding Agent, absent manifest error, shall constitute prima facie evidence of the accuracy of the infor mation so recorded. Furthermore, the Funding Agent with respect to

each CP Conduit Purchaser Group will maintain records sufficient to identify the percentage interest of the related CP Conduit Purchaser and each APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group holding an interest in the Series 2010-6 Note registered in the name of such Funding Agent and any amounts owing thereunder.

(b) Upon receipt of funds from the Administrative Agent on each Distribution Date and the date of any Decrease, each Funding Agent shall pay such funds to the related CP Conduit Purchaser and/or the related APA Bank owed such funds in accordance with the recordations maintained by it in accordance with Section 2.9(a) and the Asset Purchase Agreement with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser. If a Funding Agent shall have paid to any CP Conduit Purchaser or APA Bank any funds that (i) must be returned for any reason (including bankruptcy) or (ii) exceeds that which such CP Conduit Purchaser or APA Bank was entitled to receive, such amount shall be promptly repaid to such Funding Agent by such CP Conduit Purchaser or A PA Bank.

### ARTICLE III

### **SERIES 2010-6 ALLOCATIONS**

With respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes, the following shall apply:

Account.

Section 3.1. <u>Establishment of Series 2010-6 Collection Account, Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account and Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest</u>

- (a) All Collections allocable to the Series 2010-6 Notes shall be allocated to the Collection Account.
- (b) The Trustee will create three administrative subaccounts within the Collection Account for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders: the Series 2010-6 Collection Account (such sub-account, the "Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account (such sub-account, the "Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account") and the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account (such sub-account, the "Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account").
- Section 3.2. <u>Allocations with Respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes</u>. The net proceeds from the initial sale of the Series 2010-6 Notes and any Increase will be deposited into the Collection Account. On each Business Day on which Collections are deposited into the Collection Account (each such date, a "<u>Series 2010-6 Deposit Date</u>"), the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate all amounts deposited into the Collection Account in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3.2:
  - (a) Allocations of Collections During the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period. During the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate on each day, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on each Series 2010-6 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:

- (i) allocate to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account an amount equal to the sum of (A) the Series 2010-6 Invested Percentage (as of such day) of the aggregate amount of Interest Collections on such day and (B) any Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds received by the Trustee on such day. All such amounts allocated to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account shall be further allocated to the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account; and
- (ii) allocate to the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account the sum of (A) the Series 2010-6 Invested Percentage (as of such day) of the aggregate amount of Principal Collections on such day (for any such day, the "Series 2010-6 Principal Allocation") and (B) the proceeds from the initial issuance of the Series 2010-6 Notes and from any Increase; provided, however, if a Waiver Event shall have occurred, then such allocation shall be modified as provided in Article V.
- (b) <u>Allocations of Collections During the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period.</u> With respect to the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Series 2010-6 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:
  - (i) allocate to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account an amount determined as set forth in Section 3.2(a)(i) above for such day, which amount shall be further allocated to the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account; and
  - (ii) allocate to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Principal Allocation for such day, which amount shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Series 2010-6 Notes ratably without priority or preference of any kind or to make a Decrease; provided, however, that if the Monthly Total Principal Allocation for any Related Month exceeds the Series 2010-6 Controlled Distribution Amount for such Related Month, then the amount of such excess shall be allocated to the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account; and provided, further, that if a Waiver Event shall have occurred, then such allocation shall be modified as provided in Article V.
- (c) <u>Allocations of Collections During the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period</u>. With respect to the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period, other than after the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy with respect to ABCR, any other Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Series 2010-6 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:
  - (i) allocate to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account an amount determined as set forth in Section 3.2(a)(i) above for such day, which amount shall be further allocated to the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account; and

- (ii) allocate to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Principal Allocation for such day, which amount shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Series 2010-6 Notes, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, until the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount is paid in full; provided that if on any Determination Date (A) the Administrator determines that the amount anticipated to be available from Interest Collections allocable to the Series 2010-6 Notes, Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds and other amounts available pursuant to Section 3.3 to pay Series 2010-6 Monthly Interest and the Commitment Fees on the next succeeding Distribution Date will be less than the Series 2010-6 Monthly Interest and Commitment Fees for the Series 2010-6 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date and (B) the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount is greater than zero, then the Administrator shall direct the Trustee in writing to reallocate a portion of the Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2010-6 Notes during the Related Month equal to the lesser of such insufficiency and the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount to the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account to be treated as Interest Collections on such Distribution Date.
- (d) Allocations of Collections after the Occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy. After the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy with respect to ABCR, any other Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Series 2010-6 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:
  - (i) allocate to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account an amount equal to the sum of (A) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the date of the occurrence of such Event of Bankruptcy of the aggregate amount of Interest Collections made under the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement, (B) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the aggregate amount of Interest Collections made under the AESOP II Loan Agreement and (C) any Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds received by the Trustee on such day. All such amounts allocated to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account shall be further allocated to the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account; and
  - (ii) allocate to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account an amount equal to the sum of (A) the Series 2010-6 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the date of the occurrence of such Event of Bankruptcy of the aggregate amount of Principal Collections made under the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement and (B) the Series 2010-6 VFN Percentage of the aggregate amount of Principal Collections made under the AESOP II Loan Agreement, which amount shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Series 2010-6 Notes until the Series 2010-6 Notes have been paid in full; <u>provided</u> that if on any Determination Date (A) the Administrator determines that the amount anticipated to be available from I nterest Collections allocable to the Series 2010-6 Notes, Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds and other amounts available pursuant to Section 3.3 to pay Series 2010-6 Monthly Interest and the Commitment Fees on

the next succeeding Distribution Date will be less than the Series 2010-6 Monthly Interest and Commitment Fees for the Series 2010-6 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date and (B) the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount is greater than zero, then the Administrator shall direct the Trustee in writing to reallocate a portion of the Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2010-6 Notes during the Related Month equal to the lesser of such insufficiency and the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount to the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account to be treated as Interest Collections on such Distribution Date.

- (e) Allocations From Other Series. Amounts allocated to other Series of Notes that have been reallocated by ABRCF to the Series 2010-6 Notes (i) during the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period shall be allocated to the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account and applied in accordance with Section 3.2(e) and (ii) during the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period or the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period shall be allocated to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account and applied in accordance with Section 3.2(b)(ii), 3.2(c)(ii) or 3.2(d)(ii), as the case may be, to make principal payments in respect of the Series 2010-6 Notes.
- (f) Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account. Amounts allocated to the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account on any Series 2010-6 Deposit Date will be (i) first, used to reduce the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to any Non-Extending Purchaser Group to the extent required pursuant to Section 2.5(d), (ii) second, deposited in the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account in an amount up to the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-6 Required Reserve Account Amount for such date, after giving effect to any Increase or Decrease on such date, over the Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount for such date, (iii) third, to the extent directed by ABRCF u sed to pay the principal amount of other Series of Notes that are then required to be paid, (iv) fourth, to the extent directed in writing by the Administrator, used to make a voluntary Decrease in the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount, (v) fifth, to the extent directed in writing by the Administrator used to make a voluntary decrease in the Invested Amount of any other Series of Notes that may be reduced in accordance with the Indenture, (vi) sixth, released to AESOP Leasing in an amount equal to (A) the Loan Agreement's Share with respect to the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement as of such date times (B) 100% minus the Loan Payment Allocation Percentage with respect to the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement as of such date times (C) the amount of any remaining funds and (vii) seventh, paid to ABRCF for any use permitted under the Related Documents, including to make Loans under the Loan Agreements to the extent the Borrowers have requested Loans thereunder; provided, in the case of clauses (v), (vi) and (vii), that no AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency would result therefrom or exist immediately thereafter. Upon the occurrence of an Amortization Event, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account will be withdrawn by the Trustee, deposited in the Series 2010-6 Collection Account and allocated as Principal Collections to reduce t
- (g) <u>Past Due Rental Payments</u>. Notwithstanding Section 3.2(a), if after the occurrence of a Series 2010-6 Lease Payment Deficit, the Lessees shall make payments

of Monthly Base Rent or other amounts payable by the Lessees under the Leases on or prior to the fifth Business Day after the occurrence of such Series 2010-6 Lease Payment Deficit (a "Past Due Rent Payment"), the Administrator shall direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Invested Percentage as of the date of the occurrence of such Series 2010-6 Lease Payment Deficit of the Collections attributable to such Past Due Rent Payment (the "Series 2010-6 Past Due Rent Payment"). The Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Collection Account and apply the Series 2010-6 Past Due Rent Payment in the following order:

- (i) if the occurrence of such Series 2010-6 Lease Payment Deficit resulted in a withdrawal being made from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 3.3(b), deposit in the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-6 Past Due Rent Payment and (y) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-6 Required Reserve Account Amount over the Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount on such day;
- (ii) if the occurrence of the related Series 2010-6 Lease Payment Deficit resulted in one or more Lease Deficit Disbursements being made under the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit, pay to each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider who made such a Lease Deficit Disbursement for application in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Series 2010-6 Reimbursement Agreement an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the unreimbursed amount of such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider's Lease Deficit Disbursement and (y) such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider's pro rata share, calculated on the basis of the unreimbursed amount of each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider's Lease Deficit Disbursement, of the amount of the Series 2010 -6 Past Due Rent Payment remaining after payment pursuant to clause (i) above;
- (iii) if the occurrence of such Series 2010-6 Lease Payment Deficit resulted in a withdrawal being made from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account, deposit in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the amount of the Series 2010-6 Past Due Rent Payment remaining after any payment pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above and (y) the amount withdrawn from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account on account of such Series 2010-6 Lease Payment Deficit;
- (iv) allocate to the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account the amount, if any, by which the Series 2010-6 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, if any, relating to such Series 2010-6 Lease Payment Deficit exceeds the amount of the Series 2010-6 Past Due Rent Payment applied pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above; and
- (v) treat the remaining amount of the Series 2010-6 Past Due Rent Payment as Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2010-6 Notes in accordance with Section 3.2(a)(ii), 3.2(b)(ii) or 3.2(c)(ii), as the case may be.

Section 3.3. Payments to Noteholders. The Funding Agent with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser Group and each Non-Conduit Purchaser shall provide written notice to the Administrative Agent (x) no later than two Business Days prior to each Determination Date, setting forth the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to its Related Purchaser Group with respect to the portion of the current Series 2010-6 Interest Period ending on such Business Day and a reasonable estimation of the Monthly Funding Costs with respect t o such Purchaser Group for the remainder of such Series 2010-6 Interest Period and (y) within three Business Days after the end of each calendar month, setting forth the Monthly Funding Costs (calculated as if such calendar month was a Series 2010-6 Interest Period) with respect to such Purchaser Group for such calendar month. The Administrative Agent shall, within two Business Days following its receipt of such information from each Funding Agent and each Non-Conduit Purchaser, compile the information provided in such written notice pursuant to (x) or (y) above, as applicable, into one written notice for all Purchaser Groups and forward such notice to the Administrator. If the actual amount of the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to any Purchaser Group for a Series 2010-6 Interest Period is less than or greater than the amount thereof estimated by the Funding Agent or the Non-Conduit Purchaser with respect to its Related Purchaser Group on a Determination Date, such Funding Agent or Non-Conduit Purchaser shall notify the Administrator and the Administrative Agent thereof on the next succeeding Determination Date and the Administrator will reduce or increase the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to such Purchaser Group for the next succeeding Series 2010-6 Interest Period accordingly. The Administrator shall determine the Series 2010-6 Note Rate for the last Series 2010-6 Interest Period on the Determination Date immediately preceding the final Distribution Date based on the information provided by the Funding Agents and the Non-Conduit Purchasers. If a Funding Agent or Non-Conduit Purchaser determines that the actual Monthly Funding Costs with respect to its Related Purchaser Group for the last Series 2010-6 Interest Period will be more or less than the estimate thereof provided to the Administrator and informs the Administrator of such variance prior to the Distribution Date for such Series 2010-6 Interest Period, the Administrator will recalculate the Series 201 0-6 Note Rate with respect to such Purchaser Group for such Series 2010-6 Interest Period. On each Determination Date, as provided below, the Administrator shall instruct the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to withdraw, and on the following Distribution Date the Paying Agent, acting in accordance with such instructions, shall withdraw the amounts required to be withdrawn from the Collection Account pursuant to Section 3.3(a) below in respect of all funds available from Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds and Interest Collections processed since the preceding Distribution Date and allocated to the holders of the Series 2010-6 Notes.

(a) Note Interest and Commitment Fees with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes. On each Determination Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee and the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement as to the amount to be withdrawn and paid pursuant to Section 3.4 from the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account to the extent funds are anticipated to be available from Interest Collections allocable to the Series 2010-6 Notes and the Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds processed from, but not including, the preceding Distribution Date through the succeeding Distribution Date in respect of (x) first, an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Monthly Interest for the Series 2010-6 Interest Period ending on the day preceding the related Distribution Date, (y) second, an amount equal to the Commitment Fees for each Purchaser Group for the Series 2010-6 Interest Period ending on the day preceding the

related Distribution Date and (z) third, an amount equal to the amount of any unpaid Series 2010-6 Shortfall as of the preceding Distribution Date (together with any accrued interest on such Series 2010-6 Shortfall). On the following Distribution Date, the Trustee shall withdraw the amounts described in the first sentence of this Section 3.3(a) from the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account and deposit such amounts in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account.

- (b) Withdrawals from Series 2010-6 Reserve Account. If the Administrator determines on any Distribution Date that the amounts available from the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account are insufficient to pay the sum of the amounts described in clauses (x), (y) and (z) of Section 3.3(a) above on such Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account and deposit in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date an amount equal to the lesser of the Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount and such insufficiency. The Trustee shall withdraw such amount from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account and deposit such amount in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account.
- (c) <u>Lease Payment Deficit Notice</u>. On or before 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on each Distribution Date, the Administrator shall notify the Trustee of the amount of any Series 2010-6 Lease Payment Deficit, such notification to be in the form of <u>Exhibit F</u> (each a "<u>Lease Payment Deficit Notice</u>").
- (d) <u>Draws on Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit For Series 2010-6 Lease Interest Payment Deficits.</u> If the Administrator determines on the Business Day immediately preceding any Distribution Date that on such Distribution Date there will exist a Series 2010-6 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, the Administrator shall, on or prior to 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day, instruct the Trustee in writing to draw on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit, if any, and, the Trustee shall, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day draw an amount (identified by the Administrator) equal to the least of (i) such Series 2010-6 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, (ii) the excess, if any, of the sum of the amounts described in clauses (x), (y) and (z) of Section 3.3(a) above for such Distribution Date over the amounts available from the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account on such Distribution Date plus the amount withdrawn from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 3.3(b) and (iii) the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit by presenting to each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider a Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand and shall cause the Lease Deficit Disbursements to be deposited in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date for distribution in accordance with Section 3.4; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Percentage on such date of the least of the amounts described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above and (y) the Series 2010-6 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date and draw an amount equal to the remainder of such amount on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit.

- (e) <u>Balance</u>. On or prior to the second Business Day preceding each Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee and the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to pay the balance (after making the payments required in Section 3.3(a)), if any, of the amounts available from the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account as follows:
  - (i) on each Distribution Date during the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period or the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period, (1) first, to the Administrator, an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-6 Interest Period of the portion of the Monthly Administration Fee payable by ABRCF (as specified in clause (iii) of the definition thereof) for such Series 2010-6 Interest Period, (2) second, to the Trustee, an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-6 Interest Period of the Trustee's fees for such Series 2010-6 Interest Period, (3) third, to the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account to pay any Article VII Costs, (4) fourth, to pay any Carrying Charges (other than Carr ying Charges provided for above) to the Persons to whom such amounts are owed, an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-6 Interest Period of such Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) for such Series 2010-6 Interest Period and (5) fifth, the balance, if any ("Excess Collections"), shall be withdrawn by the Paying Agent from the Series 2010-6 Collection Account and deposited in the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account; and
  - (ii) on each Distribution Date during the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period, (1) first, to the Trustee, an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-6 Interest Period of the Trustee's fees for such Series 2010-6 Interest Period, (2) second, to the Administrator, an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-6 Interest Period of the portion of the Monthly Administration Fee (as specified in clause (iii) of the definition thereof) payable by ABRCF for such Series 2010-6 Interest Period, (3) third, to the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account to pay any Article VII Costs, (4) fourth, to pay any Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) to the Persons to whom such amounts are owed, an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-6 Interest Period of such Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) for such Series 2010-6 Interest Period and (5) fifth, the balance, if any, shall be treated as Principal Collections.
- (f) Shortfalls. If the amounts described in Section 3.3 are insufficient to pay the Series 2010-6 Monthly Interest and the Commitment Fees of the Purchaser Groups on any Distribution Date, payments of interest to the Series 2010-6 Noteholders and payments of Commitment Fees to the Purchaser Groups will be reduced on a pro rata basis by the amount of such deficiency. The aggregate amount, if any, of such deficiency on any Distribution Date shall be referred to as the "Series 20 10-6 Shortfall." Interest shall accrue on the Series 2010-6 Shortfall at the Alternate Base Rate plus 2% per annum.

Section 3.4. Payment of Note Interest and Commitment Fees. On each Distribution Date, subject to Section 9.8 of the Base Indenture, the Paying Agent shall, in accordance with Section 6.1 of the Base Indenture, pay to the Administrative Agent for the accounts of the Purchaser Groups from the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account the amounts deposited in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account pursuant to Section 3.3. Upon the receipt of funds from the Paying Agent on each Distribution Date on account of Series 2010-6 Monthly Interest, the Administrative Agent shall pay to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser Group an amount equal to the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to its Related Purchaser Group with respect to the Series 2010-6 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date plus the amount of any unpaid Series 2010-6 Shortfalls relating to unpaid Series 2010-6 Monthly Interest payable to such Purchaser Group as of the preceding Distribution Date, together with any interest thereon at the Alternate Base Rate plus 2% per annum. If the amount paid to the Administrative Agent on any Distribution Date pursuant to this Section 3.4 on account of Series 2010-6 Monthly Interest for the Series 2010-6 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date is less than such Series 2010-6 Monthly Interest, the Administrative Agent shall pay the amount available to the Non-Conduit Purchasers and the Funding Agen ts, on behalf of the CP Conduit Purchaser Groups, on a pro rata basis, based on the Monthly Funding Costs with respect to each Related Purchaser Group with respect to such Series 2010-6 Interest Period. Upon the receipt of funds from the Paying Agent on each Distribution Date on account of Commitment Fees, the Administrative Agent shall pay to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser Group an amount equal to the Commitment Fee payable to its Related Purchaser Group with respect to the Series 2010-6 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date plus the amount of any unpaid Series 2010-6 Shortfalls relating to unpaid Commitment Fees payable to such Purchaser Group as of the preceding Distribution Date, together with any interest thereon at the Alternate Base Rate plus 2% per annum. If the amount paid to the Administrative Agent on any Distribution Date pursuant to this Section 3.4 on account of Commitment Fees is less than the Commitment Fees payable on such Distribution Date, the Administrative Agent shall pay the amount available to the Non-Conduit Purchasers and the Funding Agents, on behalf of the CP Conduit Purchaser Groups, on a pro rata basis, based on the Commitment Fee payable to each Purchaser Group on such Distribution Date. Upon the receipt of funds from the Trustee or the Paying Agent on any Distribution Date on account of Article VII Costs, the Administrative Agent shall pay such amounts to the Non-Conduit Purchaser owed such amounts and/or the Funding Agent with respect to the CP Conduit Purchaser or the APA Bank owed such amounts. If the amounts paid to the Administr ative Agent on any Distribution Date pursuant to Section 3.3(e) on account of Article VII Costs are less than the Article VII Costs due and payable on such Distribution Date, the Administrative Agent shall pay the amounts available to the Non-Conduit Purchasers owed such amounts and/or the Funding Agents with respect to the CP Conduit Purchasers and APA Banks owed such amounts, on a pro rata basis, based on the Article VII Costs owing to such Non-Conduit Purchasers, CP Conduit Purchasers and APA Banks. Due and unpaid Article VII Costs owing to a Purchaser Group shall accrue interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus 2%; provided that Article VII Costs shall not be considered due until the first Distribution Date following five days' notic e to ABRCF and the Administrator of such Article VII Costs.

Section 3.5. <u>Payment of Note Principal</u>.

- (a) Monthly Payments During Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period or Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period. Commencing on the second Determination Date during the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period or the first Determination Date after the commencement of the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee and the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement and in accordance with this Section 3.5 as to (i) the amount allocated to the Series 2010-6 Notes during the Related Month pursuant to Section 3.2(b)(ii), (c)(ii) or (d)(ii), as the case may be, and the portion of such amount, if any, that has been previously applied to make a Decrease pursuant to Section 2.5 during the Related Month, (ii) any amounts to be withdrawn from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account and deposited into the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account or (iii) any amounts to be drawn on the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes and/or on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit (or withdrawn from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account). On the Distribution Date following each such Determination Date, the Trustee shall withdraw the amount allocated to the Series 2010-6 Notes during the Related Month pursuant to Section 3.2(b)(ii), (c)(ii) or (d)(ii), as the case may be, less the portion of such amount, if any, that has been previously applied to make a Decrease pursuant to Section 2.5 during the Related Month, from the Series 2010-6 Collection Account and deposit such amount in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account, to be paid to the holders of the Series 2010-6 Notes.
- (b) <u>Decreases</u>. On any Business Day (x) during the Series 2010-6 Revolving Period on which a Decrease is to be made pursuant to Section 2.5, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account, or (y) during the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period on which a Decrease is to be made pursuant to Section 2.5, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account and/or the Series 2010-6 Collection Account, in each case, in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amounts specified in clauses (x) and (y) of the first sentence of Section 2.5(a) and (ii) the amount of such Decrease, and deposit such amount in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account, to be paid to the Administrative Agent for distribution in accordance with Section 3.5(f).
- (c) <u>Principal Deficit Amount</u>. On each Distribution Date on which the Principal Deficit Amount is greater than zero, amounts shall be transferred to the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account as follows:
  - (i) Reserve Account Withdrawal. The Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Distribution Date, in the case of a Principal Deficit Amount resulting from a Series 2010-6 Lease Payment Deficit, or prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Distribution Date, in the case of any other Principal Deficit Amount, to withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account, an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount and (y) such Principal Deficit Amount and deposit it in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date.
  - (ii) <u>Principal Draws on Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit.</u> If the Administrator determines on the Business Day immediately preceding any Distribution Date during the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period that on such Distribution Date there will exist a Series 2010-6 Lease Principal Payment Deficit, the Administrator shall instruct the

Trustee in writing to draw on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit, if any, as provided below. Upon receipt of a notice by the Trustee from the Administrator in respect of a Series 2010-6 Lease Principal Payment Deficit on or prior to 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately preceding a Distribution Date, the Trustee shall, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day draw an amount equal to the least of (i) such Series 2010-6 Lease Principal Payment Deficit, (ii) the amount by which the Principal Deficit Amount for such Distribution Date exceeds the amount to be deposited in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account in accordance with clause (i) of this Section 3.5(c) and (iii) the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit, by presen ting to each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider a Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand and shall cause the Lease Deficit Disbursements to be deposited in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Percentage for such date of the least of the amounts described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above and (y) the Series 2010-6 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date and draw an amount equal to the remainder of such amount on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit.

- (iii) Demand Note Draw. If on any Determination Date, the Administrator determines that the Principal Deficit Amount on the next succeeding Distribution Date (after giving effect to any withdrawal from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 3.5(c)(i) on such Distribution Date) will be greater than zero and there are any Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit on such date, prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to deliver a Demand Notice to the Demand Note Issuers demanding payment of an amount equal to the lesser of (A) the Principal Deficit Amount and (B) the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Amount. The Trustee shall, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day preceding such Distribution Date, deliver such Demand Notice to the Demand Note Issuers; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall not be required to deliver such Demand Notice to such Demand Note Issuer. The Trustee shall cause the proceeds of any demand on the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes to be deposited into the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account.
- (iv) Letter of Credit Draw. In the event that either (x) on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day prior to such Distribution Date, any Demand Note Issuer shall have failed to pay to the Trustee or deposit in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account the amount specified in such Demand Notice in whole or in part or (y) due to the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to any Demand Note Issuer, the Trustee shall not have delivered such Demand Notice to any Demand Note Issuer on the second Business Day preceding such Di stribution Date, then, in the case of (x) or (y) the Trustee shall on such Business

Day draw on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit an amount equal to the lesser of (i) Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Amount and (ii) the aggregate amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) by presenting to each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider a Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Percentage on such Business Day of the aggregate amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) and (y) the Series 2010-6 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such Business Day and draw an amount equal to the remainder of the aggregate amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit. The Trustee shall deposit into, or cause the deposit of, the proceeds of any draw on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit and the proceeds of any withdrawal from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account to be deposited in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date.

- (d) <u>Series 2010-6 Termination Date</u>. The entire Series 2010-6 Invested Amount shall be due and payable on the Series 2010-6 Termination Date. In connection therewith:
  - (i) Reserve Account Withdrawal. If, after giving effect to the deposit into the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account of the amount to be deposited in accordance with Section 3.5(a), together with any amounts to be deposited therein in accordance with Section 3.5(c) on the Series 2010-6 Termination Date, the amount to be deposited in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account with respect to the Series 2010-6 Termination Date is or will be less than the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount, then, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to the Series 2010-6 Termination Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Re serve Account, an amount equal to the lesser of the Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount and such insufficiency and deposit it in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account on the Series 2010-6 Termination Date.
  - (ii) <u>Demand Note Draw.</u> If the amount to be deposited in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account in accordance with Section 3.5(a) together with any amounts to be deposited therein in accordance with Section 3.5(c) and Section 3.5(d)(i) on the Series 2010-6 Termination Date is less than the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount, and there are any Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit on such date, then, prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to the Series 2010-6 Termination Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to make a demand (a "<u>Demand Notice</u>") substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit G</u> on the Demand Note Issuers for payment under the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) such insufficiency and (ii) the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Amount. The Trustee shall, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day

preceding the Series 2010-6 Termination Date, deliver such Demand Notice to the Demand Note Issuers; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall not be required to deliver such Demand Notice to such Demand Note Issuer. The Trustee shall cause the proceeds of any demand on the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes to be deposited into the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account.

- Letter of Credit Draw. In the event that either (x) on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately preceding any Distribution Date next succeeding any date on which a Demand Notice has been transmitted by the Trustee to the Demand Note Issuers pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 3.5(d) any Demand Note Issuer shall have failed to pay to the Trustee or deposit into the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account the amount specified in such Demand Notice in whole or in part or (y) due to the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 conse cutive days) with respect to one or more of the Demand Note Issuers, the Trustee shall not have delivered such Demand Notice to any Demand Note Issuer on the second Business Day preceding the Series 2010-6 Termination Date, then, in the case of (x) or (y) the Trustee shall draw on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) and (b) the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Amount on such Business Day by presenting to each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider a Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Percentage on such Business Day of the amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) and (y) the Series 2010-6 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such Business Day and draw an amount equal to the remainder of the amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit. The Trustee shall deposit, or cause the deposit of, the proceeds of any draw on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit and the proceeds of any withdrawal from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account to be deposited in the Series 2010-6 Distri bution Account on such Distribution Date.
- (e) <u>Distribution</u>. On each Distribution Date occurring on or after the date a withdrawal is made from the Series 2010-6 Collection Account pursuant to Section 3.5(a) or amounts are deposited in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account pursuant to Section 3.5(c) and/or (d), the Paying Agent shall, in accordance with Section 6.1 of the Base Indenture, pay to the Administrative Agent for the accounts of the Purchaser Groups from the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account the amount deposited therein pursuant to Section 3.5(a), (c) and/or (d).

(f) Payment of Funds from Decreases. Upon the receipt of funds on account of a Decrease from the Trustee, the Administrative Agent shall pay first, to each Funding Agent with respect to a Non-Extending Purchaser Group that is a CP Conduit Purchaser Group and to each Non-Conduit Purchaser that constitutes a Non-Extending Purchaser Group that is a Non-Conduit Purchaser Group a pro rata amount of the Decrease, based on the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to such Non-Extending Purchaser Group relative to the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to all Non-Extending Purchaser Groups on the date of such Decrease and second, to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and Funding Agent with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, such Purchaser Group's Pro Rata Share of the remaining amount of such Decrease. Each CP Conduit Purchaser Group's share of the amount of any Decrease on any Business Day shall be allocated by such CP Conduit Purchaser Group first to reduce the Available CP Funding Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group on such Business Day and then to reduce the portion of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser Group allocated to CP Tranches and Eurodollar Tranches in such order as such CP Conduit Purchaser Group may select in order to minimize costs payable pursuant to Section 7.3. Upon the receipt of funds from the Trustee pursuant to Sections 3. 5(a), (c) and/or (d) on any Distribution Date, the Administrative Agent shall pay to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent with respect to its Related Purchaser Group, such Purchaser Group's Pro Rata Share of such funds.

Section 3.6. Administrator's Failure to Instruct the Trustee to Make a Deposit or Payment. If the Administrator fails to give notice or instructions to make any payment from or deposit into the Collection Account required to be given by the Administrator, at the time specified in the Administration Agreement or any other Related Document (including applicable grace periods), the Trustee shall make such payment or deposit into or from the Collection Account without such notice or instruction from the Administrator, provided that the Administrator, upon request of the Trustee, promptly provides the Trustee with all information necessary to allow the Trustee to make such a payment or deposit. When any payment or deposit hereunder or under any other Related Document is required to be made by the Trustee or the Paying Agent at or prior to a specified time, the Administrator shall deliver any applicable written instructions with respect thereto reasonably in advance of such specified time.

## Section 3.7. <u>Series 2010-6 Reserve Account.</u>

(a) Establishment of Series 2010-6 Reserve Account. ABRCF shall establish and maintain in the name of the Series 2010-6 Agent for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, or cause to be established and maintained, an account (the "Series 2010-6 Reserve Account"), bearing a designation clearly indicating that the funds deposited therein are held for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders. The Series 2010-6 Reserve Account shall be maintained (i) with a Qualified Institution, or (ii) as a segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account; provided that, if at any time such Qualified Institution is no longer a Qualified Institution or the credit rating of any securities issued by such depositary institution or trust company shall be reduced to below "BBB-" by Standard & Poors, "Baa2" by Moody's or "BBB (low)" by DBRS, then ABRCF shall, within 30 days of such reduction, establish a new Series 2010-6 Reserve Account with a

new Qualified Institution. If the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account is not maintained in accordance with the previous sentence, ABRCF shall establish a new Series 2010-6 Reserve Account, within ten (10) Business Days after obtaining knowledge of such fact, which complies with such sentence, and shall instruct the Series 2010-6 Agent in writing to transfer all cash and investments from the non-qualifying Series 2010-6 Reserve Account into the new Series 2010-6 Reserve Account. Initially, the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account will be established with The Bank of New York Mellon.

- (b) Administration of the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account. The Administrator may instruct the institution maintaining the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account to invest funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account from time to time in Permitted Investments; provided, however, that any such investment shall mature not later than the Business Day prior to the Distribution Date following the date on which such funds were received, unless any Permitted Investment held in the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account is held with the Paying Agent, then such investment may mature on such Distribution Date and such funds shall be available for withdrawal on or prior to such Distribution Date. All such Permitted Investments will be credited to the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account and any such Permitted Investments that constitute (i) physical property (and that is not either a United States security entitlement or a security entitlement) shall be physically delivered to the Trustee; (ii) United States security entitlements or security entitlements shall be controlled (as defined in Section 8-106 of the New York UCC) by the Trustee pending maturity or disposition, and (iii) uncertificated securities (and not United States security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee by causing the Trustee to become the registered holder of such securities. The Trustee shall, at the expense of ABRCF, take such action as is required to maintain the Trustee's security interest in the Permitted Investments credited to the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account. ABRCF shall not direct the Trustee to dispose of (or permit the disposal of) any Permitted Investments prior to the maturity thereof to the extent such disposal would result in a loss of purchase price of such Permitted Investments. In the absence of written investment instructions hereunder, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account shall remain uninvested.
- (c) <u>Earnings from Series 2010-6 Reserve Account</u>. All interest and earnings (net of losses and investment expenses) paid on funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account shall be deemed to be on deposit therein and available for distribution.
- (d) Series 2010-6 Reserve Account Constitutes Additional Collateral for Series 2010-6 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of the ABRCF Obligations with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account, including any security entitlement thereto; (ii) all funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iii) all c ertificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing any or all of the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account or the funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iv) all investments made at any time and from time to time with monies in the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account, whether constituting securities, instruments, general intangibles, investment property, financial assets or other property; (v) all interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for the Series 2010-6

Reserve Account, the funds on deposit therein from time to time or the investments made with such funds; and (vi) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash (the items in the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) are referred to, collectively, as the "Series 2010-6 Reserve Account Collateral"). The Trustee shall possess all right, title and interest in and to all funds on deposit from time to time in the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account and in all proceeds thereof, and shall be the only person authorized to originate entitlement orders in respect of the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account. The Series 2010-6 Reserve Account Collateral shall be under the sole dominion and control of the Trustee for the benefit of the Seri es 2010-6 Noteholders. The Series 2010-6 Agent hereby agrees (i) to act as the securities intermediary (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(14) of the New York UCC) with respect to the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account; (ii) that its jurisdiction as securities intermediary is New York; (iii) that each item of property (whether investment property, financial asset, security, instrument or cash) credited to the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account shall be treated as a financial asset (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(9) of the New York UCC) and (iv) to comply with any entitlement order (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(8) of the New York UCC) issued by the Trustee.

- (e) Preference Amount Withdrawals from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account or the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account. If a member of a Purchaser Group notifies the Trustee in writing of the existence of a Preference Amount, then, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the next succeeding sentence, on the Business Day on which those conditions are first satisfied, the Trustee shall withdraw from either (x) prior to the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account or (y) on or after the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account and pay to the Funding Agen t for such member an amount equal to such Preference Amount. Prior to any withdrawal from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account or the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account pursuant to this Section 3.7(e), the Trustee shall have received (i) a certified copy of the order requiring the return of such Preference Amount; (ii) an opinion of counsel satisfactory to the Trustee that such order is final and not subject to appeal; and (iii) a release as to any claim against ABRCF by the Purchaser Group for any amount paid in respect of such Preference Amount. On the Business Day after Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Trustee shall transfer the amount on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account to the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account.
- (f) <u>Series 2010-6 Reserve Account Surplus</u>. In the event that the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account Surplus on any Distribution Date, after giving effect to all withdrawals from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account, is greater than zero, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator pursuant to the Administration Agreement, shall withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account Surplus and shall pay such amount to ABRCF.
- (g) <u>Termination of Series 2010-6 Reserve Account</u>. Upon the termination of the Indenture pursuant to Section 11.1 of the Base Indenture, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, after the prior payment of all amounts owing to the Series 2010-6 Noteholders and payable from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account as provided herein, shall withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account all amounts on deposit therein for payment to ABRCF.

- Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit and Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account Constitute Additional Collateral for Series 2010-6 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of ABRCF's obligations with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit; (ii) the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account, including any secu rity entitlement thereto; (iii) all funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account from time to time; (iv) all certificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing any or all of the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account or the funds on deposit therein from time to time; (v) all investments made at any time and from time to time with monies in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account, whether constituting securities, instruments, general intangibles, investment property, financial assets or other property; (vi) all interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account, the funds on deposit therein from time to time or the investments made with such funds; and (vii) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash (the items in the foregoing clauses (ii) through (vii) are re ferred to, collectively, as the "Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account Collateral"). The Trustee shall, for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, possess all right, title and interest in all funds on deposit from time to time in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account and in all proceeds thereof, and shall be the only person authorized to originate entitlement orders in respect of the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account. The Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account shall be under the sole dominion and control of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders. The Series 2010-6 Agent hereby agrees (i) to act as the securities intermediary (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(14) of the New York UCC) with respect to the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account; (ii) that its jurisdiction as securities intermediary is New York; (iii) that each item of property (whether investment property, financial asset, security, instrument or cash) credited to the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account shall be treated as a financial asset (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(9) of the New York UCC) and (iv) to comply with any entitlement order (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(8) of the New York UCC) issued by the Trustee.
- (b) Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Expiration Date. If prior to the date which is ten (10) days prior to the then scheduled Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Expiration Date with respect to any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit, excluding the amount available to be drawn under such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit but taking into account each substitute Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2010-6 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect on such date, the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount would be equal to or more than the Series 2010-6 Required Enhancement Amount and the Series 2010-6 Liquidity Amount would be equal to or greater than the Series 2010-6 Required Liquidity Amount, then the Administrator shall notify the Trustee in writing no later than two Business Days prior to such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Expiration Date of such determination. If prior to the date which is ten (10) days prior to the then scheduled Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Expiration Date with respect to any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit, excluding the amount available to be drawn

under such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit but taking into account each substitute Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2010-6 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect on such date, the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount would be less than the Series 2010-6 Required Enhancement Amount or the Series 2010-6 Liquidity Amount would be less than the Series 2010-6 Required Liquidity Amount, then the Administrator shall notify the Trustee in writing no later than two Business Days prior to such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Expiration Date of (x) the greater of (A) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-6 Required Enhancement Amount over the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount, excluding the available amount under such expiring Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit but taking into account any substitute Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2010-6 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect, on such date, and (B) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-6 Required Liquidity Amount over the Series 2010-6 Liquidity Amount, excluding the available amount under such expiring Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit but taking into account any substitute Series 2010-6 Liquidity Amount, excluding the available amount under such expiring Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit but taking into account any substitute Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2010-6 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect, on such date, and (y) the amount available to be drawn on such expiring Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit on such date. Upon receipt of such notice by the Trustee on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Business Day, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day (or, in the case of any notice given to the Trustee after 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the next following Business Day), draw the lesser of the amounts set forth in clauses (x) and (y) above

If the Trustee does not receive the notice from the Administrator described in the first paragraph of this Section 3.8(b) on or prior to the date that is two Business Days prior to each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Expiration Date, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day draw the full amount of such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit by presenting a Certificate of Termination Demand and shall cause the Termination Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account.

(c) Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Providers. The Administrator shall notify the Trustee in writing within one Business Day of becoming aware that (i) the long-term senior unsecured debt credit rating of any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider has fallen below "A" as determined by Standard & Poor's, "A1" as determined by Moody's or "A (high)" as determined by DBRS or (ii) the short-term senior unsecured debt credit rating of any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider has fallen below "A-1" as determined by Standard & Poor's, "P-1" as determined by Moody's or "0;R-1 (middle)" as determined by DBRS. At such time the Administrator shall also notify the Trustee of (i) the greater of (A) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-6 Required Enhancement Amount over the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount, excluding the available amount under the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit issued by such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider, on such date, and (B) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-6 Required Liquidity Amount over the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit on such date. Upon receipt of such notice by the Trustee on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Business Day, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day (or, in the case of any notice

given to the Trustee after 10:00 a.m. (New York City time), by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the next following Business Day), draw on such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the lesser of the amounts in clause (i) and clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence on such Business Day by presenting a Certificate of Termination Demand and shall cause the Termination Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account.

- (d) <u>Draws on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit</u>. If there is more than one Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit on the date of any draw on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit pursuant to the terms of this Supplement, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee, in writing, to draw on each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the LOC Pro Rata Share of the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider issuing such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit of the amount of such draw on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit.
- (e) Establishment of Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account. On or prior to the date of any drawing under a Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 3.8(b) or (c) above, ABRCF shall establish and maintain in the name of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, or cause to be established and maintained, an account (the "Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account"), bearing a designation clearly indicating that the funds deposited therein are held for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders. The Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account shall be maintained (i) with a Qualified Institution, or (ii) as a segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account; provided that, if at any time such Qualified Institution is no longer a Qualified Institution or the credit rating of any securities issued by such depository institution or trust company shall be reduced to below "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's, "Baa3" by Moody's or "BBB (low)" by DBRS, then ABRCF shall, within 30 days of such reduction, establish a new Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account with a new Qualified Institution or a new segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account. If a new Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account is established, ABRCF shall instruct the Trustee in writing to transfer all cash and investments from the non-qualifying Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account into the new Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account.
- (f) Administration of the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account. ABRCF may instruct (by standing instructions or otherwise) the institution maintaining the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account to invest funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account from time to time in Permitted Investments; provided, however, that any such investment shall mature not later than the Business Day prior to the Distribution Date following the date on which such funds were received, unless any Permitted Investment held in the Series 20 10-6 Cash Collateral Account is held with the Paying Agent, in which case such investment may mature on such Distribution Date so long as such funds shall be available for withdrawal on or prior to such Distribution Date. All such Permitted Investments will be credited to the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account and any such Permitted Investments that constitute (i) physical property (and that is not either a United States security entitlement or a security entitlement) shall be physically delivered to the Trustee; (ii) United States security entitlements or security entitlements shall be

controlled (as defined in Section 8-106 of the New York UCC) by the Trustee pending maturity or disposition, and (iii) uncertificated securities (and not United States security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee by causing the Trustee to become the registered holder of such securities. The Trustee shall, at the expense of ABRCF, take such action as is required to maintain the Trustee's security interest in the Permitted Investments credited to the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account. ABRCF shall not direct the Trustee to dispose of (or permit the disposal of) any Permitted Investments prior to the maturity thereof to the extent such disposal would result in a loss of the purchase price of such Permitted Investment. In the absence of written investment instructions hereunder, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account shall remain uninvested.

- (g) <u>Earnings from Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account</u>. All interest and earnings (net of losses and investment expenses) paid on funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account shall be deemed to be on deposit therein and available for distribution.
- (h) <u>Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account Surplus</u>. In the event that the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account Surplus on any Distribution Date (or, after the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date, on any date) is greater than zero, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, shall withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account Surplus and shall pay such amount: <u>first</u>, to the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Providers to the extent of any unreimbursed drawings under the related Series 2010-6 Reimbursement Agreement, for application in accordance with the provisions of the related Series 2010-6 Reimbursement Agreement, and, <u>second</u>, to ABRCF any remaining amount.
- (i) <u>Termination of Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account</u>. Upon the termination of this Supplement in accordance with its terms, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, after the prior payment of all amounts owing to the Series 2010-6 Noteholders and payable from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account as provided herein, shall withdraw from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account all amounts on deposit therein (to the extent not withdrawn pursuant to Section 3.8(h) above) and shall pay such amounts: <u>first</u>, to the Series 2010 -6 Letter of Credit Providers to the extent of any unreimbursed drawings under the related Series 2010-6 Reimbursement Agreement, for application in accordance with the provisions of the related Series 2010-6 Reimbursement Agreement, and, <u>second</u>, to ABRCF any remaining amount.
- (j) <u>Termination Date Demands on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit.</u> Prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately succeeding the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Administrator shall determine the Series 2010-6 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date. If the Series 2010-6 Demand Note Payment Amount is greater than zero, then the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to draw on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit. Upon receipt of any such notice by the Trustee on or prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on a Business Day, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day draw an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the excess of the Series 2010-6 Demand Note Payment Amount over the Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount (prior to giving effect to any transfer to the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account pursuant to Section 3.7(e) on such date) and (ii) the

Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit by presenting to each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider a Certificate of Termination Date Demand; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall draw an amount equal to the product of (a) 100% minus the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Percentage and (b) the lesser of the amounts referred to in clause (i) or (ii) on such Business Day on the Series 2010-6 Letters of Credit as calculated by the Administrator and provided in writing to the Trustee. The Trustee shall cause the Termination Date Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account.

### Section 3.9. Series 2010-6 Distribution Account

- (a) Establishment of Series 2010-6 Distribution Account. The Trustee shall establish and maintain in the name of the Series 2010-6 Agent for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, or cause to be established and maintained, an account (the "Series 2010-6 Distribution Account"), bearing a designation clearly indicating that the funds deposited therein are held for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders. The Series 2010-6 Distribution Account shall be maintained (i) with a Qualified Institution, or (ii) as a segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account; provided that, if at any time such Qualified Institution is no longer a Qualified Institution or the credit rating of any securities issued by such depositary institution or trust company shall be reduced to below "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's, "Baa3" by Moody's or "BBB (low)" by DBRS, then ABRCF shall, within 30 days of such reduction, establish a new Series 2010-6 Distribution Account with a new Qualified Institution. If the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account is not maintained in accordance with the previous sentence, ABRCF shall establish a new Series 2010-6 Distribution Account, within ten (10) Business Days after obtaining knowledge of such fact, which complies with such sentence, and shall instruct the Series 2010-6 Agent in writing to transfer all cash and investments from the non-qualifying Series 2010-6 Distribution Account into the new Series 2010-6 Distribution Account. Initially, the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account will be established with The Bank of New York Mellon.
- (b) Administration of the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account. The Administrator may instruct the institution maintaining the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account to invest funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account from time to time in Permitted Investments; provided, however, that any such investment shall mature not later than the Business Day prior to the Distribution Date following the date on which such funds were received, unless any Permitted Investment held in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account is he ld with the Paying Agent, then such investment may mature on such Distribution Date and such funds shall be available for withdrawal on or prior to such Distribution Date. All such Permitted Investments will be credited to the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account and any such Permitted Investments that constitute (i) physical property (and that is not either a United States security entitlement or a security entitlement) shall be physically delivered to the Trustee; (ii) United States security entitlements or security entitlements shall be controlled (as defined in Section 8-106 of the New York UCC) by the Trustee pending maturity or disposition, and (iii) uncertificated securities (and not United States security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee by causing the Trustee to become the registered holder of such securities. The Trustee shall, at the expense of ABRCF, take such action as is required to maintain the Trustee's

security interest in the Permitted Investments credited to the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account. ABRCF shall not direct the Trustee to dispose of (or permit the disposal of) any Permitted Investments prior to the maturity thereof to the extent such disposal would result in a loss of purchase price of such Permitted Investments. In the absence of written investment instructions hereunder, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account shall remain uninvested.

- (c) <u>Earnings from Series 2010-6 Distribution Account</u>. All interest and earnings (net of losses and investment expenses) paid on funds on deposit in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account shall be deemed to be on deposit and available for distribution.
- Series 2010-6 Distribution Account Constitutes Additional Collateral for Series 2010-6 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of the ABRCF Obligations with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account, including any security entitlement thereto; (ii) all funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iii) all certificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing any or all of the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account or the funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iv) all investments made at any time and from time to time with monies in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account, whether constituting securities, instruments, general intangibles, investment property, financial assets or other property; (v) all interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account, the funds on deposit therein from time to time or the investments made with such funds; and (vi) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash (the items in the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) are referred to, collectively, as the "Series 2010-6 Distribution Account Coll ateral"). The Trustee shall possess all right, title and interest in all funds on deposit from time to time in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account and in and to all proceeds thereof, and shall be the only person authorized to originate entitlement orders in respect of the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account. The Series 2010-6 Distribution Account Collateral shall be under the sole dominion and control of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders. The Series 2010-6 Agent hereby agrees (i) to act as the securities intermediary (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(14) of the New York UCC) with respect to the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account; (ii) that its jurisdiction as securities intermediary is New York; (iii) that each item of property (whether investment property, financial asset, security, instrument or cash) credited to the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account shall be treated as a financial asset (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(9) of the New York UCC) and (iv) to comply with any entitlement order (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(8) of the New York UCC) issued by the Trustee.

Section 3.10. <u>Series 2010-6 Demand Notes Constitute Additional Collateral for Series 2010-6 Notes</u>. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of the obligations with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes; (ii) all certific ates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes; and (iii) all

proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash. On the date hereof, ABRCF shall deliver to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, each Series 2010-6 Demand Note, endorsed in blank. The Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, shall be the only Person authorized to make a demand for payments on the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes.

## Section 3.11. Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Caps.

- (a) On the Series 2010-6 Closing Date, ABRCF shall acquire one or more interest rate caps (each a "Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap") from a Qualified Interest Rate Cap Counterparty. On the Series 2010-6 Closing Date, the aggregate notional amount of all Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Caps shall equal the Series 2010-6 Maximum Invested Amount, and the aggregate notional amount of all Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Caps may be reduced pursuant to the related Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap to the extent that the Series 2010-6 Maximum Invested Amount is reduced after the Series 2010-6 Closing Date. ABRCF shall acquire one or more additional Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap in connection with any increase of the Series 2010-6 Maximum Invested Amount such that the aggregate notional amounts of all Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Caps shall equal the Series 2010-6 Maximum Invested Amount after giving effect to such increase. The strike rate of each Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap shall not be greater than 4.0%. Each Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap shall have a term that shall extend to at least the Series 2010-6 Termination Date.
- (b) If, at any time, an Interest Rate Cap Counterparty is not a Qualified Interest Rate Cap Counterparty, then ABRCF shall cause the Interest Rate Cap Counterparty within 30 days following such occurrence, at the Interest Rate Cap Counterparty's expense, to do one of the following (the choice of such action to be determined by the Interest Rate Cap Counterparty) (i) obtain a replacement interest rate cap on the same terms as the Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap from a Qualified Interest Rate Cap Counterparty and simultaneously with such replacement ABRCF shall terminate the Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap being replaced, (ii) obtain a guaranty from, or contingent agreement of, another person who qualifies as a Qualified Interest Rate Cap Counterparty to honor the In terest Rate Cap Counterparty's obligations under the Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or (iii) post and maintain collateral satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; provided that no termination of the Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap shall occur until ABRCF has entered into a replacement Interest Rate Cap. Each Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap must provide that if the Interest Rate Cap Counterparty is required to take any of the actions described in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) of the preceding sentence and such action is not taken within 30 days, then the Interest Rate Cap Counterparty must, until a replacement Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap is executed and in effect, collateralize its obligations under such Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap in an amount equal to the greatest of (i) the marked to market value of such Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap, (ii) the next paymen t due from the Interest Rate Cap Counterparty and (iii) 1% of the notional amount of such Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap.
- (c) To secure payment of all obligations to the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, ABRCF grants a security interest in, and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in the Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Caps and all proceeds thereof (the "Series 2010-6 Interest Rate

<u>Cap Collateral</u>"). ABRCF shall require all Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds to be paid to, and the Trustee shall allocate all Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap Proceeds to, the Series 2010-6 Accrued Interest Account of the Series 2010-6 Collection Account.

Section 3.12. <u>Payments to Funding Agents or Purchaser Groups</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Base Indenture, amounts distributable by ABRCF, the Trustee, the Paying Agent or the Administrative Agent to a Non-Conduit Purchaser or a Funding Agent for the account of its Related Purchaser Group (or amounts distributable by any such Person directly to such Purchaser Group) shall be paid by wire transfer of immediately available funds no later than 3:00 p.m. (New York time) for credit to the account or accounts designated by such Non-Conduit Purchaser or Funding Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not be so obligated unless the Administrative Agent shall have received the funds by 12:00 noon (New York City time).

### ARTICLE IV

### AMORTIZATION EVENTS

In addition to the Amortization Events set forth in Section 9.1 of the Base Indenture, any of the following shall be an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes and collectively shall constitute the Amortization Events set forth in Section 9.1(n) of the Base Indenture with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes (without notice or other action on the part of the Trustee or any holders of the Series 2010-6 Notes):

- (a) a Series 2010-6 Enhancement Deficiency shall occur and continue for at least two (2) Business Days; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such event or condition shall not be an Amortization Event if during such two (2) Business Day period such Series 2010-6 Enhancement Deficiency shall have been cured in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Indenture and the Related Documents;
- (b) either the Series 2010-6 Liquidity Amount shall be less than the Series 2010-6 Required Liquidity Amount or the Series 2010-6 Available Reserve Account Amount shall be less than the Series 2010-6 Required Reserve Account Amount for at least two (2) Business Days; provided, however, that such event or condition shall not be an Amortization Event if during such two (2) Business Day period such insufficiency shall have been cured in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Indenture and the Related Documents;
  - (c) an AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency shall occur and continue for at least two (2) Business Days;
- (d) the Collection Account, the Series 2010-6 Collection Account, the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account or the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account shall be subject to an injunction, estoppel or other stay or a Lien (other than Liens permitted under the Related Documents);
  - (e) all principal of and interest on the Series 2010-6 Notes is not paid on the Series 2010-6 Expected Final Distribution Date;

- (f) any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit shall not be in full force and effect for at least two (2) Business Days and (x) either a Series 2010-6 Enhancement Deficiency would result from excluding such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit from the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount or (y) the Series 2010-6 Liquidity Amount, excluding therefrom the available amount under such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit, would be less than the Series 2010-6 Required Liquidity Amount;
- (g) from and after the funding of the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account, the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account shall be subject to an injunction, estoppel or other stay or a Lien (other than Liens permitted under the Related Documents) for at least two (2) Business Days and either (x) a Series 2010-6 Enhancement Deficiency would result from excluding the Series 2010-6 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount from the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount or (y) the Series 2010-6 Liquidity Amount, excluding therefrom the Series 2010-6 Available Cash Collateral Amount, would be less than the Series 2010-6 Required Liquidity Amount;
- (h) an Event of Bankruptcy shall have occurred with respect to any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider or any Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider repudiates its Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit or refuses to honor a proper draw thereon and either (x) a Series 2010-6 Enhancement Deficiency would result from excluding such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit from the Series 2010-6 Enhancement Amount or (y) the Series 2010-6 Liquidity Amount, excluding therefrom the available amount under such Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit, would be less than the Series 2010-6 Required Liquidity Amount;
  - (i) the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy with respect to ABG or any Permitted Sublessee;
  - (j) a Change in Control shall have occurred;
- (k) ABRCF shall fail to acquire or maintain in force Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Caps at the times and in the notional amounts required by the terms of Section 3.11;
- (l) the occurrence and continuation of an "event of default" under the Credit Agreement or any Replacement Credit Agreement, that is not waived pursuant to the terms of such Credit Agreement or Replacement Credit Agreement;
- (m) (i) Consolidated Leverage Ratio as at the last day of any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of ABCR ending with any fiscal quarter set forth below (commencing with the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2010) shall exceed the ratio set forth below opposite such fiscal quarter:

Fiscal Quarter ending	Consolidated Leverage Ratio
June 30, 2010	6.25 to 1.00
September 30, 2010	5.75 to 1.00
December 31, 2010	5.50 to 1.00

March 31, 2011	5.50 to 1.00
June 30, 2011	5.25 to 1.00
September 30, 2011	5.00 to 1.00
December 31, 2011	4.75 to 1.00
March 31, 2012	4.75 to 1.00
June 30, 2012	4.75 to 1.00
September 30, 2012	4.50 to 1.00
December 31, 2012	4.50 to 1.00
March 31, 2013	4.50 to 1.00
June 30, 2013	4.50 to 1.00
September 30, 2013	4.25 to 1.00
December 31, 2013	4.25 to 1.00
March 31, 2014	4.25 to 1.00

or (ii) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of ABCR ending with any fiscal quarter set forth below (commencing with the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2010), shall be less than the ratio set forth below opposite such fiscal quarter:

Fiscal Quarter ending	Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio
June 30, 2010	1.30 to 1.00
September 30, 2010	1.30 to 1.00
December 31, 2010	1.35 to 1.00
March 31, 2011	1.40 to 1.00
June 30, 2011	1.45 to 1.00
September 30, 2011	1.55 to 1.00
December 31, 2011	1.60 to 1.00
March 31, 2012	1.60 to 1.00
June 30, 2012	1.65 to 1.00
September 30, 2012	1.70 to 1.00
December 31, 2012	1.70 to 1.00
March 31, 2013	1.70 to 1.00
June 30, 2013	1.70 to 1.00
September 30, 2013	1.75 to 1.00
December 31, 2013	1.75 to 1.00
March 31, 2014	1.75 to 1.00

<sup>(</sup>n) the Series 2010-6 Controlled Distribution Amount with respect to the Related Month is not paid in full on any Distribution Date during the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period (other than the first Distribution Date during the Series 2010-6 Controlled Amortization Period); and

<sup>(</sup>o) an Amortization Event shall have occurred with respect to the Series 2008-1 Notes.

In the case of any event described in clause (j), (k), (l), (m) or (o) above, an Amortization Event shall have occurred with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes only if either the Trustee or the Requisite Noteholders declare that an Amortization Event has occurred. In the case of an event described in clause (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i) or (n) an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes shall have occurred without any notice or other action on the part of the Trustee or any Series 2010-6 Noteholders, immediately upon the occurrence of such event. Amortization Events with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes described in clause (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i) or (n) may be waived with the written consent of the Purchaser Groups having Commitment Percentages aggregating 100 %. Amortization Events with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes described in clause (j), (k), (l), (m) or (o) above may be waived in accordance with Section 9.5 of the Base Indenture.

#### ARTICLE V

### RIGHT TO WAIVE PURCHASE RESTRICTIONS

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Indenture or the Related Documents, upon the Trustee's receipt of notice from any Lessee, any Borrower or ABRCF that the Lessees, the Borrowers and ABRCF have determined to increase any Series 2010-6 Maximum Amount or the percentage set forth in clause (y) of any of paragraphs (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi) or (vii) of the definition of Series 2010-6 Incremental Enhancement Amount, (such notice, a "Waiver Request"), each Series 2010-6 Noteholder may, at its option, waive any Series 2010-6 Maximum Amount or any increase in the Series 2010-6 Required Enhancement Amount based upon clause (y) of any of paragraphs (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi) or (vii) of the definition of the Series 2 010-6 Incremental Enhancement Amount (collectively, a "Waivable Amount") if (i) no Amortization Event exists, (ii) the Requisite Noteholders consent to such waiver and (iii) 60 days' prior written notice of such proposed waiver is provided to the Rating Agencies, Standard & Poor's and Moody's by the Trustee.

Upon receipt by the Trustee of a Waiver Request (a copy of which the Trustee shall promptly provide to the Rating Agencies), all amounts which would otherwise be allocated to the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account (collectively, the "<u>Designated Amounts</u>") from the date the Trustee receives a Waiver Request through the Consent Period Expiration Date will be held by the Trustee in the Series 2010-6 Collection Account for ratable distribution as described below.

Within ten (10) Business Days after the Trustee receives a Waiver Request, the Trustee shall furnish notice thereof to the Administrative Agent, which notice shall be accompanied by a form of consent (each a "Consent") in the form of Exhibit C hereto by which the Series 2010-6 Noteholders may, on or before the Consent Period Expiration Date, consent to waiver of the applicable Waivable Amount. Upon receipt of notice of a Waiver Request, the Administrative Agent shall forward a copy of such request together with the Consent to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and Funding Agent with respect to its Related Purchaser Group. If the Trustee receives the Consents from the Requisite Noteholders agreeing to waiver of the applicable Waivable Amount within forty-five (45) days after the Trustee notifies the Administrative Agent of a Waiver Request (the day on which such forty-five (45) day period expires, the "Consent Period Expiration Date"), (i) the applicable Waivable Amount shall be

deemed waived by the consenting Series 2010-6 Noteholders, (ii) the Trustee will distribute the Designated Amounts as set forth below and (iii) the Trustee shall promptly (but in any event within two days) provide the Rating Agencies, Standard & Poor's and Moody's with notice of such waiver. Any Purchaser Group from whom the Trustee has not received a Consent on or before the Consent Period Expiration Date will be deemed not to have consented to such waiver.

If the Trustee receives Consents from the Requisite Noteholders on or before the Consent Period Expiration Date, then on the immediately following Distribution Date, upon receipt of written direction from the Administrator the Trustee will pay the Designated Amounts to the Administrative Agent for the accounts of the non-consenting Purchaser Groups. Upon the receipt of funds from the Trustee pursuant to this Article V, the Administrative Agent shall pay the Designated Amounts as follows:

- (i) to each Non-Conduit Purchaser or Funding Agent with respect to a non-consenting Purchaser Group, such Purchaser Group's <u>pro</u> <u>rata</u> share based on the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group relative to the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to all non-consenting Purchaser Groups of the Designated Amounts up to the amount required to reduce to zero the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to all non-consenting Purchaser Groups; and
  - (ii) any remaining Designated Amounts to the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account.

If the amount distributed pursuant to clause (i) of the preceding paragraph is not sufficient to reduce the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to each non-consenting Purchaser Group to zero on the date specified therein, then on each day following such Distribution Date, the Administrator will allocate to the Series 2010-6 Collection Account on a daily basis all Designated Amounts collected on such day. On each following Distribution Date, the Trustee will withdraw such Designated Amounts from the Series 2010-6 Collection Account and deposit the same in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account for distribution to the Administrative Agent for the accounts of the non-consenting Purchaser Groups. Upon the receipt of funds from the Trustee pursuant to this Article V, the Administrative Agent shall pay the Designated Amounts as follows:

- (a) to each Non-Conduit Purchaser or Funding Agent with respect to a non-consenting Purchaser Group, such Purchaser Group's <u>pro</u> <u>rata</u> share based on the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group relative to the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to all non-consenting Purchaser Groups of the Designated Amounts in the Series 2010-6 Collection Account as of the applicable Determination Date up to the amount required to reduce to zero the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts with respect to all non-consenting Purchaser Groups; and
  - (b) any remaining Designated Amounts to the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account.

If the Requisite Noteholders do not timely consent to such waiver, the Designated Amounts will be re-allocated to the Series 2010-6 Excess Collection Account for allocation and distribution in accordance with the terms of the Indenture and the Related Documents.

In the event that the Series 2010-6 Rapid Amortization Period shall commence after receipt by the Trustee of a Waiver Request, all such Designated Amounts will thereafter be considered Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2010-6 Noteholders.

### ARTICLE VI

### CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Section 6.1. <u>Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of Supplement</u>. This Supplement shall become effective on the date (the "<u>Effective Date</u>") on which all of the following conditions precedent shall have been satisfied:

(a) <u>Documents</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received copies for each CP Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent and the APA Banks with respect to such Non-Conduit Purchaser, each CP Conduit Purchaser, each executed and delivered in form and substance satisfactory to it of (i) the Base Indenture, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of ABRCF and the Trustee, (ii) this Supplement, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of ABRCF, the Administrator, the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, the Funding Agents, the CP Conduit Purchasers and the APA Banks, (iii) each Lease, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of each Lessee party thereto, the Administrator and the Lessor party thereto, (iv) each Sublease, executed by a duly authorized officer of each Lessee party thereto and each Permitted Sublessee party thereto, (v) each Loan Agreement, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of ABRCF, the Lessor party thereto and the Permitted Nominees party thereto, (vi) each Vehicle Title and Lienholder Nominee Agreement, executed by the duly authorized officer of each of the Permitted Nominee party thereto, ABCR, the Lessor party thereto and the Trustee, (vii) the Master Exchange Agreement, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of the Intermediary, AESOP Leasing, ARAC, BRAC and ABCR; (viii) the Escrow Agreement, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of the Intermediary, J.P. Morgan Trust Company, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., AESOP Leasing, ARAC, BRAC and ABCR; (ix) the Administration Agreement, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of ABCR, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, ABRCF, ARAC, BRAC and the Trustee; (x) the Disposition Agent Agreement, dated as of July 23, 2009, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of ABCR, ABRCF, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, ARAC, BRAC, Lord Securities Corporation, Fiserv Automotive Solutions, Inc. and the Trustee; (xi) the Back-Up Administration Agreement, dated as of July 23, 2009, executed by a duly authorized officer of each of ABCR, ABRCF, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, ARAC, BRAC, the Intermediary, Lord Securities Corporation and the Trustee (xii) each Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit, if any, executed by a duly authorized officer of the applicable Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Provider; and (xiii) each Series 2010-6 Interest Rate Cap, executed by a duly authorized officer of ABRCF and the applicable Interest Rate Cap Counterparty.

- (b) <u>Corporate Documents; Proceedings of ABRCF, the Administrator, the Permitted Nominees, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, Original AESOP, ARAC and BRAC.</u> The Administrative Agent shall have received, with a copy for each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each CP Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent and the APA Banks with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser, from ABRCF, the Administrator, the Permitted Nominees, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, Original AESOP, ARAC, ABCR and BRAC true and complete copies of:
  - (i) to the extent applicable, the certificate of incorporation or certificate of formation, including all amendments thereto, of such Person, certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State or other appropriate authority of the state of incorporation or organization, as the case may be, and a certificate of compliance, of status or of good standing, as and to the extent applicable, of each such Person as of a recent date, from the Secretary of State or other appropriate authority of such jurisdiction;
  - (ii) a certificate of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of such Person, dated on or prior to the Effective Date and certifying (A) that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the bylaws, limited liability company agreement or partnership agreement of such Person, as the case may be, as in effect on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date and at all times since a date prior to the date of the resolutions described in clause (B) below, (B) that, to the extent applicable, attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the resolutions, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to each Funding Agent, of the Board of Directors or Managers of such Person or committees thereof authorizing the execution, delivery and perfor mance of the Series 2010-6 Documents to which it is a party and the transactions contemplated thereby, and that such resolutions have not been amended, modified, revoked or rescinded and are in full force and effect, (C) that the certificate of incorporation or certificate of formation of such Person has not been amended since the date of the last amendment thereto shown on the certificate of good standing (or its equivalent) furnished pursuant to clause (i) above and (D) as to the incumbency and specimen signature of each officer or authorized signatory executing any Series 2010-6 Documents or any other document delivered in connection herewith or therewith on behalf of such Person; and
  - (iii) a certificate of another officer as to the incumbency and specimen signature of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary executing the certificate pursuant to clause (ii) above.
- (c) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. All representations and warranties of each of ABRCF, the Administrator, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, Original AESOP, each of the Permitted Nominees, each of the Lessees, each of the Permitted Sublessees and the Intermediary contained in each of the Related Documents shall be true and correct as of the Series 2010-6 Closing Date.

- (d) <u>No Amortization Event, Potential Amortization Event or AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency.</u> No Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event in respect of the Series 2010-6 Notes or any other Series of Notes shall exist and no AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency shall exist.
- (e) <u>Lien Searches</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received a written search report listing all effective financing statements that name ABRCF, AESOP Leasing, AESOP Leasing II, Original AESOP, each of the Permitted Nominees or ABCR as debtor or assignor and that are filed in the State of New York, the State of Delaware and in any other jurisdictions that the Administrative Agent determines are necessary or appropriate, together with copies of such financing statements, and tax and judgment lien searches showing no such liens that are not permitted by the Base Indenture, this Supplement or the Related Documents.
- (f) <u>Legal Opinions</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received, with a counterpart addressed to each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each CP Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent, the Program Support Provider and the APA Banks with respect to each CP Conduit Purchaser and the Trustee, opinions of counsel required by Section 2.2(f) of the Base Indenture and opinions of counsel with respect to such other matters as may be reasonably requested by any Funding Agent, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the addressees thereof and their counsel.
- (g) <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent with respect to its Related Purchaser Group shall have received payment of all fees, out-of-pocket expenses and other amounts due and payable to such Purchaser Group or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, on or before the Effective Date.
- (h) <u>Establishment of Accounts</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence reasonably satisfactory to it that the Series 2010-6 Collection Account, the Series 2010-6 Reserve Account and the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account shall have been established in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Indenture.
- (i) <u>Opinion</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received, with a counterpart addressed to each CP Conduit Purchaser and the Funding Agent, the Program Support Provider and the APA Banks with respect such CP Conduit Purchaser, an opinion of counsel to the Trustee as to the due authorization, execution and delivery by the Trustee of this Supplement and the due execution, authentication and delivery by the Trustee of the Series 2010-6 Notes.
- (j) <u>Rating Letters</u>. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser or Funding Agent shall have received a copy of a letter, in form and substance satisfactory to such Non-Conduit Purchaser or Funding Agent, from DBRS stating that the long-term rating of "AA" or higher has been assigned by DBRS, to the Series 2010-6 Notes, and each Funding Agent shall have received a letter, in form and substance satisfactory to such Funding Agent, from each of Moody's, Standard & Poor's and/or Fitch, as applicable, confirming the commercial paper rating of the related CP Conduit Purchaser after giving effect to such CP Conduit Purchaser's purchase of Series 201 0-6 Notes. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser

and each Funding Agent shall have received a copy of a letter, in form and substance satisfactory to such Non-Conduit Purchaser and Funding Agent, from each of DBRS and Standard & Poor's, and ABRCF and the Trustee shall have received a copy of a letter from Moody's, in each case stating that the issuance of the Series 2010-6 Notes will not result in a reduction or withdrawal of the rating (in effect immediately before the effectiveness of this Supplement) of any outstanding Series of Notes with respect to which it is a Rating Agency. Any fees of Moody's, Standard & Poor's, Fitch and any Rating Agency in connection with the delivery of such letters shall have been paid by or on behalf of ABRCF.

- (k) <u>UCC Filings</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) executed originals of any documents (including, without limitation, financing statements) required to be filed in each jurisdiction necessary to perfect the security interest of the Trustee in the Series 2010-6 Collateral and (ii) evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of each such filing and reasonably satisfactory evidence of the payment of any necessary fee or tax relating thereto.
- (l) <u>Proceedings</u>. All corporate and other proceedings and all other documents and legal matters in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Related Documents shall be satisfactory in form and substance to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent and its counsel.
- (m) <u>Series 2008-1 Notes</u>. All conditions precedent to the effectiveness of the Series 2008-1 Supplement (other than the effectiveness of this Supplement) shall have been satisfied or waived.

## ARTICLE VII

### **CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES**

- Section 7.1. Increased Costs. (a) If any Change in Law (except with respect to Taxes which shall be governed by Section 7.2) shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Affected Party (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate); or
- (ii) impose on any Affected Party or the London interbank market any other condition affecting the Indenture or the Related Documents or the funding of Eurodollar Tranches by such Affected Party;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Affected Party of making, converting into, continuing or maintaining Eurodollar Tranches (or maintaining its obligation to do so) or to reduce any amount received or receivable by such Affected Party hereunder or in connection herewith (whether principal, interest or otherwise), then ABRCF will pay to such Affected Party such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Affected Party for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

- (b) If any Affected Party determines that any Change in Law regarding capital requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Affected Party's capital or the capital of any corporation controlling such Affected Party as a consequence of its obligations hereunder to a level below that which such Affected Party or such corporation could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Affected Party's or such corporation's policies with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time, ABRCF shall pay to such Affected Party such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Affected Party for any such reduction suffered.
- (c) A certificate of an Affected Party setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Affected Party as specified in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section 7.1 shall be delivered to ABRCF (with a copy to the Administrative Agent and the Funding Agent, if any, with respect to such Affected Party) and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Any payments made by ABRCF pursuant to this Section 7.1 shall be made solely from funds available in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account for the payment of Article VII Costs, shall be non-recourse other than with respect to such funds, and shall not constitute a claim against ABRCF to the extent that insufficient funds exist to make such payment. The agreements in this Section 7.1 shall survive the termination of this Supplement and the Base Indenture and the payment of all amounts payable hereunder.
- (d) Failure or delay on the part of an Affected Party to demand compensation pursuant to this Section 7.1 shall not constitute a waiver of such Affected Party's right to demand such compensation; <u>provided</u> that ABRCF shall not be required to compensate any Affected Party pursuant to this Section 7.1 for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 270 days prior to the date that such Affected Party notifies ABRCF of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Affected Party's intention to claim compensation therefor; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 270-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.
- Section 7.2. Taxes. (a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of ABRCF hereunder shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes; provided that if ABRCF shall be required to deduct any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes from such payments, then (i) subject to Section 7.2(c) below, the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable und er this Section 7.2) the recipient receives an amount equal to the sum that it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) ABRCF shall make such deductions and (iii) ABRCF shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.
  - (b) In addition, ABRCF shall pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.
- (c) ABRCF shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each Funding Agent, each Program Support Provider and each member of each CP Conduit Purchaser Group within the later of 10 days after written demand therefor and the Distribution Date next following such demand for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or

Other Taxes paid by the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of ABRCF hereunder or under the Indenture (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 7.2) and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority; provided that no Person shall be indemnified pursuant to this Section 7.2(c) or entitled to receive additional amounts under the proviso of Section 7.2(a) to the extent that the reason for such indemnification results from the failure by such Person to comply with the provisions of Section 7.2(e) or (g). A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to ABRCF by the Administrative Agent, any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any Funding Agent, any Program Support Provider or any member of any CP Conduit Purchaser Group shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Any payments made by ABRCF pursuant to this Section 7.2 shall be made solely from funds available in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account for the payment of Article VII Costs, shall be non-recourse other than with respect to such funds, and shall not constitute a claim against ABRCF to the extent that insufficient funds exist to make such payment. The agreements in this Section shall survive the termination of this Supplement and the Base Indenture and the payment of all amounts payable hereunder and thereunder.

- (d) As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by ABRCF to a Governmental Authority, ABRCF shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (e) The Administrative Agent, each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each Funding Agent, each member of each CP Conduit Purchaser Group and each Program Support Provider, if entitled to an exemption from or reduction of an Indemnified Tax or Other Tax with respect to payments made hereunder or under the Indenture shall (to the extent legally able to do so) deliver to ABRCF (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law and reasonably requested by ABRCF on the later of (i) 30 Business Days after such request is made and the applicable forms are provided to the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such member of such CP Conduit Purcha ser Group or such Program Support Provider or (ii) thirty (30) Business Days before prescribed by applicable law as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or with an exemption from or reduction of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes.
- (f) If the Administrative Agent, any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any Funding Agent, any Program Support Provider or any member of any CP Conduit Purchaser Group receives a refund solely in respect of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes, it shall pay over such refund to ABRCF to the extent that it has already received indemnity payments or additional amounts pursuant to this Section 7.2 with respect to such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to the refund, net of all out-of-pocket expenses and without interest (other than interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); provided, however, that ABRCF shall, upon request of the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP

Conduit Purchaser Group, repay such refund (plus interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group if the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Nothing contained herein shall require the Administrative Agent, any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any Funding Agent, any Program Support Provider or any member of any CP Conduit Purchaser Group to make its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes which it deems confidential) available to ABRCF or any other Person.

- (g) The Administrative Agent, each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each Funding Agent, each Program Support Provider and each member of each CP Conduit Purchaser Group (other than any such entity which is a domestic corporation) shall:
  - (i) upon or prior to becoming a party hereto, deliver to ABRCF and the Administrative Agent two (2) duly completed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN, W-8ECI or W-9, or successor applicable forms, as the case may be, establishing a complete exemption from withholding of United States federal income taxes or backup withholding taxes with respect to payments under the Series 2010-6 Notes and this Supplement;
  - (ii) deliver to ABRCF and the Administrative Agent two (2) further copies of any such form or certification establishing a complete exemption from withholding of United States federal income taxes or backup withholding taxes with respect to payments under the Series 2010-6 Notes and this Supplement on or before the date that any such form or certification expires or becomes obsolete and after the occurrence of any event requiring a change in the most recent form previously delivered by it to ABRCF; and
  - (iii) obtain such extensions of time for filing and completing such forms or certifications as may reasonably be requested by ABRCF and the Administrative Agent;

unless, in any such case, any change in treaty, law or regulation has occurred after the Series 2010-6 Closing Date (or, if later, the date the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group becomes an indemnified party hereunder) and prior to the date on which any such delivery would otherwise be required which renders the relevant form inapplicable or which would prevent the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group from duly completing and delivering the relevant form with respect to it, and the Administrative Agent, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, such Program Support Provider or such member of such CP Conduit Purchaser Group so advises ABRCF and the Administrative Agent.

(h) If a beneficial or equity owner of the Administrative Agent, a Non-Conduit Purchaser, a Funding Agent, a Program Support Provider or a member of a CP Conduit Purchaser Group (instead of the Administrative Agent, the Non-Conduit Purchaser, the Funding

Agent, the Program Support Provider or the member of the CP Conduit Purchaser Group itself) is required under United States federal income tax law or the terms of a relevant treaty to provide IRS Form W-8BEN, W-8ECI or W-9, or any successor applicable forms, as the case may be, in order to claim an exemption from withholding of United States federal income taxes or backup withholding taxes, then each such beneficial owner or equity owner shall be considered to be the Administrative Agent, a Non-Conduit Purchaser, a Funding Agent, a Program Support Provider or a member of a CP Conduit Purchaser Group for purposes of Section 7.2(g).

Section 7.3. Break Funding Payments. ABRCF agrees to indemnify each Purchaser Group and to hold each Purchaser Group harmless from any loss or expense which such Purchaser Group may sustain or incur as a consequence of (a) the failure by ABRCF to accept any Increase after ABRCF has given irrevocable notice requesting the same in accordance with the provisions of this Supplement, (b) the conversion into or continuation of a CP Tranche or a Eurodollar Tranche that occurs other than on the last day of the applicable CP Rate Period or Eurodollar Period, (c) default by ABRCF in making any prepayment in connection with a Decrease after ABRCF has given irrevocable notice thereof in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.5 or (d) the making of a repayment of any portion of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such Purchaser Group (including, without limitation, any Decrease) prior to the termination of a CP Rate Period for a CP Tranche or a Eurodollar Period for a Eurodollar Tranche or on a date other than a Distribution Date or the date contained in a notice of Decrease, or the making of a Decrease in a greater amount than contained in any notice of a Decrease. Such indemnification shall include an amount determined by the Non-Conduit Purchaser or the Funding Agent with respect to its Related Purchaser Group and shall equal (a) in the case of the losses or expenses associated with a CP Tranche or a Eurodollar Tranche, either (x) the excess, if any, of (i) such Related Purchaser Group's cost of funding the amount so paid or not so borrowed, converted or continued, for the period from the date of such payment or of such failure to borrow, convert or continue to the last day of the CP Rate Period or the Eurodollar Period or applicable Series 2010-6 Interest Period (or in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, the CP Rate Period or the Eurodollar Period that would have commenced on the date of such prepayment or of such failure), as the case may be, over (ii) the amount of interest earned by such Related Purchaser Group upon redeployment of an amount of funds equal to the amount prepaid or not borrowed, converted or continued for a comparable period or (y) if such Related Purchaser Group is able to terminate the funding source before its scheduled maturity, any costs associated with such termination and (b) in the case of the losses or expenses incurred by a Non-Conduit Purchaser or Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser, the losses and expenses incurred by such Non-Conduit Purchaser or Pooled Funding CP Conduit Pur chaser in connection with the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds acquired by such Non-Conduit Purchaser or Pooled Funding CP Conduit Purchaser as a result of the failure to accept an Increase, a default in the making of a Decrease or the making of a Decrease in an amount or on a date not contained in a notice of a Decrease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any payments made by ABRCF pursuant to this subsection shall be made solely from funds available in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account for the payment of Article VII Costs, shall be non-recourse other than with respect to such funds, and shall not constitute a claim against ABRCF to the extent that such funds are insufficient to make such payment. This covenant shall survive the termination of this Supplement and the Base Indenture and the payment of all amounts payable hereunder and thereunder. A certificate as to any additional amounts payable pursuant to the foregoing

sentence submitted by any Non-Conduit Purchaser or Funding Agent on behalf of its Related Purchaser Group to ABRCF shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

- Section 7.4. Alternate Rate of Interest. If prior to the commencement of any Eurodollar Period:
- (a) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Eurodollar Period, or
- (b) the Administrative Agent is advised by any APA Bank that the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Eurodollar Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such APA Bank of making or maintaining the Eurodollar Tranches during such Eurodollar Period,

then the Administrative Agent shall promptly give telecopy or telephonic notice thereof to ABRCF and the Trustee, whereupon until the Administrative Agent notifies ABRCF and the Trustee that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, the Available APA Bank Funding Amount with respect to any CP Conduit Purchaser Group (in the case of clause (a) above) or with respect to the related CP Conduit Purchaser Group (in the case of clause (b) above) shall not be allocated to any Eurodollar Tranche.

Section 7.5. <u>Mitigation Obligations</u>. If an Affected Party requests compensation under Section 7.1, or if ABRCF is required to pay any additional amount to any Purchaser Group or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Purchaser Group pursuant to Section 7.2, then, upon written notice from ABRCF, such Affected Party or Purchaser Group, as the case may be, shall use commercially reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its obligations hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, which pays a price for such assignment which is acceptable to such Purchaser Group and its assignee, in the judgment of such Affected Party or Purchaser Group, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 7.1 or 7.2, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Affected Party or Purchaser Group to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Affected Party or Purchaser Group. ABRCF hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by such Affected Party or Purchaser Group in connection with any such designation or assignment.

### ARTICLE VIII

### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, COVENANTS

Section 8.1. Representations and Warranties of ABRCF and the Administrator.

(a) ABRCF and the Administrator each hereby represents and warrants to the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, each Funding Agent, each CP Conduit Purchaser, each APA Bank and each Non-Conduit Purchaser that:

- (i) each and every of their respective representations and warranties contained in the Related Documents is true and correct as of the Series 2010-6 Closing Date and true and correct in all material respects (other than any such representation or warranty that is qualified by materiality, which shall be true and correct) as of the date of each Increase; and
- (ii) as of the Series 2010-6 Closing Date, they have not engaged, in connection with the offering of the Series 2010-6 Notes, in any form of general solicitation or general advertising within the meaning of Rule 502(c) under the Securities Act.
- (b) ABRCF hereby represents and warrants to the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, each Funding Agent, each CP Conduit Purchaser, each APA Bank and each Non-Conduit Purchaser that each of the Series 2010-6 Notes has been duly authorized and executed by ABRCF and when duly authenticated by the Trustee and delivered to the Funding Agents in accordance with the terms of this Supplement will constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of ABRCF enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as enforceability thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, or other similar laws relating to or affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights or by general equitable principles.
- Section 8.2. <u>Covenants of ABRCF and the Administrator</u>. ABRCF and the Administrator hereby agree, in addition to their obligations hereunder, that:
  - (a) they shall observe in all material respects each and every of their respective covenants (both affirmative and negative) contained in the Base Indenture and all other Related Documents to which each is a party;
  - (b) they shall afford each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each Funding Agent with respect to a CP Conduit Purchaser Group, the Trustee or any representatives of any such Non-Conduit Purchaser, Funding Agent or the Trustee access to all records relating to the Leases, the Subleases, the Vehicles, the Manufacturer Programs and the Loan Agreements at any reasonable time during regular business hours, upon reasonable prior notice (and with one Business Day's prior notice if an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes shall have been deemed to have occurred or shall have been declared to have occurred), for purposes of inspection and shall permit such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent, the Trustee or any represent ative of such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such Funding Agent or the Trustee to visit any of ABRCF's or the Administrator's, as the case may be, offices or properties during regular business hours and as often as may reasonably be desired to discuss the business, operations, properties, financial and other conditions of ABRCF or the Administrator with their respective officers and employees and with their independent certified public accountants;
  - (c) they shall promptly provide such additional financial and other information with respect to the Related Documents, ABRCF, the Lessors, the Permitted Nominees, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Related Documents or the Manufacturer Programs as the Administrative Agent may from time to time reasonably request;

- (d) they shall provide to the Administrative Agent simultaneously with delivery to the Trustee copies of information furnished to the Trustee or ABRCF pursuant to the Related Documents as such information relates to all Series of Notes generally or specifically to the Series 2010-6 Notes or the Series 2010-6 Collateral. The Administrative Agent shall distribute to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent copies of all information delivered to it pursuant to this Section 8.2(d);
- (e) they shall not agree to any amendment to the Base Indenture or any other Related Document, which amendment requires the consent of the Requisite Investors, without having received the prior written consent of the Requisite Noteholders;
- (f) they shall not agree to any replacement or successor to the Intermediary or the addition of any new Manufacturer as an Eligible Program Manufacturer, in each case without having received the prior written consent of the Requisite Noteholders;
- (g) they shall not permit the aggregate Capitalized Cost for all Vehicles purchased in any model year that are not subject to a Manufacturer Program to exceed 85% of the aggregate MSRP (Manufacturer Suggested Retail Price) of all such Vehicles; provided, however, that they shall not modify the customary buying patterns or purchasing criteria used by the Administrator and its Affiliates with respect to the Vehicles if the primary purpose of such modification is to comply with this covenant;
- (h) with respect to any Replacement Credit Agreement, they will provide notice of such Replacement Credit Agreement, together with a copy of the proposed Replacement Credit Agreement, to the Rating Agencies, Standard & Poor's and Moody's no less than ten (10) days prior to the anticipated effective date for such Replacement Credit Agreement;
- (i) they shall provide to the Administrative Agent, each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each Funding Agent, on each Determination Date, a calculation of the Series 2010-6 Moody's Enhancement Percentage, the Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount, the Series 2010-6 Moody's Enhancement Amount, the Series 2010-6 Moody's Additional Enhancement Amount, the Series 2010-6 Standard & Poor's Enhancement Percentage, the Series 2010-6 Incremental Enhancement Amount, the Standard & Poor's Excluded Receivable Amount, the Series 2010-6 Standard & Poor's Enhancement Amount and the Series 2010-6 Standard & Poor's Additional Enhancement Amount, in each case, as of the last day of the Related Month with respect to such Determination Date;
- (j) they shall provide the Administrative Agent with ten days' prior notice of any appointment of an Independent Manager in accordance with the ABRCF Limited Liability Company Agreement; <u>provided</u> that if such appointment is to fill a vacancy, such notice shall only be required to be given as promptly as possible;
- (k) they shall promptly provide notice to each Non-Conduit Purchaser and the Administrative Agent in the event that more than 50% of the Series 2010-6 Invested Amount is funded by one or more APA Banks; and

(l) they shall comply with the representation made by ABRCF to each Rating Agency pursuant to paragraph (a)(3)(iii)(A) through (D) of Rule 17g-5 under the Exchange Act and shall provide the Administrative Agent, each Funding Agent and each Non-Conduit Purchaser with prompt notice if ABRCF, ABCR or any of their representatives receives notice from, or has knowledge of, any Rating Agency determination that ABRCF is not in compliance with such representation.

### ARTICLE IX

#### THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Section 9.1. Appointment. Each of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Administrative Agent as the agent of such Person under this Supplement and irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, in such capacity, to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Supplement and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of this Supplement, together with such other powers as are reasonably incident al thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Supplement, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth herein, or any fiduciary relationship with any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any CP Conduit Purchaser, any APA Bank or any Funding Agent, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Supplement or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent.

Section 9.2. <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrative Agent may execute any of its duties under this Supplement by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care.

Section 9.3. Exculpatory Provisions. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates shall be (i) liable for any action lawfully taken or omitted to be taken by it or such Person under or in connection with the Base Indenture, this Supplement or any other Related Document (except to the extent that any of the foregoing are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from its or such Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct) or (ii) resp onsible in any manner to any of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks or the Funding Agents for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrator or any officer thereof contained in this Supplement or any other Related Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with, this Supplement or any other Related Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Supplement, any other Related Document, or for any failure of any of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary or the Administrator to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. The Administrative Agent shall not be under any obligation to any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any CP

Conduit Purchaser, any APA Bank or any Funding Agent to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Supplement, any other Related Document or to inspect the properties, books or records of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary or the Administrator.

Section 9.4. Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telecopy, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including, without limitation, counsel to ABRCF or the Administrator), independent accountants and other experts selected by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may deem and treat the registered holder of any Series 2010-6 Note as the owner thereof for all purposes unless a written notice of assignment, negotiation or transfer thereof shall have been filed with the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Supplement or any other Related Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Requisite Noteholders, as it deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Non-Conduit Purchasers and the Funding Agents against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Supplement and the other Related Documents in accordance with a request of the Requisite N oteholders (unless, in the case of any action relating to the giving of consent hereunder, the giving of such consent requires the consent of all Series 2010-6 Noteholders), and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents.

Section 9.5. Notice of Administrator Default or Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event. The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event or any Administrator Default unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice from a Non-Conduit Purchaser, a CP Conduit Purchaser, an APA Bank, a Funding Agent, ABRCF or the Administrator referring to the Indenture or this Supplement, describing such Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event, or Administra tor Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of an Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event" or "notice of an Administrator Default," as the case may be. In the event that the Administrative Agent receives such a notice, the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the Funding Agents, the Trustee, ABRCF and the Administrator. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to such event as shall be reasonably directed by the Requisite Noteholders, provided that unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received such directions, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such event as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the Purchaser Groups.

Section 9.6. <u>Non-Reliance on the Administrative Agent and Other Purchaser Groups.</u> Each of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and

the Funding Agents expressly acknowledges that neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrative Agent hereinafter taken, including any review of the affairs of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary or the Administrator shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent to any such Person. Each of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents represents to the Administrative Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser, APA Bank or Funding Agent and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary and the Administrator and made its own decision to enter into this Supplement. Each of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents also represents that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser, APA Bank or Funding Agent, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Supplement and the other Related Documents, and to make such investigation as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, operat ions, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary and the Administrator. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Non-Conduit Purchasers and the Funding Agents by the Administrative Agent hereunder, the Administrative Agent shall have no duty or responsibility to provide any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any CP Conduit Purchaser, any APA Bank or any Funding Agent with any credit or other information concerning the business, operations, property, condition (financial or otherwise), prospects or creditworthiness of ABRCF, the Lessers, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary or the Administrator which may come into the possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates.

Section 9.7. <u>Indemnification</u>. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser and each of the APA Banks in a CP Conduit Purchaser Group agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such (to the extent not reimbursed by ABRCF and the Administrator and without limiting the obligation of ABRCF and the Administrator to do so), ratably according to their respective Commitment Percentages (or, if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Commitments shall have terminated, ratably in accordance with their respective Purchaser Group Invested Amounts) in effect on the date on which indemnification is sought under this Section 9.7 (or if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Commitments shall have terminated and the Purchaser Group Invested Amounts shall have been reduced to zero, ratably in accordance with their Commitment Percentages immediately prior to their termination) from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever which may at any time be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent in any way relating to or arising out of this Supplement, any of the other Related Documents or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with

any of the foregoing; provided that no Non-Conduit Purchaser, APA Bank or Funding Agent shall be liable for the payment of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements that are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the Administrative Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct. The agreements in this Section shall survive the payment of all amounts payable hereunder.

Section 9.8. The Administrative Agent in Its Individual Capacity. The Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may make loans to, accept deposits from and generally engage in any kind of business with ABRCF, the Administrator or any of their Affiliates as though the Administrative Agent were not the Administrative Agent hereunder. With respect to any Series 2010-6 Note held by the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall have the same rights and powers under this Supplement and the other Related Documents as any APA Bank or Funding Agent and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and the terms "APA Bank," and "Funding Agent" shall include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity.

Section 9.9. Resignation of Administrative Agent; Successor Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may resign as Administrative Agent at any time by giving 30 days' notice to the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the Funding Agents, the Trustee, ABRCF and the Administrator. If JPMorgan Chase shall resign as Administrative Agent under this Supplement, then the Requisite Noteholders shall appoint a successor administrative agent from among the Non-Conduit Purchasers and Funding Agents, which successor administrative agent shall be approved by ABRCF and the Administrative Agent, and the term "Administrative Agent" shall mean such successor agent effective upon such appointment and approval, and the former Administrative Agent rights, powers and duties as Administrative Agent shall be terminated, without any other or further act or deed on the part of such former Administrative Agent or any of the parties to this Supplement. If no successor administrative agent has accepted appointment as Administrative Agent prior to the effective date of the resignation of the Administrative Agent, the retiring Administrative Agent may appoint, after consulting with the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the Funding Agents, the Administrative agent has accepted appointment by the date which is thirty (30) days following a retiring Administrative Agents. If no successor administrative Agent from among the Non-Conduit Purchasers and the Funding Agents. If no successor administrative Agent's resignation shall nevertheless thereupon become effective and the Administrator shall assume and perform all of the duties of the Administrative Agent's resignation as Administrative Agent hereunder until such time, if any, as the Requisite Noteholders appoint a successor administrative agent as provided for above. After any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation as Administrative Agent, the provisions of this Article IX shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Agent under this Supplemen

#### ARTICLE X

#### THE FUNDING AGENTS

Section 10.1. <u>Appointment</u>. Each CP Conduit Purchaser and each APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Funding Agent set forth next to such CP Conduit Purchaser's name on Schedule I as the agent of such Person under this Supplement and irrevocably authorizes such Funding Agent, in such capacity, to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Supplement and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to such Funding Agent by the terms of this Supplement, together with s uch other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Supplement, each Funding Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth herein, or any fiduciary relationship with any CP Conduit Purchaser or APA Bank and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Supplement or otherwise exist against each Funding Agent.

Section 10.2. <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. Each Funding Agent may execute any of its duties under this Supplement by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. Each Funding Agent shall not be responsible to the CP Conduit Purchaser or any APA Bank in its CP Conduit Purchaser Group for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys in-fact selected by it with reasonable

Section 10.3. Exculpatory Provisions. Each Funding Agent and any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates shall not be (i) liable for any action lawfully taken or omitted to be taken by it or such Person under or in connection with the Base Indenture, this Supplement or any other Related Document (except to the extent that any of the foregoing are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from its or such Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct) or (ii) responsible in any manner to any of the CP Conduit Purchasers and/or APA Banks for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrator, the Administrative Agent, or any officer thereof contained in this Supplement or any other Related Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by such Funding Agent under or in connection with, this Supplement or any other Related Document or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Supplement, any other Related Document, or for any failure of any of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrative Agent, or the Administrator to perform its obligations hereunder or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Supplement, any other Related Document or to inspect the properties, books or records of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrative Agent, or the Administrator.

Section 10.4. Reliance by Each Funding Agent. Each Funding Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telecopy, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including, without limitation, counsel to ABRCF or the Administrator), independent accountants and other experts sele cted by such Funding Agent. Each Funding Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Supplement or any other Related Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Related Purchaser Group, as it deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Related Purchaser Group against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action.

Section 10.5. Notice of Administrator Default or Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event. Each Funding Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event or any Administrator Default unless such Funding Agent has received written notice from a Non-Conduit Purchaser, a CP Conduit Purchaser, an APA Bank, ABRCF, the Administrative Agent or the Administrator referring to the Indenture or this Supplement, describing such Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event, or Administrator Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of an Amortization Event or Potential Amortization Event" or "notice of an Administrator Default," as the case may be. In the event that any Funding Agent receives such a notice, such Funding Agent shall give notice thereof to the CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Banks in its CP Conduit Purchaser Group. Such Funding Agent shall take such action with respect to such event as shall be reasonably directed by the CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Banks in its CP Conduit Purchaser Group, provided that unless and until such Funding Agent shall have received such directions, such Funding Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such event as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Banks in its CP Conduit Purchaser Group.

Section 10.6. Non-Reliance on Each Funding Agent and Other CP Conduit Purchaser Groups. Each CP Conduit Purchaser and each of the related APA Banks expressly acknowledge that neither its Funding Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by such Funding Agent hereinafter taken, including any review of the affairs of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrative Agent, or the Administrator shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by such Funding Agent to any such Person. Each CP Conduit Purchaser and each of the related APA Banks represents to its Funding Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon such Funding Agent and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrative Agent, and the Administrator and made its own decision to enter into this Supplement. Each CP Conduit Purchaser and each of the related APA Banks also represents that it will, independently and without reliance upon its Funding Agent and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this

Supplement and the other Related Documents, and to make such investigation as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, operations, property, financial and other conditions and creditworthiness of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary, the Administrative Agent, and the Administrator.

Section 10.7. <u>Indemnification</u>. Each APA Bank in a CP Conduit Purchaser Group agrees to indemnify its Funding Agent in its capacity as such (to the extent not reimbursed by ABRCF and the Administrator and without limiting the obligation of ABRCF and the Administrator to do so), ratably according to its respective APA Bank Percentage in effect on the date on which indemnification is sought under this Section 10.7 (or if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Commitments shall have been terminated, ratably in accordance with its APA Bank Percentage at the time of termination) from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever which may at any time be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against such Funding Agent in any way relating to or arising out of this Supplement, any of the other Related Documents or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by such Funding Agent under or in connection with any of the foregoing; <u>provided</u> that no APA Bank shall be liable for the payment of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements that are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from such related Funding Agent's gross negligence or will full misconduct. The agreements in this Section shall survive the payment of all amounts payable hereunder.

#### ARTICLE XI

#### **GENERAL**

Section 11.1. Successors and Assigns. (a) This Supplement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns, except that (i) ABRCF may not assign or transfer any of its rights under this Supplement without the prior written consent of all of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, (ii) no Non-Conduit Purchaser may assign or transfer any of its rights under this Supplement other than pursuant to paragraph (e) or (f) below, (iii) no CP Conduit Purchaser may assign or transfer any of its rights under this Supplement other than in accordance with the Asset Purchase Agreement with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser or otherwise to the APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser or pursuant to clause (b) or (e) below of this Section 11.1 and (iv) no APA Bank may assign or transfer any of its rights or obligations under this Supplement except to a Program Support Provider or pursuant to clause (c), (d) or (e) below of this Section 11.1.

(b) Without limiting the foregoing, each CP Conduit Purchaser may assign all or a portion of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser and its rights and obligations under this Supplement and any other Related Documents to which it is a party to a Conduit Assignee with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser. Prior to or concurrently with the effectiveness of any such assignment (or if impracticable, immediately thereafter), the assigning CP Conduit Purchaser shall notify the Administrative Agent, ABRCF,

the Trustee and the Administrator thereof. Upon such assignment by a CP Conduit Purchaser to a Conduit Assignee, (A) such Conduit Assignee shall be the owner of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount or such portion thereof with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser, (B) the related administrative or managing agent for such Conduit Assignee will act as the administrative agent for such Conduit Assignee hereunder, with all corresponding rights and powers, express or implied, granted to the Funding Agent hereunder or under the other Related Documents, (C) such Conduit Assignee and its liquidity support provider(s) and credit support provider(s) and other related parties shall have the benefit of all the rights and protections provided to such CP Conduit Purchaser herein and in the other Related Documents (including, without limitation, any limi tation on recourse against such Conduit Assignee as provided in this paragraph), (D) such Conduit Assignee shall assume all of such CP Conduit Purchaser's obligations, if any, hereunder or under the Base Indenture or under any other Related Document with respect to such portion of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount and such CP Conduit Purchaser shall be released from such obligations, (E) all distributions in respect of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount or such portion thereof with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser shall be made to the applicable agent or administrative agent, as applicable, on behalf of such Conduit Assignee, (F) the definitions of the terms "Monthly Funding Costs" and "Discount" shall be determined in the manner set forth in the definition of "Monthly Funding Costs" and "Discount" applicable to such CP Conduit Purchaser on the basis of the interest rate or discount applicable to commercial paper issued by such Conduit Assign ee (rather than such CP Conduit Purchaser), (G) the defined terms and other terms and provisions of this Supplement, the Base Indenture and the other Related Documents shall be interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, and (H) if requested by the Administrative Agent or the agent or administrative agent with respect to the Conduit Assignee, the parties will execute and deliver such further agreements and documents and take such other actions as the Administrative Agent or such agent or administrative agent may reasonably request to evidence and give effect to the foregoing. No assignment by any CP Conduit Purchaser to a Conduit Assignee of the Purchaser Group Invested Amount with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser shall in any way diminish the obligations of the APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser under Section 2.3 to fund any Increase.

- (c) Any APA Bank may, in the ordinary course of its business and in accordance with applicable law, at any time sell all or any part of its rights and obligations under this Supplement and the Series 2010-6 Notes, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, ABRCF and the Administrator (in each case, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), to one or more banks (an "Acquiring APA Bank") pursuant to a transfer supplement, substantially in the form of Exhibit H (the "Transfer Supplement"), executed by such Acquiring APA Bank, such assigning APA Bank, the Funding Agent with respect to such APA Bank, the Administrative Agent, ABRCF and the Administrator and delivered to the Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no APA Bank shall so sell its rights hereunder if such Acquiring APA Bank is not an Eligible Assignee.
- (d) Any APA Bank may, in the ordinary course of its business and in accordance with applicable law, at any time sell to one or more financial institutions or other entities ("APA Bank Participants") participations in its APA Bank Percentage of the Commitment Amount with respect to it and the other APA Banks included in the related CP Conduit Purchaser Group, its Series 2010-6 Note and its rights hereunder pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to such APA Bank and the APA Bank Participant; provided, howe ver, that

- (i) in the event of any such sale by an APA Bank to an APA Bank Participant, (A) such APA Bank's obligations under this Supplement shall remain unchanged, (B) such APA Bank shall remain solely responsible for the performance thereof and (C) ABRCF and the Administrative Agent shall continue to deal solely and directly with such APA Bank in connection with its rights and obligations under this Supplement and (ii) no APA Bank shall sell any participating interest under which the APA Bank Participant shall have rights to approve any amendment to, or any consent or waiver with respect to, this Supplement, the Base Indenture or any Related Document, except to the extent that the approval of such amendment, consent or waiver otherwise would require the unanimous consent of all APA Banks hereunder. An APA Bank Participant shall have the right to receive Article VII Costs but only to the extent that the related selling APA Bank would have had such right absent the sale of the related participation and, with respect to amounts due pursuant to Section 7.2, only to the extent such APA Bank Participant shall have complied with the provisions of Section 7.2(e) and (g) as if such APA Bank Participant were the Administrative Agent, a Funding Agent, a Program Support Provider or a member of a CP Conduit Purchaser Group.
- (e) Any CP Conduit Purchaser and the APA Bank with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser may at any time sell all or any part of their respective rights and obligations, and any Non-Conduit Purchaser may at any time sell all or any part of its rights and obligations, under this Supplement and the Series 2010-6 Notes, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, ABRCF and the Administrator (in each case, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), (x) to a multi-seller commercial paper conduit and one or more banks providing support to such multi-seller commercial paper conduit or (y) to a financial institution or other entity (an "Acquiring Purchaser Group") pursuant to a transfer supplement, substantially in the form of Exhibit I (the "Purchaser Group Supplement"), executed by such Acquiring Purchaser Group (including the CP Conduit Purchaser and the APA Banks, if any, with respect to such Acquiring Purchaser Group, such assigning Purchaser Group (including the APA Banks, if any, with respect to such assigning Purchaser Group and the Administrative Agent, ABRCF and the Administrator and delivered to the Administrative Agent.
- (f) Any Non-Conduit Purchaser may, in the ordinary course of its business and in accordance with applicable law, at any time sell to one or more financial institutions or other entities ("Non-Conduit Purchaser Participants") participations in its Commitment, its Series 2010-6 Note and its rights hereunder pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to such Non-Conduit Purchaser and the Non-Conduit Purchaser Participant; provided, however, that (i) in the event of any such sale by a Non-Conduit Purchaser to a Non-C onduit Purchaser Participant, (A) such Non-Conduit Purchaser's obligations under this Indenture Supplement shall remain unchanged, (B) such Non-Conduit Purchaser shall remain solely responsible for the performance thereof and (C) ABRCF and the Administrative Agent shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Non-Conduit Purchaser in connection with its rights and obligations under this Indenture Supplement and (ii) no Non-Conduit Purchaser shall sell any participating interest under which the Non-Conduit Purchaser Participant shall have rights to approve any amendment to, or any consent or waiver with respect to, this Supplement, the Base Indenture or any Related Document, except to the extent that the approval of such amendment, consent or waiver otherwise would require the unanimous consent of all Series

2010-6 Noteholders hereunder. A Non-Conduit Purchaser Participant shall have the right to receive Article VII Costs but only to the extent that the related selling Non-Conduit Purchaser would have had such right absent the sale of the related participation and, with respect to amounts due pursuant to Section 7.2, only to the extent such Non-Conduit Purchaser Participant shall have complied with the provisions of Sections 7.2(e) and (g) as if such Non-Conduit Purchaser Participant were a Non-Conduit Purchaser.

- (g) ABRCF authorizes each APA Bank and Non-Conduit Purchaser to disclose to any APA Bank Participant, Acquiring APA Bank, Non-Conduit Purchaser Participant or Acquiring Purchaser Group (each, a "<u>Transferee</u>") and any prospective Transferee any and all financial information in such APA Bank's or Non-Conduit Purchaser's possession concerning ABRCF, the Collateral, the Administrator and the Related Documents which has been delivered to such APA Bank by ABRCF or the Administrator in connection with such APA Bank's credit evaluation of ABRCF, the Collateral and the Administrator.
- (h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Supplement to the contrary, any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any APA Bank or any Program Support Provider may at any time pledge or grant a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under its Series 2010-6 Note and this Supplement to secure obligations of such Non-Conduit Purchaser, such APA Bank or such Program Support Provider to a Federal Reserve Bank, without notice to or consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuer or the Administrator; provided that no such pledge or grant of a security interest shall release a Non-Conduit Purchaser or an APA Bank from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or grantee for such Non-Conduit Purchaser or such APA Bank as a party hereto.

Section 11.2. Securities Law. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank hereby represents and warrants to ABRCF that it is an "accredited investor" as such term is defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act and has sufficient assets to bear the economic risk of, and sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters to evaluate the merits and risks of, its investment in a Series 2010-6 Note. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank agrees that its Series 2010-6 Note will be acquired for investment only and not with a view to any public distribution thereof, and that such Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank will not offer to sell or otherwise dispose of its Series 2010-6 Note (or any interest therein) in violation of any of the registration requirements of the Securities Act, or any applicable state or other securities laws. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank hereby confirms and agrees that in connection with any transfer by it of an interest in the Series 2010-6 Note, such Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser or APA Bank has not engaged and will not engage in a general solicitation or general advertising including advertisements, articles, notices or other communi ;cations published in any newspaper, magazine or similar media or broadcast over radio or television, or any seminar or meeting whose attendees have been invited by any general solicitation or general advertising.

Section 11.3. Adjustments; Set-off.

- (a) If any member of a Purchaser Group (a "Benefited Purchaser Group") shall at any time receive in respect of its Purchaser Group Invested Amount any distribution of principal, interest, Commitment Fees or any interest thereon, or receive any collateral in respect thereof (whether voluntarily or involuntarily, by set-off or otherwise) in a greater proportion than any such distribution received by any other Purchaser Group, if any, in respect of such other Purchaser Group's Purchaser Group Invested Amount, or interest thereon, such Benefited Purchaser Group shall purchaser for cash from the other Purchaser Group such portion of such other Purchaser Group's interest in the Series 2010-6 Notes, or shall provide such other Purchaser Group with the benefits of any such collateral, or the proceeds thereof, as shall be necessary to cause such Benefited Purchaser Group to share the excess payment or benefits of such collateral or proceeds ratably with the other Purchaser Group; provided, however, that if all or any portion of such excess payment or benefits is thereafter recovered from such Benefited Purchaser Group, such purchase shall be rescinded, and the purchase price and benefits returned, to the extent of such recovery, but without interest. ABRCF agrees that any Purchaser Group so purchasing a portion of another Purchaser Group's Purchaser Group Invested Amount may exercise all rights of payment (including, without limitation, rights of set-off) with respect to such portion as fully as if such Purchaser Group were the direct holder of such portion.
- (b) In addition to any rights and remedies of the Purchaser Groups provided by law, each member of a Purchaser Group shall have the right, without prior notice to ABRCF, any such notice being expressly waived by ABRCF to the extent permitted by applicable law, upon any amount becoming due and payable by ABRCF hereunder or under the Series 2010-6 Notes to set-off and appropriate and apply against any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, and any other credits, indebtedness or claims, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by such Purchaser Group to or for the credit or the account of ABRCF. Each Non-Conduit Purchaser, CP Conduit Purchaser and APA Bank agrees promptly to notify ABRCF, the Administrator and the Administrative Agent after any such set-off and application made by such CP Conduit Purchaser or APA Bank; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application.

#### Section 11.4. No Bankruptcy Petition.

- (a) Each of the Administrative Agent, the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents hereby covenants and agrees that, prior to the date which is one year and one day after the later of payment in full of all Series of Notes, it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, ABRCF any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other similar proceedings under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law.
- (b) ABRCF, the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, the Administrator, each CP Conduit Purchaser, each Non-Conduit Purchaser, each Funding Agent and each APA Bank hereby covenants and agrees that, prior to the date which is one year and one day after the payment in full of all outstanding Commercial Paper issued by, or for the benefit of, a CP Conduit Purchaser, it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, such CP Conduit Purchaser (or the Person issuing Commercial Paper for the benefit of such CP

Conduit Purchaser) any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings, or other similar proceedings under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law.

- (c) This covenant shall survive the termination of this Supplement and the Base Indenture and the payment of all amounts payable hereunder and thereunder.
- Section 11.5. <u>Limited Recourse</u>. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any obligations of each CP Conduit Purchaser hereunder to any party hereto are solely the corporate or limited liability company obligations of such CP Conduit Purchaser and shall be payable at such time as funds are received by or are available to such CP Conduit Purchaser in excess of funds necessary to pay in full all of its outstanding Commercial Paper and, to the extent funds are not available to pay such obligations, the claims relating thereto shall not constitute a claim against such CP Conduit Purchaser but shall continue to accrue. Each party hereto agrees that the payment of any claim (as defined in Section 101 of Title 11 of the Bankruptcy Code) of any such party against a CP Conduit Purchaser shall be subordinated to the payment in full of all of its Commercial Paper.
- (b) No recourse under any obligation, covenant or agreement of any CP Conduit Purchaser contained herein shall be had against any incorporator, stockholder, member, officer, director, employee or agent of such CP Conduit Purchaser, its administrative agent, the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser or any of their Affiliates by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding, by virtue of any statute or otherwise; it being expressly agreed and understood that this Supplement is solely a corporate or limited liability company obligation of such CP Conduit Purchaser individually, and that no personal liability whatever shall attach to or be incurred by any incorporator, stockholder, member, o fficer, director, employee or agent of such CP Conduit Purchaser, its administrative agent, the Funding Agent with respect to such CP Conduit Purchaser or any of its Affiliates (solely by virtue of such capacity) or any of them under or by reason of any of the obligations, covenants or agreements of such CP Conduit Purchaser contained in this Agreement, or implied therefrom, and that any and all personal liability for breaches by such CP Conduit Purchaser of any of such obligations, covenants or agreements, either at common law or at equity, or by statute, rule or regulation, of every such incorporator, stockholder, member, officer, director, employee or agent is hereby expressly waived as a condition of and in consideration for the execution of this Supplement; provided that the foregoing shall not relieve any such Person from any liability it might otherwise have as a result of fraudulent actions taken or omissions made by them. &# 160; The provisions of this Section 11.5 shall survive termination of this Supplement.

Section 11.6. <u>Costs and Expenses</u>. ABRCF agrees to pay on demand (x) all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent (including, without limitation, reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent) and of each Purchaser Group (including in connection with the preparation, execution and delivery of this Supplement the reasonable fees and disbursements of one counsel, other than counsel to the Administrative Agent, for all such Purchaser Groups) in connection with (i) the preparation, execution and delivery of this Supplement a nd the other Related Documents and any amendments or waivers of, or consents under, any such documents and (ii) the enforcement by the Administrative Agent, any Non-Conduit Purchaser or any Funding Agent of the obligations and liabilities of ABRCF, the Lessors, the Lessees, the Permitted Sublessees, the Intermediary

and the Administrator under the Indenture, this Supplement, the other Related Documents or any related document and all costs and expenses, if any (including reasonable counsel fees and expenses), in connection with the enforcement of this Agreement and the other Related Documents and (y) all reasonable out of pocket costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent (including, without limitation, reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent) in connection with the administration of this Supplement and the other Related Documents. Any payments made by ABRCF pursuant to this Section 11.6 shall be made solely from funds available in the Series 2010-6 Distribution Account for the payment of Article VII Costs, shall be non-recourse other than with respect to such funds, and shall not constitute a claim against ABRCF t o the extent that insufficient funds exist to make such payment. The agreements in this Section shall survive the termination of this Supplement and the Base Indenture and the payment of all amounts payable hereunder and thereunder.

Section 11.7. Exhibits. The following exhibits attached hereto supplement the exhibits included in the Base Indenture.

Exhibit A:	Form of Variable Funding Note
Exhibit B:	Form of Increase Notice
Exhibit C:	Form of Consent
Exhibit D:	Form of Series 2010-6 Demand Note
Exhibit E:	Form of Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit
Exhibit F:	Form of Lease Payment Deficit Notice
Exhibit G:	Form of Demand Notice
Exhibit H:	Form of Transfer Supplement
Exhibit I:	Form of Purchaser Group Supplement

Section 11.8. <u>Ratification of Base Indenture</u>. As supplemented by this Supplement, the Base Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and the Base Indenture as so supplemented by this Supplement shall be read, taken, and construed as one and the same instrument.

Section 11.9. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Supplement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all of such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 11.10. Governing Law. This Supplement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York, and the obligations, rights and remedies of the parties hereto shall be determined in accordance with such law.

Section 11.11. <u>Amendments</u>. This Supplement may be modified or amended from time to time in accordance with the terms of the Base Indenture; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if, pursuant to the terms of the Base Indenture or this Supplement, the consent of the Required Noteholders is required for an amendment or modification of this Supplement, such requirement shall be satisfied if such amendment or modification is consented to by the Requisite Noteholders; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that any amendment that would materially and adversely affect any Series 2010-6 Noteholder shall also require that Standard & Poor's has confirmed that such amendment shall not result in a withdrawal or downgrade of the rating of the Commercial Paper

issued by any CP Conduit Purchaser whose Commercial Paper is rated by Standard & Poor's at the time of such amendment.

- Section 11.12. <u>Discharge of Indenture</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Base Indenture, no discharge of the Indenture pursuant to Section 11.1(b) of the Base Indenture will be effective as to the Series 2010-6 Notes without the consent of the Requisite Noteholders.
- Section 11.13. <u>Capitalization of ABRCF</u>. ABRCF agrees that on the Series 2010-6 Closing Date and on the date of any increase in the Series 2010-6 Maximum Invested Amount it will have capitalization in an amount equal to or greater than 3% of the sum of (x) the Series 2010-6 Maximum Invested Amount and (y) the invested amount of each other Series of Notes outstanding on such date.
- Section 11.14. <u>Series 2010-6 Demand Notes</u>. Other than pursuant to a demand thereon pursuant to Section 3.5, ABRCF shall not reduce the amount of the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes or forgive amounts payable thereunder so that the outstanding principal amount of the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes after such reduction or forgiveness is less than the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount. ABRCF shall not agree to any amendment of the Series 2010-6 Demand Notes without the consent of the Requisite Noteholders and without first satisfying the Rating Agency C onfirmation Condition and the Rating Agency Consent Condition.
- Section 11.15. <u>Termination of Supplement</u>. This Supplement shall cease to be of further effect when all outstanding Series 2010-6 Notes theretofore authenticated and issued have been delivered (other than destroyed, lost, or stolen Series 2010-6 Notes which have been replaced or paid) to the Trustee for cancellation and ABRCF has paid all sums payable hereunder and, if the Series 2010-6 Demand Note Payment Amount on the Series 2010-6 Letter of Credit Termination Date was greater than zero, the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account Surplus shall equal zero, the Demand Note Prefe rence Payment Amount shall have been reduced to zero and all amounts have been withdrawn from the Series 2010-6 Cash Collateral Account in accordance with Section 3.8(h).
- Section 11.16. <u>Collateral Representations and Warranties of ABRCF</u>. ABRCF hereby represents and warrants to the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, each Funding Agent and each Purchaser Group that:
  - (a) the Base Indenture creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Collateral in favor of the Trustee for the benefit of the Noteholders, which security interest is prior to all other liens, and is enforceable as such as against creditors of and purchasers from ABRCF. This Supplement will create a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Series 2010-6 Collateral in favor of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-6 Noteholders, which security interest is prior to all other liens, and is enforceable as such as against creditors of and purchasers from ABRCF.

- (b) The Collateral and the Series 2010-6 Collateral (in each case, other than the Vehicles) consist of "instruments," "general intangibles" and "deposit accounts" within the meaning of the applicable UCC.
- (c) ABRCF owns and has good and marketable title to the Collateral and the Series 2010-6 Collateral free and clear of any lien, claim or encumbrance of any Person.
- (d) With respect to the portion of the Collateral that consists of instruments, all original executed copies of each instrument that constitute or evidence part of the Collateral have been delivered to the Trustee. None of the instruments that constitute or evidence the Collateral have any marks or notations indicating that they have been pledged, assigned or otherwise conveyed to any Person other than the Trustee.
- (e) With respect to the portion of the Collateral that consists of general intangibles, ABRCF has caused the filing of all appropriate financing statements in the proper filing office in the appropriate jurisdictions under applicable law in order to perfect the security interest in the Collateral granted to the Trustee under the Base Indenture.
- (f) With respect to the portion of the Collateral and the Series 2010-6 Collateral that consists of deposit or securities accounts maintained with a bank other than the Trustee (collectively, the "Bank Accounts"), ABRCF has delivered to the Trustee a fully executed agreement pursuant to which the bank maintaining the Bank Accounts has agreed to comply with all instructions originated by the Trustee directing disposition of the funds in the Bank Accounts without further consent by ABRCF. The Bank Accounts are not in the name of any person other than ABRCF or the Trustee. ABRCF has not consented to the bank maintaining the Bank Accounts to comply with instructions of any person other than the Trustee.
- (g) Other than the security interest granted to the Trustee under the Base Indenture and this Supplement, ABRCF has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Collateral or the Series 2010-6 Collateral. ABRCF has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any financing statements against ABRCF that includes a description of collateral covering the Collateral other than any financing statement under the Base Indenture or that has been terminated. ABRCF is not aware of any judgment or tax lien filings against ABRCF.
- (h) ABRCF has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any financing statements against ABRCF that include a description of collateral covering the Collateral other than any financing statements (i) relating to the security interest granted to the Trustee in the Base Indenture or (ii) that has been terminated.

Section 11.17. <u>No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies.</u> No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising, on the part of the Trustee, the Administrative Agent, any Non-Conduit Purchaser, any Funding Agent, any CP Conduit Purchaser or any APA Bank, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further

exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided are cumulative and not exhaustive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

Section 11.18. <u>Waiver of Setoff.</u> Notwithstanding any other provision of this Supplement or any other agreement to the contrary, all payments to the Administrative Agent, the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the Funding Agents, the CP Conduit Purchasers and the APA Banks hereunder shall be made without set-off or counterclaim.

Section 11.19. Notices. All notices, requests, instructions and demands to or upon any party hereto to be effective shall be given (i) in the case of ABRCF, the Administrator and the Trustee, in the manner set forth in Section 13.1 of the Base Indenture and (ii) in the case of the Administrative Agent, the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents, in writing, and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when delivered by hand or three days after being deposited in the mail, posta ge prepaid, in the case of facsimile notice, when received, or in the case of overnight air courier, one Business Day after the date such notice is delivered to such overnight courier, addressed as follows in the case of the Administrative Agent and to the addresses therefor set forth in Schedule I, in the case of the Non-Conduit Purchasers, the CP Conduit Purchasers, the APA Banks and the Funding Agents; or to such other address as may be hereafter notified by the respective parties hereto:

Administrative Agent:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. c/o JPMorgan Securities LLC 10 South Dearborn - 13th Floor Chicago, IL 60670 Attention: Asset-Backed Finance/Bill Laird Fax (312) 732-1844

### Section 11.20. Confidential Information.

(a) The Trustee and each Series 2010-6 Noteholder will maintain the confidentiality of all Confidential Information in accordance with procedures adopted by the Trustee or such Series 2010-6 Noteholder in good faith to protect Confidential Information of third parties delivered to such Person; provided, that such Person may deliver or disclose Confidential Information to: (i) such Person's directors, trustees, officers, employees, agents, attorneys, independent or internal auditors and affiliates who agree to hold confidential Information substantially in accordance with the terms of this Section 11.20; (ii) such Person's financial advisors and other professional advisors who agree to hold confidential the Confidential I nformation substantially in accordance with the terms of this Section 11.20; (iii) any other Series 2010-6 Noteholder; (iv) any Person of the type that would be, to such Person's knowledge, permitted to acquire Series 2010-6 Notes in accordance with the requirements of the Indenture to which such Person sells or offers to sell any such Series 2010-6 Note or any part thereof or any participation therein and that agrees to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with this Section 11.20 (or in accordance with such other confidentiality procedures as are acceptable to ABRCF); (v) any federal or state or other regulatory, governmental or judicial authority having jurisdiction over such Person; (vi) the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any similar organization, or any nationally recognized rating agency that requires access to information about the investment portfolio of such Person, (vii) any reinsurers or liquidity or credit providers that agree t o hold confidential Information substantially in accordance with this Section 11.20 (or in accordance

with such other confidentiality procedures as are acceptable to ABRCF); (viii) any Person acting as a placement agent or dealer with respect to any commercial paper (provided that any Confidential Information provided to any such placement agent or dealer does not reveal the identity of ABG or any of its Affiliates); (ix) any other Person with the consent of ABRCF; or (x) any other Person to which such delivery or disclosure may be necessary or appropriate (A) to effect compliance with any law, rule, regulation, statute or order applicable to such Person, (B) in response to any subpoena or other legal process upon prior notice to ABRCF (unless prohibited by applicable law, rule, order or decree or other requirement having the force of law), (C) in connection with any litigation to which such Person is a party upon prior notice to ABRCF (unless prohibited by applicable law, rule, order or decree or other requirement having the force of law) or (D) if an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2010-6 Notes has occurred and is continuing, to the extent such Person may reasonably determine such delivery and disclosure to be necessary or appropriate in the enforcement or for the protection of the rights and remedies under the Series 2010-6 Notes, the Indenture or any other Related Document; and provided, further, however, that delivery to Series 2010-6 Noteholders of any report or information required by the terms of the Indenture to be provided to Series 2010-6 Noteholders shall not be a violation of this Section 11.20. Each Series 2010-6 Noteholder agrees, except as set forth in clauses (v), (vi) and (x) above, that it shall use the Confidential Information for the sole purpose of making an investment in the Series 2010-6 Noteholder, such Series 2010-6 Noteholder, such Series 2010-6 Noteholder, such Series 2010-6 Noteholder, by its acceptance of a Series 2010-6 Note, will be deemed to have agreed to be bound by and to be entitled to the benefits of this Section 11.20.

(b) For the purposes of this Section 11.20, "Confidential Information" means information delivered to the Trustee or any Series 2010-6 Noteholder by or on behalf of ABRCF in connection with and relating to the transactions contemplated by or otherwise pursuant to the Indenture and the Related Documents; provided, that such term does not include information that: (i) was publicly known or otherwise known to the Trustee or such Series 2010-6 Noteholder prior to the time of such disclosure; (ii) subsequently becomes publicly known through no act or omission by the Trustee, any Series 2010-6 Noteholder or any person acting on behalf of the Trustee or any Series 2010-6 Noteholder; (iii) otherwise is known or becomes known to the Trustee or any Series 20 10-6 Noteholder other than (x) through disclosure by ABRCF or (y) as a result of the breach of a fiduciary duty to ABRCF or a contractual duty to ABRCF; or (iv) is allowed to be treated as non-confidential by consent of ABRCF.

Section 11.21. <u>Information</u>.

- (a) The Trustee shall promptly provide to the Administrative Agent a copy of each notice, opinion of counsel, certificate or other item delivered to, or required to be provided by, the Trustee pursuant to this Supplement or any other Related Document.
- (b) ABCRF shall promptly provide to the Administrative Agent a copy of the financial information and any other materials required to be delivered to ABCRF pursuant to Section 31.5(i) and (ii) under the Leases. The Administrative Agent shall provide copies of all such information and other materials furnished to it by ABCRF pursuant to this Section 11.21 to each Funding Agent and each Non-Conduit Purchaser.

### Section 11.22. Waiver of Jury Trial, etc.

EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES (TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW) ANY RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THIS SUPPLEMENT, THE SERIES 2010-6 NOTES OR ANY OTHER SERIES 2010-6 DOCUMENTS, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN), OR ACTIONS OF THE PARTIES HERETO. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES HERETO TO ENTER INTO THIS SUPPLEMENT.

Section 11.23. <u>Submission To Jurisdiction.</u> EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS (TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW) TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, NEW YORK CITY, STATE OF NEW YORK, OVER ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENT, THE SERIES 2010-6 NOTES OR ANY OTHER SERIES 2010-6 DOCUMENT AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN R ESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO EACH HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION EACH MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE, TO THE LAYING OF VENUE IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT AS WELL AS ANY RIGHT EACH MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE, TO REMOVE ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING, ONCE COMMENCED, TO ANOTHER COURT ON THE GROUNDS OF <u>FORUM NON CONVENIENS</u> OR OTHERWISE. NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL PRECLUDE ANY PARTY HERETO FROM BRINGING AN ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENT, THE SERIES 2010-6 NOTES OR ANY OTHER SERIES 2010-6 DOCUMENT IN ANY OTHER COUNTRY, STATE OR PLACE HAVING JURISDICTION OVER SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING.

IN WITNE	ESS WHEREOF, each of the	e parties hereto have c	aused this Supplement t	o be duly executed b	y their respective du	ly authorized off	icers
as of the date above first writer							

AVIS BUDGET RENTAL CAR FUNDING (AESOP) LLC, as Issuer

By:/s/ Rochelle	
Tarlowe	

Name:Rochelle Tarlowe Title:Vice President and Treasurer THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee and Series 2010-6 Agent

B۱	7:/s/	Day	rid	H.	Hill

Name: David H. Hill

Title: Vice President

# JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent

By:/s/ Adam		
Kilmek		
<u> </u>		

Name: Adam Kilmek Title: Executive Director

## SHEFFIELD RECEIVABLES CORPORATION, as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

Barclays Bank PLC By: as Attorney-in-Fact

By:s/ David Mira

Name: David Mira Title: Associate Director

BARCLAYS BANK PLC,

as a Funding Agent and an APA Bank under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

By:/s/ Jeffrey Goldberg

Name: Jeffrey Goldberg Title: Director

LIBERTY STREET FUNDING LLC, as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

R۱	7./	۱2	Till	Α	Russo	
יע	V •/ i	⊃/ ı	,,,,,,,	л.	1\u330	

Name: Jill A. Russo Title: Vice President

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,

as a Funding Agent and an APA Bank under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

By:/s/ Darren Ward

Name: Darren Ward Title: Director

# CHARTA, LLC (as successor to Charta Corporation), as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

By:Citibank, N.A., as
Attorney-in-fact

By:<u>/s/ Karrie L. Truglia</u>

Name: Karrie L. Truglia Title: Vice President

CITIBANK, N.A., as

an APA Bank under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

By:/s/ Karrie L. Truglia

Name: Karrie L. Truglia Title: Vice President

CITIBANK, N.A.,

as a Funding Agent under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

By:<u>/s/ Karrie L. Truglia</u>

Name: Karrie L. Truglia Title: Vice President FALCON ASSET SECURITIZATION COMPANY LLC, as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

By:/s/	Adam	Kilmek
--------	------	--------

Name: Adam Kilmek Title: Executive Director

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. as a Funding Agent under the Series

2010-6 Supplement

# By:/s/ Adam Kilmek

Name: Adam Kilmek Title: Executive Director

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. as an APA Bank under the Series

2010-6 Supplement

By:/s/ Adam Kilmek

Name: Adam Kilmek Title: Executive Director

# GEMINI SECURITIZATION CORP., LLC, as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

By:/s/ Frank B. Bilotta

Name: Frank B. Bilotta Title: President

DEUTSCHE BANK AG, NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Funding Agent and an APA Bank under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

By:/s/ Amy Jo Pitts

Name: Amy Jo Pitts Title: Director

By:/s/ Katherine Bologna

Name: Katherine Bologna Title: Vice President

# ATLANTIC ASSET SECURITIZATION LLC, as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

By:/s/ Sam Pilcer						
Name:	Sam Pilcer					
Title:	Managing Director					
By: <u>/s/</u>	Richard McBride					
1	Richard McBride					
Title:	Director					

CREDIT AGRICOLE CORPORATE AND INVESTMENT BANK NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Funding Agent and an APA Bank under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

By:/s/ Sam Pilcer Name: Sam Pilcer Title: Managing Director By:/s/ Richard McBride

Name: Richard McBride Title: Director

# AMSTERDAM FUNDING CORPORATION, as a CP Conduit Purchaser under the Series 2010-6 Supplement

By:/s/ Jill A. Russo	
5	

Name: Jill A. Russo Title: Vice President

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC, as an APA Bank under the Series 2010-6 Supplement by: RBS Securities Inc., as agent

By:/s/ Michael Zappaterrini

Name: Michael Zappaterrini Title: Managing Director

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC, as a Funding Agent under the Series 2010-6 Supplement by: RBS Securities Inc., as agent

By:/s/ Michael Zappaterrini

Name: Michael Zappaterrini Title: Managing Director

# BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Non-Conduit Purchaser

By:/s/ Jeremy Grubb					
	Jeremy Grubb Vice President				

# AVIS BUDGET CAR RENTAL, LLC, as Administrator

By:/s/ Rochelle Tarlowe

Name: Rochelle Tarlowe Title: Vice President and Treasurer

# SCHEDULE I TO AMENDED AND RESTATED SERIES 2010-6 SUPPLEMENT

# **CP Conduit Purchaser Groups**

	CP Conduit	APA Bank	Funding Agent	APA Bank Percentage	Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount	Match Funding		PPurchased Percentage
1.	Amsterdam Funding Corporation	The Royal Bank of Scotland plc	The Royal Bank of Scotland plc	100%	\$137,500,000	Yes	13.41%	
2.	Gemini Securitization Corp., LLC	Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch	Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch	100%	\$163,800,000	No	15.98%	
3.	Liberty Street Funding LLC	The Bank of Nova Scotia	The Bank of Nova Scotia	100%	\$80,000,000	No	7.80%	
4.	Falcon Asset Securitization Company LLC	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	100%	\$182,500,000	No	17.80%	
5.	Atlantic Asset Securitization LLC	Credit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank New York Branch	Credit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank New York Branch	100%	\$115,850,000	No	11.30%	
6.	Sheffield Receivables Corporation	Barclays Bank PLC	Barclays Bank PLC	100%	\$144,500,000	Yes	14.10%	
7.	Charta, LLC	Citibank, N.A.	Citibank, N.A.	100%	\$112,500,000	No	10.98%	

Non-Conduit Purchasers

Non-Conduit Purchaser Maximum Purchaser Group Invested Amount Purchased Percentage
1. Bank of America, National Association \$88,350,000 8.62%

Exhibit 10.3

## AVIS BUDGET RENTAL CAR FUNDING (AESOP) LLC,

as Issuer

and

## THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.,

as Trustee and Series 2010-4 Agent

SERIES 2010-4 SUPPLEMENT

dated as of October 28, 2010

to

## SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED BASE INDENTURE

dated as of June 3, 2004

Series 2010-4 2.09% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class A Series 2010-4 4.02% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class B

Series 2010-4 5.34% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class C

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page	
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS	2	
ARTICLE II SERIES 2010-4 ALLOCATIONS	23	
Section 2.1.Establishment of Series 2010-4 Collection Account, Series 2010-4  Excess  Collection Account and Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account	23	
Section 2.2. Allocations with Respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes	24	
Section 2.3. Payments to Noteholders	28	
Section 2.4.Payment of Note Interest	31	
Section 2.5. Payment of Note Principal	31	
Section 2.6. Administrator's Failure to Instruct the Trustee to Make a Deposit or Payment	36	
Section 2.7. Series 2010-4 Reserve Account	36	
Section 2.8. Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit and Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account	38	
Section 2.9. Series 2010-4 Distribution Accoun	42	
Section 2.10.Series 2010-4 Accounts Permitted Investment	44	
Section 2.11.Series 2010-4 Demand Notes Constitute Additional Collateral for Series 2010-4 Notes	44	
Section 2.12. Subordination of the Class B Notes and Class C Notes	44	
ARTICLE III AMORTIZATION EVENTS	45	
ARTICLE IV FORM OF SERIES 2010-4 NOTES	46	
Section 4.1.Restricted Global Series 2010-4 Notes	46	
Section 4.2.Temporary Global Series 2010-4 Notes; Permanent Global Series 2010-4 Notes	47	
ARTICLE V GENERAL	47	
Section 5.1. Optional Repurchase	47	
Section 5.2. Information	47	
Section 5.3. Exhibits	47	
Section 5.4. Ratification of Base Indenture	48	
Section 5.5. Counterparts	48	
Section 5.6. Governing Law	48	
Section 5.7. Amendments	48	
Section 5.8. Discharge of Indenture	48	
Section 5.9. Notice to Rating Agencies	49	
Section 5.10. Capitalization of ABRCF	49	
Section 5.11. Required Noteholders	49	
Section 5.12. Series 2010-4 Demand Notes	49	
Section 5.13. Termination of Supplement	49	
Section 5.14. Noteholder Consent to Certain Amendments	49	
Section 5.15. Confidential Information.	50 51	
Section 5.16. Capitalized Cost Covenant	51 51	
Section 5.17. Further Limitation of Liability. Section 5.18. Force Majeure	51 51	
Secuoli 5.10. Porce Majeure	21	

SERIES 2010-4 SUPPLEMENT, dated as of October 28, 2010 (this "Supplement"), among AVIS BUDGET RENTAL CAR FUNDING (AESOP) LLC, a special purpose limited liability company established under the laws of Delaware ("ABRCF"), THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A. (formerly known as The Bank of New York), a limited purpose national banking association with trust powers, as trustee (in such capacity, and together with its successors in trust thereunder as provided in the Base Indenture referred to below, the "Trustee"), and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A. (formerly known as The Bank of New York), as agent (in such capacity, the "Series 2010-4 Agent") for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders, to the Second Amended and Restated Base Indenture, dated as of June 3, 2004, between ABRCF and the Trustee (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, exclusive of Supplements creating a new Series of Notes, the "Base Indenture").

#### PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

WHEREAS, Sections 2.2 and 12.1 of the Base Indenture provide, among other things, that ABRCF and the Trustee may at any time and from time to time enter into a supplement to the Base Indenture for the purpose of authorizing the issuance of one or more Series of Notes;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

#### DESIGNATION

There is hereby created a Series of Notes to be issued pursuant to the Base Indenture and this Supplement, and such Series of Notes shall be designated generally as the Series 2010-4 Rental Car Asset Backed Notes.

The Series 2010-4 Notes shall be issued in three Classes, the first of which shall be known as the "Class A Notes", the second of which shall be known as the "Class B Notes" and the third of which shall be known as the "Class C Notes". On the Closing Date, ABRCF shall issue (i) one tranche of Class A Notes, which shall be designated as the Series 2010-4 2.09% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class A, (ii) one tranche of Class B Notes, which shall be designated as the Series 2010-4 4.02% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class B and (iii) one tranche of Class C Notes, which shall be designated as the Series 2010-4 5.34% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class C.

The Class A Notes, Class B Notes and Class C Notes, together, constitute the Series 2010-4 Notes. The Class B Notes shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Class A Notes, to the extent set forth herein. The Class C Notes shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Class A Notes and Class B Notes, to the extent set forth herein.

The proceeds from the sale of the Series 2010-4 Notes shall be deposited in the Collection Account and shall be deemed to be Principal Collections.

The Series 2010-4 Notes are a non-Segregated Series of Notes (as more fully described in the Base Indenture). Accordingly, all references in this Supplement to "all" Series of Notes (and all references in this Supplement to terms defined in the Base Indenture that

contain references to "all" Series of Notes) shall refer to all Series of Notes other than Segregated Series of Notes.

### ARTICLE I

#### **DEFINITIONS**

- (a) All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein are defined in the Definitions List attached to the Base Indenture as Schedule I thereto. All Article, Section, Subsection or Exhibit references herein shall refer to Articles, Sections, Subsections or Exhibits of this Supplement, except as otherwise provided herein. Unless otherwise stated herein, as the context otherwise requires or if such term is otherwise defined in the Base Indenture, each capitalized term used or defined herein shall relate only to the Series 2010-4 Notes and not to any other Series of Notes issued by ABRCF. In the event that a term used herein shall be defined both herein and in the Base Indenture, the definition of such term herein shall govern.
- (b) The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings with respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes and the definitions of such terms are applicable to the singular as well as the plural form of such terms and to the masculine as well as the feminine and neuter genders of such terms:

"ABCR" means Avis Budget Car Rental, LLC.

"Adjusted Net Book Value" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each Adjusted Program Vehicle as of such date, the product of 0.965 and the Net Book Value of such Adjusted Program Vehicle as of such date.

"Business Day" means any day other than (a) a Saturday or a Sunday or (b) a day on which banking institutions in New York City or in the city in which the corporate trust office of the Trustee is located are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

"Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex A to the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit.

"Certificate of Termination Date Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex D to the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit.

"Certificate of Termination Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex C to the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit.

"Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex B to the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit.

"Class" means a class of the Series 2010-4 Notes, which may be the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes or the Class C Notes.

"Class A Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period, the amount, if any, by

which the portion of the Monthly Total Principal Allocation paid to the Class A Noteholders pursuant to Section 2.5(e)(i) for the previous Related Month was less than the Class A Controlled Distribution Amount for the previous Related Month; provided, however, that for the first Related Month in the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period, the Class A Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount shall be zero.

"Class A Controlled Amortization Amount" means (i) with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period other than the Related Month immediately preceding the Series 2010-4 Expected Final Distribution Date, \$28,416,666.67 and (ii) with respect to the Related Month immediately preceding the Series 2010-4 Expected Final Distribution Date, \$28,416,666.65.

"Class A Controlled Distribution Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period, an amount equal to the sum of the Class A Controlled Amortization Amount and any Class A Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount for such Related Month.

"Class A Initial Invested Amount" means the aggregate initial principal amount of the Class A Notes, which is \$170,500,000.

"Class A Invested Amount" means, when used with respect to any date, an amount equal to (a) the Class A Initial Invested Amount minus (b) the amount of principal payments made to Class A Noteholders on or prior to such date.

"Class A Monthly Interest" means, with respect to (i) the initial Series 2010-4 Interest Period, an amount equal to \$217,766.39 and (ii) any other Series 2010-4 Interest Period, an amount equal to the product of (A) one-twelfth of the Class A Note Rate and (B) the Class A Invested Amount on the first day of such Series 2010-4 Interest Period, after giving effect to any principal payments made on such date.

"Class A Note" means any one of the Series 2010-4 2.09% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class A, executed by ABRCF and authenticated by or on behalf of the Trustee, substantially in the form of Exhibit A-1, Exhibit A-2 or Exhibit A-3. Definitive Class A Notes shall have such insertions and deletions as are necessary to give effect to the provisions of Section 2.18 of the Base Indenture.

"Class A Note Rate" means 2.09% per annum.

"Class A Noteholder" means the Person in whose name a Class A Note is registered in the Note Register.

"Class A Shortfall" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(g)(i).

"Class B Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period, the amount, if any, by which the portion of the Monthly Total Principal Allocation paid to the Class B Noteholders pursuant to Section 2.5(e) (ii) for the previous Related Month was less than the Class B Controlled Distribution Amount for the previous Related Month; provided, however, that for the

first Related Month in the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period, the Class B Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount shall be zero.

"Class B Controlled Amortization Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period, \$4,250,000.

"Class B Controlled Distribution Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period, an amount equal to the sum of the Class B Controlled Amortization Amount and any Class B Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount for such Related Month.

"Class B Initial Invested Amount" means the aggregate initial principal amount of the Class B Notes, which is \$25,500,000.

"Class B Invested Amount" means, when used with respect to any date, an amount equal to (a) the Class B Initial Invested Amount minus (b) the amount of principal payments made to Class B Noteholders on or prior to such date.

"Class B Monthly Interest" means, with respect to (i) the initial Series 2010-4 Interest Period, an amount equal to \$62,645.00 and (ii) any other Series 2010-4 Interest Period, an amount equal to the product of (A) one-twelfth of the Class B Note Rate and (B) the Class B Invested Amount on the first day of such Series 2010-4 Interest Period, after giving effect to any principal payments made on such date.

"Class B Note" means any one of the Series 2010-4 4.02% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class B, executed by ABRCF and authenticated by or on behalf of the Trustee, substantially in the form of Exhibit B-1, Exhibit B-2 or Exhibit B-3. Definitive Class B Notes shall have such insertions and deletions as are necessary to give effect to the provisions of Section 2.18 of the Base Indenture.

"Class B Note Rate" means 4.02% per annum.

"Class B Noteholder" means the Person in whose name a Class B Note is registered in the Note Register.

"Class B Shortfall" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(g)(ii).

"Class C Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period, the amount, if any, by which the portion of the Monthly Total Principal Allocation paid to the Class C Noteholders pursuant to Section 2.5(e) (iii) for the previous Related Month was less than the Class C Controlled Distribution Amount for the previous Related Month; provided, however, that for the first Related Month in the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period, the Class C Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount shall be zero.

"Class C Controlled Amortization Amount" means (i) with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period other than the Related Month immediately preceding the Series 2010-4 Expected Final Distribution Date, \$666,666.67 and

(ii) with respect to the Related Month immediately preceding the Series 2010-4 Expected Final Distribution Date, \$666,666.65.

"Class C Controlled Distribution Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period, an amount equal to the sum of the Class C Controlled Amortization Amount and any Class C Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount for such Related Month.

"Class C Initial Invested Amount" means the aggregate initial principal amount of the Class C Notes, which is \$4,000,000.

"Class C Invested Amount" means, when used with respect to any date, an amount equal to (a) the Class C Initial Invested Amount minus (b) the amount of principal payments made to Class C Noteholders on or prior to such date.

"Class C Monthly Interest" means, with respect to (i) the initial Series 2010-4 Interest Period, an amount equal to \$13,053.33 and (ii) any other Series 2010-4 Interest Period, an amount equal to the product of (A) one-twelfth of the Class C Note Rate and (B) the Class C Invested Amount on the first day of such Series 2010-4 Interest Period, after giving effect to any principal payments made on such date.

"Class C Note" means any one of the Series 2010-4 5.34% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class C, executed by ABRCF and authenticated by or on behalf of the Trustee, substantially in the form of Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2 or Exhibit C-3. Definitive Class C Notes shall have such insertions and deletions as are necessary to give effect to the provisions of Section 2.18 of the Base Indenture.

"Class C Note Rate" means 5.34% per annum.

"Class C Noteholder" means the Person in whose name a Class C Note is registered in the Note Register.

"Class C Shortfall" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(g)(iii).

"Clearstream" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Confirmation Condition" means, with respect to any Bankrupt Manufacturer which is a debtor in Chapter 11 Proceedings, a condition that shall be satisfied upon the bankruptcy court having competent jurisdiction over such Chapter 11 Proceedings issuing an order that remains in effect approving (i) the assumption of such Bankrupt Manufacturer's Manufacturer Program (and the related Assignment Agreements) by such Bankrupt Manufacturer or the trustee in bankruptcy of such Bankrupt Manufacturer under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and at the time of such assumption, the payment of all amounts due and payable by such Bankrupt Manufacturer under such Manufacturer Program and the curing of all other defaults by the Bankrupt Manufacturer thereunder or (ii) the execution, delivery and performance by such Bankrupt Manufacturer of a new post-petition Manufacturer Program (and the related assignment agreements) on the same terms and covering the same Vehicles as such Bankrupt Manufacturer's Manufacturer Program (and the related Assignment Agreements) in

effect on the date such Bankrupt Manufacturer became subject to such Chapter 11 Proceedings and, at the time of the execution and delivery of such new post-petition Manufacturer Program, the payment of all amounts due and payable by such Bankrupt Manufacturer under such Manufacturer Program and the curing of all other defaults by the Bankrupt Manufacturer thereunder; <u>provided</u> that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Confirmation Condition shall be deemed satisfied until the 90<sup>th</sup> calendar day following the initial filing in respect of such Chapter 11 Proceedings.

"DBRS" means DBRS, Inc.

"DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, the percentage (not to exceed 100%) most recently specified in writing by DBRS to ABRCF and the Trustee and consented to by the Requisite Series 2010-4 Noteholders with respect to such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer; provided, however, that as of the Series 2010-4 Closing Date the DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer shall be 100%; provided, further, that the initial DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage with respect to any Manufacturer that becomes an DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer after the Series 2010-4 Closing Date shall be 100%.

"DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the following amounts with respect to each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date: the product of (i) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing or the Intermediary from such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (ii) the DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer" means, as of any date of determination, any Manufacturer that (i) is not a Bankrupt Manufacturer and (ii) does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "BBB (low)" from DBRS; provided that any Manufacturer whose long-term senior unsecured debt rating is downgraded from at least "BBB (low)" to below "BBB (low)" by DBRS after the Series 2010-4 Closing Date shall not be deemed an DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer until the thirtieth (30th) calendar day following such downgrade.

"Demand Note Issuer" means each issuer of a Series 2010-4 Demand Note.

"<u>Disbursement</u>" means any Lease Deficit Disbursement, any Unpaid Demand Note Disbursement, any Termination Date Disbursement or any Termination Disbursement under a Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit, or any combination thereof, as the context may require.

"Euroclear" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Excess Collections" is defined in Section 2.3(f)(i).

"Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the greater of the Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount and the DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date.

"Finance Guide" means the Black Book Official Finance/Lease Guide.

"Inclusion Date" means, with respect to any Vehicle, the date that is three months after the earlier of (i) the date such Vehicle became a Redesignated Vehicle and (ii) if the Manufacturer of such Vehicle is a Bankrupt Manufacturer, the date upon which the Event of Bankruptcy which caused such Manufacturer to become a Bankrupt Manufacturer first occurred.

"Lease Deficit Disbursement" means an amount drawn under a Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand.

"Market Value Average" means, as of any day, the percentage equivalent of a fraction, the numerator of which is the average of the Selected Fleet Market Value as of the preceding Determination Date and the two Determination Dates precedent thereto and the denominator of which is the sum of (a) the average of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Non-Program Vehicles (excluding (i) any Unaccepted Program Vehicles, (ii) any Excluded Redesignated Vehicles and (iii) any other Non-Program Vehicles that are subject to a Manufacturer Program with an Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer with respect to which no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) and (b) the average of the aggregate Adjusted Net Book Value of all Adjusted Program Vehicle s, in the case of each of clause (a) and (b) leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease and the Finance Lease as of the preceding Determination Date and the two Determination Dates precedent thereto.

"Monthly Total Principal Allocation" means for any Related Month the sum of all Series 2010-4 Principal Allocations with respect to such Related Month.

"Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, the percentage (not to exceed 100%) most recently specified in writing by Moody's to ABRCF and the Trustee and consented to by the Requisite Series 2010-4 Noteholders with respect to such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer; provided, however, that as of the Series 2010-4 Closing Date the Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer shall be 1 00%; provided further that the initial Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage with respect to any Manufacturer that becomes a Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer after the Series 2010-4 Closing Date shall be 100%.

"Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the following amounts with respect to each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date: the product of (i) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing or the Intermediary from such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (ii) the Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer" means, as of any date of determination, any Manufacturer that (i) is not a Bankrupt Manufacturer and (ii) does not have a long term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "Baa3" from Moody's; provided that any Manufacturer whose long term senior unsecured debt rating is downgraded from at least "Baa3" to below "Baa3" by Moody's after the Series 2010-4 Closing Date shall not be deemed a Moody's Non Investment Grade Manufacturer until the thirtieth (30th) calendar day following such downgrade.

"Past Due Rent Payment" is defined in Section 2.2(g).

"Permanent Global Class A Note" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Permanent Global Class B Note" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Permanent Global Class C Note" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Permanent Global Series 2010-4 Notes" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments" means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate amount of all proceeds of demands made on the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes included in the Series 2010-4 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Termination Date that were paid by the Demand Note Issuers more than one year before such date of determination; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of sixty (60) consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer occurs during such one-year period, (x) the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of any date during the period from and including the date of the occurrence of such Event of Bankruptcy to and including the conclusion or dismissal of the proceedings giving rise to such Event of Bankruptcy without continuing jurisdiction by the court in such proceedings shall equal the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of the date of such occurrence for all Demand Note Issuers and (y) the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of the date of the conclusion or dismissal of such proceedings shall equal the Series 2010-4 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the date of the conclusion or dismissal of such proceedings.

"Principal Deficit Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of (i) the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount on such date (after giving effect to the distribution of the Monthly Total Principal Allocation for the Related Month if such date is a Distribution Date) over (ii) the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base on such date; provided, however that the Principal Deficit Amount on any date occurring during the period commencing on and including the date of the filing by any of the Lessees of a petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code to but excluding the date on which each of the Lessees shall have resumed making all payments of the portion of Monthly Base Rent relating to Loan Interest required to be made under the AESOP I Operating Lease, shall mean the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount on such date (after giving effect to the distribution of Monthly Total Principal Allocation for the Related Month if such date is a Distribution Date) over (y) the sum of (1) the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing

Base on such date and (2) the lesser of (a) the Series 2010-4 Liquidity Amount on such date and (b) the Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount on such date.

"Pro Rata Share" means, with respect to any Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider as of any date, the fraction (expressed as a percentage) obtained by dividing (A) the available amount under such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider's Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit as of such date by (B) an amount equal to the aggregate available amount under all Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit as of such date; provided, that only for purposes of calculating the Pro Rata Share with respect to any Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider as of any date, if such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider has not complied with its obligation to pay the Trustee the amount of any draw under its Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit made prior to such date, the available amount under such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider's Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit as of such date shall be treated as reduced (for calculation purposes only) by the amount of such unpaid demand and shall not be reinstated for purposes of such calculation unless and until the date as of which such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider has paid such amount to the Trustee and been reimbursed by the Lessee or the applicable Demand Note Issuer, as the case may be, for such amount (provided that the foregoing calculation shall not in any manner reduce the undersigned's actual liability in respect of any failure to pay any demand under its Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit).

"Required Controlling Class Series 2010-4 Noteholders" means (i) for so long as any Class A Notes are outstanding, Class A Noteholders holding more than 50% of the Class A Invested Amount, (ii) if no Class A Notes are outstanding, Class B Noteholders holding more than 50% of the Class B Invested Amount and (iii) if no Class A Notes or Class B Notes are outstanding, Class C Noteholders holding more than 50% of the Class C Invested Amount (excluding, for the purposes of making any of the foregoing calculations, any Series 2010-4 Notes held by ABCR or any Affiliate of ABCR unless ABCR is the sole Series 2010-4 Noteholder).

"Requisite Series 2010-4 Noteholders" means, Series 2010-4 Noteholders holding more than 50% of the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount (excluding, for the purposes of making the foregoing calculation, any Series 2010-4 Notes held by ABCR or any Affiliate of ABCR unless ABCR is the sole Series 2010-4 Noteholder).

"Restricted Global Class A Note" is defined in Section 4.1.

"Restricted Global Class B Note" is defined in Section 4.1.

"Restricted Global Class C Note" is defined in Section 4.1.

"Selected Fleet Market Value" means, with respect to all Adjusted Program Vehicles and all Non-Program Vehicles (excluding (i) any Unaccepted Program Vehicles, (ii) any Excluded Redesignated Vehicles and (iii) any other Non-Program Vehicles that are subject to a Manufacturer Program with an Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer with respect to which no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) as of any date of determination, the sum of the respective Market Values of each such Adjusted Program Vehicle and each such Non-Program Vehicle, in each case subject to the AESOP I Operating Lease or

the Finance Lease as of such date. For purposes of computing the Selected Fleet Market Value, the "Market Value" of an Adjusted Program Vehicle or a Non-Program Vehicle means the market value of such Vehicle as specified in the most recently published NADA Guide for the model class and model year of such Vehicle based on the average equipment and the average mileage of each Vehicle of such model class and model year then leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease and the Finance Lease; provided, that if the NADA Guide is not being published or the NADA Guide is being published but such Vehicle is not included therein, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall be based on the market value specified in the most recently published Finance Guide for the model class and model year of such Vehicle based on the average equipment and the average mileage of each Vehicle of such model class and model year then leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease; provided, further, that if the Finance Guide is being published but such Vehicle is not included therein, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall mean (x) in the case of an Adjusted Program Vehicle, the Adjusted Net Book Value of such Adjusted Program Vehicle and (y) in the case of a Non-Program Vehicle, the Net Book Value of such Non-Program Vehicle provided, further, that if the Finance Guide is not being published, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall be based on an independent third-party data source selected by the Administrator and app roved by each Rating Agency that is rating any Series of Notes at the request of ABRCF based on the average equipment and average mileage of each Vehicle of such model class and model year then leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease; provided, further, that if no such third-party data source or methodology shall have been so approved or any such third-party data source or methodology is not available, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall be equal to a reasonable estimate of the wholesale market

"Series 2004-1 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2004-1 Notes.

"Series 2005-2 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2005-2 Notes.

"Series 2005-4 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2005-4 Notes.

"Series 2006-1 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2006-1 Notes.

"Series 2007-2 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2007-2 Notes.

"Series 2008-1 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2008-1 Notes.

"Series 2009-1 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2009-1 Notes.

- "Series 2009-2 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2009-2 Notes.
- "Series 2009-3 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2009-3 Notes.
- "Series 2010-1 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2010-1 Notes.
- "Series 2010-2 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2010-2 Notes.
- "Series 2010-3 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2010-3 Notes.
- "Series 2010-4 Accounts" means each of the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account, the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account, the Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account and the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account.
  - "Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account" is defined in Section 2.1(b).
- "Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base" means, as of any date of determination, the product of (a) the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of such date and (b) the excess of (i) the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date over (ii) the Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date.
- "Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage (which percentage shall never exceed 100%), the numerator of which is the Series 2010-4 Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the sum of the Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amounts for all Series of Notes as of such date.
  - "Series 2010-4 Agent" is defined in the recitals hereto.
- "Series 2010-4 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the amount on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account (after giving effect to any deposits thereto and withdrawals and releases therefrom on such date).
- "Series 2010-4 Available Reserve Account Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the amount on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account (after giving effect to any deposits thereto and withdrawals and releases therefrom on such date).
  - "Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account" is defined in Section 2.8(f).
  - "Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account Collateral" is defined in Section 2.8(a).

"Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account Surplus" means, with respect to any Distribution Date, the lesser of (a) the Series 2010-4 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount and (b) the lesser of (A) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-4 Liquidity Amount (after giving effect to any withdrawal from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account on such Distribution Date) over the Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount on such Distribution Date and (B) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount (after giving effect to any withdrawal from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account on such Distribution Date) over the Series 2010-4 Required Enhancement Amount on such Distribution Date; provided, however that, on any date after the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account Surplus shall mean the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2010-4 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount over (y) the Series 2010-4 Demand Note Payment Amount minus the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the percentage equivalent of a fraction, the numerator of which is the Series 2010-4 Available Cash Collateral Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Closing Date" means October 28, 2010.

"Series 2010-4 Collateral" means the Collateral, each Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit, each Series 2010-4 Demand Note, the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account Collateral, the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account Collateral and the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account Collateral.

"Series 2010-4 Collection Account" is defined in Section 2.1(b).

"Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period" means the period commencing at the opening of business on October 1, 2013 (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such day) and continuing to the earliest of (i) the commencement of the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period, (ii) the date on which the Series 2010-4 Notes are fully paid and (iii) the termination of the Indenture.

"Series 2010-4 DBRS Enhancement Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the product of (A) the Series 2010-4 DBRS Lowest Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-4 DBRS Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date, (ii) the product of (A) the Series 2010-4 DBRS Intermediate Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-4 DBRS Intermediate Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date, and (iii) the product of (A) the Series 2010-4 DBRS Highest Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-4 DBRS Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 DBRS Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease that were manufactured by a Manufacturer that does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "BBB (low)" from DBRS as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the

aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 DBRS Highest Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) 29.75% and (b) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (x) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2010-4 DBRS Intermediate Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, 100% minus the sum of (a) the Series 2010-4 DBRS Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage and (b) the Series 2010-4 DBRS Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage.

"Series 2010-4 DBRS Intermediate Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) 26.25% and (b) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (c) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2010-4 DBRS Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the sum, without duplication, of (1) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease that are manufactured by Eligible Program Manufacturers having long-term senior unsecured debt ratings of "BBB" or higher from DBRS as of such date, (2) so long as any Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "BBB" or higher from DBRS and no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer, the aggregate Net Book Value of all Non-Program V ehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer that are subject to a Manufacturer Program and remain eligible for repurchase thereunder as of such date and (3) the lesser of (A) the sum of (x) if as of such date any Eligible Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "BBB (low)" from DBRS, the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer as of such date and (y) if as of such date any Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer benior unsecured debt rating of "BBB (low)" from DBRS and no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer, the aggregate Net Book Value of all Non-Program Manufacturer that are subject to a Manufacturer Program and remain eligible for repurchase thereunder as of such date and (B) 10% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased

"Series 2010-4 DBRS Lowest Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, 25.00%.

"Series 2010-4 Demand Note" means each demand note made by a Demand Note Issuer, substantially in the form of Exhibit D, as amended, modified or restated from time to time.

"Series 2010-4 Demand Note Payment Amount" means, as of the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the aggregate amount of all proceeds of demands made on the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes pursuant to Section 2.5(b) or (c) that were deposited into the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account and paid to the Series 2010-4 Noteholders during the one year period ending on the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Termination Date; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of sixty (60) consecutive days) with respect t o a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred during such one year period, the Series 2010-4 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Termination Date shall equal the Series 2010-4 Demand Note Payment Amount as if it were calculated as of the date of such occurrence.

"Series 2010-4 Deposit Date" is defined in Section 2.2.

"Series 2010-4 Distribution Account" is defined in Section 2.9(a).

"Series 2010-4 Distribution Account Collateral" is defined in Section 2.9(d).

"Series 2010-4 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider" means a Person satisfactory to ABCR and the Demand Note Issuers and having, at the time of the issuance of the related Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit, a long-term senior unsecured debt rating (or the equivalent thereof) of at least "A1" from Moody's and at least "A (high)" from DBRS and a short term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "P-1" from Moody's and at least "R-1" from DBRS that is (a) a commercial bank having total assets in excess of \$500,000,000, (b) a finance company, insurance company or other financial institution that in the ordinary course of business issues letters of credit and has total assets in excess of \$200,000,000 or (c) any other financial institution; provided, however, that if a Person is not a Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider (or a letter of credit provider under the Supplement for any other Series of Notes), then such Person shall not be a Series 2010-4 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider until ABRCF has provided 10 days' prior notice to the Rating Agencies that such Person has been proposed as a Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider.

"Series 2010-4 Enhancement" means the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account Collateral, the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit, the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes, the Series 2010-4 Overcollateralization Amount and the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account Amount.

"Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the Series 2010-4 Overcollateralization Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Amount as of such date, (iii) the Series 2010-4 Available Reserve Account Amount as of such date and (iv) the amount of cash and Permitted Investments on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Collection Account (not including amounts allocable to the Series

2010-4 Accrued Interest Account) and the Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Enhancement Deficiency" means, on any date of determination, the amount by which the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount is less than the Series 2010-4 Required Enhancement Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account" is defined in Section 2.1(b).

"Series 2010-4 Expected Final Distribution Date" means the April 2014 Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date" means the April 2015 Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-4 Interest Period" means a period commencing on and including a Distribution Date and ending on and including the day preceding the next succeeding Distribution Date; provided, however that the initial Series 2010-4 Interest Period shall commence on and include the Series 2010-4 Closing Date and end on and include November 21, 2010.

"Series 2010-4 Invested Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the Class A Invested Amount as of such date, the Class B Invested Amount as of such date and the Class C Invested Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Invested Percentage" means as of any date of determination:

- (a) when used with respect to Principal Collections, the percentage equivalent (which percentage shall never exceed 100%) of a fraction, the numerator of which shall be equal to the sum of the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount and the Series 2010-4 Overcollateralization Amount, determined during the Series 2010-4 Revolving Period as of the end of the Related Month (or, until the end of the initial Related Month, on the Series 2010-4 Closing Date), or, during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period and the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period, as of the end of the Series 2010-4 Revolving Period, and the denominator of which shall be the greater of (I) the Aggregate Asset Amount as of the end of the Related Month or, until the end of the initial Related Month, as of the Series 2010-4 Closing Date, and (II) as of the same date as in clause (I), the sum of the numerators used to determine (i) invested percentages for allocations with respect to Principal Collections (for all Series of Notes and all classes of such Series of Notes) and (ii) overcollateralization percentages for allocations with respect to Principal Collections (for all Series of Notes that provide for credit enhancement in the form of overcollateralization); and
- (b) when used with respect to Interest Collections, the percentage equivalent (which percentage shall never exceed 100%) of a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the Accrued Amounts with respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes on such date of determination, and the denominator of which shall be the aggregate Accrued Amounts with respect to all Series of Notes on such date of determination.

"Series 2010-4 Lease Interest Payment Deficit" means, on any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the aggregate amount of Interest Collections which pursuant to Section 2.2(a), (b), (c) or (d) would have been allocated to the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account if all payments of Monthly Base Rent required to have been made under the Leases from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including such Distribution Date were made in full over (b) the aggregate amount of Interest Collections which pursuant to Section 2.2(a), (b), (c) or (d) have been allocated to the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account (excluding any amounts paid into the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account pursuant to the proviso in Sections 2.2(c)(ii) and/or 2.2(d)(ii)) from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including the Business Day immediately preceding such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-4 Lease Payment Deficit" means either a Series 2010-4 Lease Interest Payment Deficit or a Series 2010-4 Lease Principal Payment Deficit.

"Series 2010-4 Lease Principal Payment Carryover Deficit" means (a) for the initial Distribution Date, zero and (b) for any other Distribution Date, the excess of (x) the Series 2010-4 Lease Principal Payment Deficit, if any, on the preceding Distribution Date over (y) the amount deposited in the Distribution Account on such preceding Distribution Date pursuant to Section 2.5(b) on account of such Series 2010-4 Lease Principal Payment Deficit.

"Series 2010-4 Lease Principal Payment Deficit" means on any Distribution Date the sum of (a) the Series 2010-4 Monthly Lease Principal Payment Deficit for such Distribution Date and (b) the Series 2010-4 Lease Principal Payment Carryover Deficit for such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit" means an irrevocable letter of credit, if any, substantially in the form of Exhibit E issued by a Series 2010-4 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider in favor of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders.

"Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the lesser of (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate amount available to be drawn on such date under each Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit on which no draw has been made pursuant to Section 2.8(c), as specified therein, and (ii) if the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded pursuant to Section 2.8, the Series 2010-4 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date and (b) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes on such date.

"Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Expiration Date" means, with respect to any Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit, the expiration date set forth in such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit, as such date may be extended in accordance with the terms of such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit.

"Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount available to be drawn on such date under each Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit on which no draw has been made pursuant to Section 2.8(c), as specified therein, and (b) if the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account has been established

and funded pursuant to Section 2.8, the Series 2010-4 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date.

"Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider" means the issuer of a Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit.

"Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Termination Date" means the first to occur of (a) the date on which the Series 2010-4 Notes are fully paid and (b) the Series 2010-4 Termination Date.

"Series 2010-4 Limited Liquidation Event of Default" means, so long as such event or condition continues, any event or condition of the type specified in clauses (a) through (g) of Article III; provided, however, that any event or condition of the type specified in clauses (a) through (g) of Article III shall not constitute a Series 2010-4 Limited Liquidation Event of Default if the Trustee shall have received the written consent of the Requisite Series 2010-4 Noteholders waiving the occurrence of such Series 2010-4 Limited Liquidation Event of Default. The Trustee shall promptly (but in any event within two days) provide the Rating Agencies with written notice of such waiver.

"Series 2010-4 Liquidity Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on such date and (b) the Series 2010-4 Available Reserve Account Amount on such date.

"Series 2010-4 Maximum Amount" means any of the Series 2010-4 Maximum Manufacturer Amounts, the Series 2010-4 Maximum Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount, the Series 2010-4 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Amount or the Series 2010-4 Maximum Specified States Amount.

"Series 2010-4 Maximum Hyundai Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 20% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-4 Maximum Individual Isuzu/Subaru Amount" means, as of any day, with respect to Isuzu or Subaru individually, an amount equal to 5% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-4 Maximum Kia Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 10% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-4 Maximum Manufacturer Amount" means, as of any day, any of the Series 2010-4 Maximum Mitsubishi Amount, the Series 2010-4 Maximum Individual Isuzu/Subaru Amount, the Series 2010-4 Maximum Hyundai Amount, the Series 2010-4 Maximum Kia Amount or the Series 2010-4 Maximum Suzuki Amount.

"Series 2010-4 Maximum Mitsubishi Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 10% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-4 Maximum Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 3% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-4 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-4 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) 85% and (b) a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Redesignated Vehicles manufactured by a Bankrupt Manufacturer or a Manufacturer with respect to which a Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred, and in each case leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease as of such date, and the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Maximum Specified States Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 7.5% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-4 Maximum Suzuki Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 7.5% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-4 Monthly Interest" means, with respect to any Series 2010-4 Interest Period, the sum of the Class A Monthly Interest, the Class B Monthly Interest and the Class C Monthly Interest, in each case with respect to such Series 2010-4 Interest Period.

"Series 2010-4 Monthly Lease Principal Payment Deficit" means, on any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the aggregate amount of Principal Collections which pursuant to Section 2.2(a), (b), (c) or (d) would have been allocated to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account if all payments required to have been made under the Leases from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including such Distribution Date were made in full over (b) the aggregate amount of Principal Collections which pursuant to Section 2.2(a), (b), (c) or (d) have been allocated to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account (without giving effect to any amounts paid into the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account pursuant to the proviso in Sections 2.2(c) (ii) and/or 2.2(d)(ii)) from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including the Business Day immediately preceding such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-4 Moody's Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease that are either not subject to a Manufacturer Program or not eligible for repurchase under a Manufacturer Program as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Moody's Highest Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) 31.25% and (b) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (x) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2010-4 Moody's Intermediate Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, 100% minus the sum of (a) the Series 2010-4 Moody's Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage and (b) the Series 2010-4 Moody's Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage.

"Series 2010-4 Moody's Intermediate Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, 28.00%.

"Series 2010-4 Moody's Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the sum, without duplication, of (1) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease that are manufactured by Eligible Program Manufacturers having long-term senior unsecured debt ratings of "Baa2" or higher from Moody's as of such date, (2) so long as any Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "Baa2" or higher from Moody's and no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer, the aggregate Net Bo ok Value of all Non-Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer that are subject to a Manufacturer Program and remain eligible for repurchase thereunder as of such date and (3) the lesser of (A) the sum of (x) if as of such date any Eligible Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "Baa3" from Moody's, the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Program Manufacturer as of such date and (y) if as of such date any Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "Baa3" from Moody's and no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer, the aggregate Net Book Value of all Non-Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "Baa3" from Moody's and no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer, the aggregate Net Book Value of all Non-Program Manufacturer that are subject to a Manufacturer Program and remain eligible for repurchase thereunder as of such date and (B) 10% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased und

"Series 2010-4 Moody's Lowest Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, 25.00%.

"Series 2010-4 Moody's Required Enhancement Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the product of (A) the Series 2010-4 Moody's Lowest Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-4 Moody's Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date, (ii) the product of (A) the Series 2010-4 Moody's Intermediate Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-4 Moody's Intermediate Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date, and (iii) the product of (A) the Series 2010-4 Moody's Highest Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-4 Moody's Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Note Owner" means each beneficial owner of a Series 2010-4 Note.

"Series 2010-4 Note Rate" means the Class A Note Rate, the Class B Note Rate or the Class C Note Rate, as applicable.

"Series 2010-4 Noteholder" means any Class A Noteholder, any Class B Noteholder or any Class C Noteholder.

"Series 2010-4 Notes" means, collectively, the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes.

"Series 2010-4 Overcollateralization Amount" means (i) as of any date on which no AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency exists, the Series 2010-4 Required Overcollateralization Amount as of such date and (ii) as of any date on which an AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency exists, the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date over (y) the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Past Due Rent Payment" is defined in Section 2.2(g).

"Series 2010-4 Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the Aggregate Invested Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Principal Allocation" is defined in Section 2.2(a)(ii).

"Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period" means the period beginning at the close of business on the Business Day immediately preceding the day on which an Amortization Event is deemed to have occurred with respect to any Class of Series 2010-4 Notes and ending upon the earliest to occur of (i) the date on which the Series 2010-4 Notes are fully paid, (ii) the Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date and (iii) the termination of the Indenture.

"Series 2010-4 Reimbursement Agreement" means any and each agreement providing for the reimbursement of a Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider for draws under its

Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit as the same may be amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Series 2010-4 Repurchase Amount" is defined in Section 5.1.

"Series 2010-4 Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount and the Series 2010-4 Required Overcollateralization Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Required Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the product of the Series 2010-4 Required Enhancement Percentage as of such date and the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the Non-Program Vehicle Amount as of such date over the Series 2010-4 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Amount as of such date, (iii) the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Mitsubishi and leased under the Leases as of such date over the Series 2010-4 Maximum Mitsubishi Amount as of such date, (iv) the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Isuzu or Subaru, individually, and leased under the Leases as of such date over the Series 2010-4 Maximum Individual Isuzu/Subaru Amount as of such date, (v) the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Hyundai and leased under the Leases as of such date over the Series 2010-4 Maximum Hyundai Amount as of such date, (vi) the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Kia and leased under the Leases as of such date over the Series 2010-4 Maximum Kia Amount as of such date, (vii ) the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Suzuki and leased under the Leases as of such date over the Series 2010-4 Maximum Suzuki Amount as of such date, (viii) the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the Specified States Amount as of such date over the Series 2010-4 Maximum Specified States Amount as of such date and (ix) the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount as of such date over the Series 2010-4 Maximum Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Required Enhancement Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the greater of (i) the Series 2010-4 DBRS Enhancement Percentage as of such date and (ii) the Series 2010-4 Moody's Required Enhancement Percentage as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the product of 2.00% and the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Required Overcollateralization Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-4 Required Enhancement Amount over the sum of (i) the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2010-4 Available Reserve Account Amount on such date and (iii) the amount of cash and Permitted Investments on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Collection Account (not including amounts allocable to the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account) and the Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account on such date.

"Series 2010-4 Required Reserve Account Amount" means, for any date of determination, an amount equal to the greater of (a) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount as of such date over the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount as of such date and (b) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-4 Required Enhancement Amount over the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount (excluding therefrom the Series 2010-4 Available Reserve Account Amount and calculated after giving effect to any payments of principal to be made on the Series 2010-4 Notes) as of such date.

"Series 2010-4 Reserve Account" is defined in Section 2.7(a).

"Series 2010-4 Reserve Account Collateral" is defined in Section 2.7(d).

"Series 2010-4 Reserve Account Surplus" means, with respect to any Distribution Date, the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-4 Available Reserve Account Amount over the Series 2010-4 Required Reserve Account Amount on such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-4 Revolving Period" means the period from and including the Series 2010-4 Closing Date to the earlier of (i) the commencement of the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period and (ii) the commencement of the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period; provided that if the Series 2010-4 Notes are paid in full on or prior to the Series 2010-4 Expected Final Distribution Date, then the Series 2010-4 Revolving Period shall also include the period from and including the first day of the calendar month during which the Distribution Date on which the Series 2010-4 Notes are paid in full occurs to the commencement of the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period.

"Series 2010-4 Shortfall" means, on any Distribution Date, the sum of the Class A Shortfall, the Class B Shortfall and the Class C Shortfall on such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-4 Termination Date" means the April 2015 Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-4 Trustee's Fees" means, for any Distribution Date during the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period on which there exists a Series 2010-4 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, a portion of the fees payable to the Trustee in an amount equal to the product of (i) the Series 2010-4 Percentage as of the beginning of the Series 2010-4 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date and (ii) the fees owing to the Trustee under the Indenture; provided that the Series 2010-4 Trustee's Fees in the aggregate for all Distribution Dates shall not exceed 1.1% of the Series 2010-4 Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amount as of the last day of the Series 2010-4 Re volving Period.

"Series 2010-4 Unpaid Demand Amount" means, with respect to any single draw pursuant to Section 2.5(c) or (d) on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit, the aggregate amount drawn by the Trustee on all Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit.

"Series 2010-5 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2010-5 Notes.

"Series 2010-6 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2010-6 Notes.

"Supplement" is defined in the preamble hereto.

"Temporary Global Class A Note" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Temporary Global Class B Note" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Temporary Global Class C Note" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Temporary Global Series 2010-4 Notes" is defined in Section 4.2.

"<u>Termination Date Disbursement</u>" means an amount drawn under a Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Termination Date Demand

"Termination Disbursement" means an amount drawn under a Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Termination Demand.

"Trustee" is defined in the recitals hereto.

"<u>Unpaid Demand Note Disbursement</u>" means an amount drawn under a Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand.

(c) Any amounts calculated by reference to the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount (or any component thereof) on any date shall, unless otherwise stated, be calculated after giving effect to any payment of principal made to the applicable Series 2010-4 Noteholders on such date.

#### ARTICLE II

#### **SERIES 2010-4 ALLOCATIONS**

With respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes, the following shall apply:

Section 2.1. <u>Establishment of Series 2010-4 Collection Account, Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account and Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account.</u> (a) All Collections allocable to the Series 2010-4 Notes shall be allocated to the Collection Account.

(b) The Trustee will create three administrative subaccounts within the Collection Account for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders: the Series 2010-4

Collection Account (such sub-account, the "Series 2010-4 Collection Account"), the Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account (such sub-account, the "Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account")	s 2010-
4 Excess Collection Account") and the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account (such sub-account, the "Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account").	

- Section 2.2. <u>Allocations with Respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes</u>. The net proceeds from the initial sale of each Class of the Series 2010-4 Notes will be deposited into the Collection Account. On each Business Day on which Collections are deposited into the Collection Account (each such date, a "<u>Series 2010-4 Deposit Date</u>"), the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate all amounts deposited into the Collection Account in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.2.
  - (a) Allocations of Collections During the Series 2010-4 Revolving Period. During the Series 2010-4 Revolving Period, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate on each day, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on each Series 2010-4 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:
    - (i) allocate to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Invested Percentage (as of such day) of the aggregate amount of Interest Collections on such day. All such amounts allocated to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account shall be further allocated to the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account; and
    - (ii) allocate to the Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account an amount equal to the sum of (A) the Series 2010-4 Invested Percentage (as of such day) of the aggregate amount of Principal Collections on such day (for any such day, the "Series 2010-4 Principal Allocation") and (B) the proceeds from the issuance of any Class of the Series 2010-4 Notes.
  - (b) Allocations of Collections During the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period. With respect to the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Series 2010-4 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:
    - (i) allocate to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account an amount determined as set forth in Section 2.2(a)(i) above for such day, which amount shall be further allocated to the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account; and
    - (ii) allocate to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Principal Allocation for such day, which amount shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Series 2010-4 Notes in accordance with Section 2.5, (A) first, in respect of the Class A Notes in an amount equal to the Class A Controlled Distribution Amount, (B) second, in respect of the Class B Notes in an amount equal to the Class B Controlled Distribution Amount and (C) third, in respect of the Class C Notes in an amount

equal to the Class C Controlled Distribution Amount, in each case with respect to the Related Month; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if the Monthly Total Principal Allocation exceeds the sum of the Class A Controlled Distribution Amount, the Class B Controlled Distribution Amount and the Class C Controlled Distribution Amount, in each case with respect to the Related Month, then the amount of such excess shall be allocated to the Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account.

- (c) <u>Allocations of Collections During the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period</u>. With respect to the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period, other than after the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy with respect to ABCR, any other Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Series 2010-4 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:
  - (i) allocate to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account an amount determined as set forth in Section 2.2(a)(i) above for such day, which amount shall be further allocated to the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account; and
  - (ii) allocate to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Principal Allocation for such day, which amount shall be used in accordance with Section 2.5 to make principal payments in respect of the Class A Notes until the Class A Notes have been paid in full, and after the Class A Notes have been paid in full shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Class B Notes until the Class B Notes have been paid in full, and after the Class A Notes and Class B Notes have been paid in full shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Class C Notes until the Class C Notes have been paid in full; provided that if on any Determination Date (A) the Administrator determines that the amount anticipated to be available from Interest Collections allocable to the Series 2010-4 Notes and other amounts available pursuant to Section 2.3 to pay the sum of (x) the Series 2010-4 Monthly Interest for the next succeeding Distribution Date and (y) any unpaid Series 2010-4 Shortfall on such Distribution Date (together with interest on such Series 2010-4 Shortfall) will be less than the sum of the Series 2010-4 Monthly Interest for such Distribution Date and such Series 2010-4 Shortfall and (B) the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount is greater than zero, then the Administrator shall direct the Trustee in writing to reallocate a portion of the Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2010-4 Notes during the Related Month equal to the lesser of such insufficiency and the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount to the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account to be treated as Interest Collections on such Distribution Date.
- (d) Allocations of Collections after the Occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy. After the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy with respect to ABCR, any other Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Series 2010-4 Deposit Date, all amounts attributable to the

- (i) allocate to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the date of the occurrence of such Event of Bankruptcy of the aggregate amount of Interest Collections made under the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement for such day. All such amounts allocated to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account shall be further allocated to the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account;
- (ii) allocate to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the date of the occurrence of such Event of Bankruptcy of the aggregate amount of Principal Collections made under the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement, which amount shall be used in accordance with Section 2.5 to make principal payments in respect of the Class A Notes until the Class A Notes have been paid in full, and after the Class A Notes have been paid in full shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Class B Notes until the Class B Notes have been paid in full, and after the Class C Notes have been paid in full; provided that if on any Determination Date (A) the Administrator determines that the amount anticipated to be available from Interest Collections allocable to the Series 2010-4 Notes and other amounts available pursuant to Section 2.3 to pay the sum of (x) the Series 2010-4 Monthly Interest for the next succeeding Distribution Date and (y) any unpaid Series 2010-4 Shortfall on such Distribution Date (together with interest on such Series 2010-4 Shortfall) will be less than the sum of the Series 2010-4 Interest for such Distribution Date and such Series 2010-4 Shortfall and (B) the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount is greater than zero, then the Administrator shall direct the Trustee in writing to reallocate a portion of the Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2010-4 Notes during the Related Month equal to the lesser of such Distribution Date.
- (e) Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account. Amounts allocated to the Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account on any Series 2010-4 Deposit Date will be (w) first, deposited in the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account in an amount up to the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-4 Required Reserve Account Amount for such date over the Series 2010-4 Available Reserve Account Amount for such date, (x) second, used to pay the principal amount of other Series of Notes that are then in amortization, (y) third, released to AESOP Leasing in an amount equal to the product of (A) the Loan Agreement's Share with respect to the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement as of such date and (B) 100% minus the Loan Payment Allocation Percentage with respect to the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement as of such date and (C) the amount of any remaining funds and (z) fourth, paid to ABRCF for any use permitted by the Related Documents including to make Loans under the Loan Agreements to the extent the

Borrowers have requested Loans thereunder and Eligible Vehicles are available for financing thereunder; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in the case of clauses (x), (y) and (z), that no Amortization Event, Series 2010-4 Enhancement Deficiency or AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency would result therefrom or exist immediately thereafter. Upon the occurrence of an Amortization Event and once a Trust Officer has actual knowledge of the Amortization Event, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account will be withdrawn by the Trustee, deposited in the Series 2010-4 Collection Account and allocated as Principal Collections to reduce the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount on the immediately succeeding Dist ribution Date.

- (f) Allocations From Other Series. Amounts allocated to other Series of Notes that have been reallocated by ABRCF to the Series 2010-4 Notes (i) during the Series 2010-4 Revolving Period shall be allocated to the Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account and applied in accordance with Section 2.2(e) and (ii) during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period or the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period shall be allocated to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account and applied in accordance with Section 2.2(b) or 2.2(c), as applicable, to make principal payments in respect of the Series 2010-4 Notes.
- (g) <u>Past Due Rent Payments</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if in the case of Section 2.2(a) or (b), after the occurrence of a Series 2010-4 Lease Payment Deficit, the Lessees shall make payments of Monthly Base Rent or other amounts payable by the Lessees under the Leases on or prior to the fifth Business Day after the occurrence of such Series 2010-4 Lease Payment Deficit (a "<u>Past Due Rent Payment</u>"), the Administrator shall direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate to the Series 2010-4 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Invested Percentage as of the date of the occurrence of such Series 2010-4 Lease Payment Deficit of the Collections attributable to such Past Due Rent Payment (the "<u>Series 2010-4 Past Due Rent Payment</u>"). The Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Collection Account and apply the Series 2010-4 Past Due Rent Payment in the following order:
  - (i) if the occurrence of such Series 2010-4 Lease Payment Deficit resulted in one or more Lease Deficit Disbursements being made under the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit, pay to each Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider who made such a Lease Deficit Disbursement for application in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Series 2010-4 Reimbursement Agreement an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the unreimbursed amount of such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider's Lease Deficit Disbursement and (y) such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider's Pro Rata Share of the Series 2010-4 Past Due Rent Payment;
  - (ii) if the occurrence of such Series 2010-4 Lease Payment Deficit resulted in a withdrawal being made from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account, deposit in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the amount of the Series 2010-4 Past Due Rent Payment remaining after any payment pursuant to clause (i) above and (y) the amount

withdrawn from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account on account of such Series 2010-4 Lease Payment Deficit;

- (iii) if the occurrence of such Series 2010-4 Lease Payment Deficit resulted in a withdrawal being made from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 2.3(d), deposit in the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the amount of the Series 2010-4 Past Due Rent Payment remaining after any payments pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above and (y) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-4 Required Reserve Account Amount over the Series 2010-4 Available Reserve Account Amount on such day;
- (iv) allocate to the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account the amount, if any, by which the Series 2010-4 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, if any, relating to such Series 2010-4 Lease Payment Deficit exceeds the amount of the Series 2010-4 Past Due Rent Payment applied pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above; and
- (v) treat the remaining amount of the Series 2010-4 Past Due Rent Payment as Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2010-4 Notes in accordance with Section 2.2(a)(ii) or 2.2(b)(ii), as the case may be.
- Section 2.3. <u>Payments to Noteholders</u>. On each Determination Date, as provided below, the Administrator shall instruct the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to withdraw, and on the following Distribution Date the Paying Agent, acting in accordance with such instructions, shall withdraw the amounts required to be withdrawn from the Collection Account pursuant to Section 2.3(a) below in respect of all funds available from Interest Collections processed since the preceding Distribution Date and allocated to the holders of the Series 2010-4 Notes .
- (a) Note Interest with Respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes. On each Determination Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee and the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement as to the amount to be withdrawn and paid pursuant to Section 2.4 from the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account to the extent funds are anticipated to be available from Interest Collections allocable to the Series 2010-4 Notes processed from but not including the preceding Distribution Date through the succeeding Distribution Date in respect of (i) <u>first</u>, an amount equal to the Class A Monthly Interest for the Series 2010-4 Interest Period ending on the day preceding the related Distribution Date, (ii) <u>second</u>, an amount equal to the amount of any unpaid Class A Shortfall as of the preceding Distribution Date (together with any accrued interest on such Class A Shortfall), (iii) <u>third</u>, an amount equal to the amount of any unpaid Class B Shortfall as of the preceding Distribution Date (together with any accrued interest on such Class B Shortfall), (v) <u>fifth</u>, an amount equal to the Class C Monthly Interest for the Series 2010-4 Interest Period ending on the day preceding the related Distribution Date, (vi) <u>sixth</u>, an amount equal to the amount of any unpaid Class C Shortfall as of the preceding Distribution Date (together with any accrued interest on such Class C Shortfall). On the following Distribution Date, the Trustee shall

withdraw the amounts described in the first sentence of this Section 2.3(a) from the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account and deposit such amounts in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account.

- (b) <u>Lease Payment Deficit Notice</u>. On or before 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately preceding each Distribution Date, the Administrator shall notify the Trustee of the amount of any Series 2010-4 Lease Payment Deficit, such notification to be in the form of <u>Exhibit F</u> (each a "<u>Lease Payment Deficit Notice</u>").
- (c) <u>Draws on Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit For Series 2010-4 Lease Interest Payment Deficits.</u> If the Administrator determines on the Business Day immediately preceding any Distribution Date that on such Distribution Date there will exist a Series 2010-4 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, the Administrator shall, on or prior to 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day, instruct the Trustee in writing to draw on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit, if any, and, the Trustee shall, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day draw an amount as set forth in such notice equal to the least of (i) such Series 2010-4 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, (ii) the excess, if any, of the sum of (A) the amounts described in clauses (i) through (vi) of Section 2.3(a) above for such Distribution Date and (B) during the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period, the Series 2010-4 Trustee's Fees for such Distribution Date, over the amounts available from the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account and (iii) the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit by presenting to each Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand and shall cause the Lease Deficit Disbursements to be deposited in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account on such date; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Percentage on such date of the least of the amounts described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above and (y) the Series 2010-4 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date and draw an amount equal to the remainder of such amount on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit.
- (d) Withdrawals from Series 2010-4 Reserve Account. If the Administrator determines on any Distribution Date that the amounts available from the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account <u>plus</u> the amount, if any, to be drawn under the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit and /or withdrawn from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account pursuant to Section 2.3(c) are insufficient to pay the sum of (A) the amounts described in clauses (i) through (vi) of Section 2.3(a) above on such Distribution Date and (B) during the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period, the Series 2010-4 Trustee's Fees for such Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account and deposit in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date an amount equal to the lesser of the Series 2010-4 Available Reserve Account Amount and such insufficiency. The Trustee shall withdraw such amount from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account and deposit such amount in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account.
  - (e) [RESERVED]
- (f) <u>Balance</u>. On or prior to the second Business Day preceding each Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee and the Paying Agent in writing

pursuant to the Administration Agreement to pay the balance (after making the payments required in Section 2.4), if any, of the amounts available from the Series 2010-4 Accrued Interest Account and the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account, <u>plus</u> the amount, if any, drawn under the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit and/or withdrawn from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account pursuant to Section 2.3(c) <u>plus</u> the amount, if any, withdrawn from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 2.3(d) as follows:

- (i) on each Distribution Date during the Series 2010-4 Revolving Period or the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period, (1) first, to the Administrator, an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Percentage as of the beginning of the Series 2010-4 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date of the portion of the Monthly Administration Fee payable by ABRCF (as specified in clause (iii) of the definition thereof) for such Series 2010-4 Interest Period, (2) second, to the Trustee, an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-4 Interest Period of the fees owing to the Trustee under the Indenture for such Series 2010-4 Interest Period, (3) third to pay any Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) to the Persons to whom such amounts are owed, an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-4 Interest Period of such Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) for such Series 2010-4 Interest Period and (4) fourth, the balance, if any ("Excess Collections"), shall be withdrawn by the Paying Agent from the Series 2010-4 Collection Account and deposited in the Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account; and
- (ii) on each Distribution Date during the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period, (1) first, to the Trustee, an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-4 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date of the fees owing to the Trustee under the Indenture for such Series 2010-4 Interest Period, (2) second, to the Administrator, an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-4 Interest Period of the portion of the Monthly Administration Fee (as specified in clause (iii) of the definition thereof) payable by ABRCF for such Series 2010-4 Interest Period, (3) third, to pay any Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) to the Persons to whom such amounts are owed, an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-4 Interest Period of such Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) for such Series 2010-4 Interest Period and (4) fourth, so long as the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount is greater than the Monthly Total Principal Allocations for the Related Month, an amount equal to the excess of the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount over the Monthly Total Principal Allocations for the Related Month shall be treated as Principal Collections.
- (g) <u>Shortfalls.</u> (i) If the amounts described in Section 2.3 are insufficient to pay the Class A Monthly Interest on any Distribution Date, payments of interest to the Class A Noteholders will be reduced on a <u>pro rata</u> basis by the amount of such deficiency. The aggregate amount, if any, of such deficiency on any Distribution Date, together with the aggregate unpaid amount of any such deficiencies with respect to all prior Distribution Dates, shall be referred to as the "Class A Shortfall". Interest shall accrue on the Class A Shortfall at the Class A Note Rate.

- (ii) If the amounts described in Section 2.3 are insufficient to pay the amounts described in clauses (i) and (ii) of Section 2.3(a) and the Class B Monthly Interest on any Distribution Date, payments of interest to the Class B Noteholders will be reduced on a pro rata basis by the amount of such deficiency. The aggregate amount, if any, of such deficiency on any Distribution Date (which deficiency on any Distribution Date shall not exceed the Class B Monthly Interest for the Series 2010-4 Interest Period ended on the day preceding such Distribution Date), together with the aggregate unpaid amount of any such deficiencies with respect to all prior Distribution Dates, shall be referred to as the "Class B Shortfall". Interest shall accrue on the Class B Shortfall at the Class B Note Rate.
- (iii) If the amounts described in Section 2.3 are insufficient to pay the amounts described in clauses (i) through (iv) of Section 2.3(a) and the Class C Monthly Interest on any Distribution Date, payments of interest to the Class C Noteholders will be reduced on a <u>pro rata</u> basis by the amount of such deficiency. The aggregate amount, if any, of such deficiency on any Distribution Date (which deficiency on any Distribution Date shall not exceed the Class C Monthly Interest for the Series 2010-4 Interest Period ended on the day preceding such Distribution Date), together with the aggregate unpaid amount of any such deficiencies with respect to all prior Distribution Dates, shall be referred to as the "<u>Class C Shortfall</u>". Interest shall accrue on the Class C Shortfall at the Class C Note Rate.
- Section 2.4. <u>Payment of Note Interest</u>. (a) On each Distribution Date, subject to Section 9.8 of the Base Indenture, the Paying Agent shall, in accordance with Section 6.1 of the Base Indenture, pay the following amounts in the following order of priority from amounts deposited into the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account pursuant to Section 2.3:
  - (i) <u>first</u>, to the Class A Noteholders, the amounts due to the Class A Noteholders described in Sections 2.3(a)(i) and (ii);
  - (ii) second, to the Class B Noteholders the amounts due to the Class B Noteholders described in Sections 2.3(a)(iii) and (iv); and
  - (iii) third, to the Class C Noteholders the amounts due to the Class C Noteholders described in Sections 2.3(a)(v) and (vi)

Section 2.5. <u>Payment of Note Principal.</u> (a) <u>Monthly Payments During Controlled Amortization Period or Rapid Amortization Period.</u> On each Determination Date, commencing on the second Determination Date during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period or the first Determination Date after the commencement of the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee and the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement and in accordance with this Section 2.5 as to (1) the amount allocated to the Series 2010-4 Notes during the Related Month pursuant to Section 2.2(b)(ii), (c)(ii) or (d)(ii), as the case may be, (2) any amounts to be drawn on the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes and/or on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit (or withdrawn from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account) pursuant to this Section 2.5 and (3) any amounts to be withdrawn from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account pursuant to this Section 2.5 and deposited into the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account. On the Distribution Date following each such Determination Date, the Trustee shall withdraw the amount allocated to the Series 2010-4 Notes

during the Related Month pursuant to Section 2.2(b)(ii), (c)(ii) or (d)(ii), as the case may be, from the Series 2010-4 Collection Account and deposit such amount in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account, to be paid to the holders of the Series 2010-4 Notes.

- Principal Draws on Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit. If the Administrator determines on the Business Day immediately preceding any Distribution Date during the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period that on such Distribution Date there will exist a Series 2010-4 Lease Principal Payment Deficit, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to draw on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit, if any, as provided below. Upon receipt of a notice by the Trustee from the Administrator in respect of a Series 2010-4 Lease Principal Payment Deficit on or prior to 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately preceding a Distributi on Date, the Trustee shall, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day draw an amount as set forth in such notice equal to the least of (i) such Series 2010-4 Lease Principal Payment Deficit, (ii) the Principal Deficit Amount for such Distribution Date and (iii) the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit by presenting to each Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand and shall cause the Lease Deficit Disbursements to be deposited in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account on such date; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Percentage for such date of the lesser of the Series 2010-4 Lease Principal Payment Deficit and the Principal Deficit Amount for such Distribution Date and (y) the Series 2010-4 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date and draw an amount equal to the remainder of such amount on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit. Notwithstanding any of the preceding to the contrary, during the period after the date of the filing by any of the Lessees of a petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code until the date on which each of the Lessees shall have resumed making all payments of the portion of Monthly Base Rent relating to Loan Interest required to be made under the AESOP I Operating Lease, the Administrator shall only instruct the Trustee to draw on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit (or withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account, if applicable) pursuant to this Section 2.5(b), and the Trustee shall only draw (or withdraw), an amount equal to the le sser of (i) the amount determined as provided in the preceding sentence and (ii) the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2010-4 Liquidity Amount on such date over (y) the Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount on such date.
- (c) <u>Final Distribution Date</u>. Each of the entire Class A Invested Amount, the entire Class B Invested Amount and the entire Class C Invested Amount shall be due and payable on the Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date. In connection therewith:
  - (i) <u>Demand Note Draw</u>. If the amount to be deposited in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account in accordance with Section 2.5(a) together with any amounts to be deposited therein in accordance with Section 2.5(b) on the Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date is less than the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount and there are any Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit on such date, then, prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to the Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to make a demand (a "<u>Demand Notice</u>") su bstantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit G</u> on the Demand Note

Issuers for payment under the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) such insufficiency and (ii) the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Amount. The Trustee shall, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day preceding such Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date deliver such Demand Notice to the Demand Note Issuers; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall not be required to deliver such Demand Notice to such Demand Note Issuer. [] 60; The Trustee shall cause the proceeds of any demand on the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes to be deposited into the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account.

(ii) Letter of Credit Draw. In the event that either (x) on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately preceding the Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date a Demand Notice has been transmitted by the Trustee to the Demand Note Issuers pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 2.5(c) and any Demand Note Issuer shall have failed to pay to the Trustee or deposit into the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account the amount specified in such Demand Notice in whole or in part or (y) due to the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period o f 60 consecutive days) with respect to one or more of the Demand Note Issuers, the Trustee shall not have delivered such Demand Notice to any Demand Note Issuer on the second Business Day preceding the Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date, then, in the case of (x) or (y) the Trustee shall draw on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the amount that the Demand Note Issuers so failed to pay under the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) and (b) the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Amount on such Business Day by presenting to each Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account has been established and fun ded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Percentage on such Business Day of the amount that the Demand Note Issuers so failed to pay under the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) and (y) the Series 2010-4 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such Business Day and draw an amount equal to the remainder of the amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit. The Trustee shall deposit, or cause the deposit of, the proceeds of any draw on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit and the proceeds of any withdrawal from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account to be deposited in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account.

(iii) Reserve Account Withdrawal. If, after giving effect to the deposit into the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account of the amount to be deposited in accordance with Section 2.5(a) and the amounts described in clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 2.5(c), the amount to be deposited in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account with respect to the

Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date is or will be less than the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount, then, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account, an amount equal to the lesser of the Series 2010-4 Available Reserve Account Amount and such remaining insufficiency and deposit it in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account on such Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date.

- (d) <u>Principal Deficit Amount</u>. On each Distribution Date, other than the Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date, on which the Principal Deficit Amount is greater than zero, amounts shall be transferred to the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account as follows:
  - (i) <u>Demand Note Draw.</u> If on any Determination Date, the Administrator determines that the Principal Deficit Amount with respect to the next succeeding Distribution Date will be greater than zero and there are any Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit on such date, prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to deliver a Demand Notice to the Demand Note Issuers demanding payment of an amount equal to the lesser of (A) the Principal Deficit Amount and (B) the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Amount. The Trustee shall, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day preceding such Distribution Date, deliver such Demand Notice to the Demand Note Issuers; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall not be required to deliver such Demand Notice to such Demand Note Issuer. The Trustee shall cause the proceeds of any demand on the Series 2010-4 Demand Note to be deposited into the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account.
  - (ii) Letter of Credit Draw. In the event that either (x) on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day prior to such Distribution Date, any Demand Note Issuer shall have failed to pay to the Trustee or deposit into the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account the amount specified in such Demand Notice in whole or in part or (y) due to the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to any Demand Note Issuer, the Trustee shall not have delivered such Demand Notice to any Demand Note Issuer on the second B usiness Day preceding such Distribution Date, then, in the case of (x) or (y) the Trustee shall on such Business Day draw on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit an amount equal to the lesser of (i) Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Amount and (ii) the aggregate amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) by presenting to each Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Percentage on such

Business Day of the aggregate amount that the Demand Note Issuers so failed to pay under the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) and (y) the Series 2010-4 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such Business Day and draw an amount equal to the remainder of the aggregate amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit. The Trustee shall deposit into, or cause the deposit of, the proceeds of any draw on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit and the proceeds of any withdrawal from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account to be deposited in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account.

- (iii) Reserve Account Withdrawal. If the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Amount will be less than the Principal Deficit Amount on any Distribution Date, then, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account, an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-4 Available Reserve Account Amount and (y) the amount by which the Principal Deficit Amount exceeds the amounts to be deposited in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account in accordance with clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 2.5(d) and deposit i t in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Date.
- (e) <u>Distributions</u>. (i) <u>Class A Notes</u>. On each Distribution Date occurring on or after the date a withdrawal is made from the Series 2010-4 Collection Account pursuant to Section 2.5(a) or amounts are deposited in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account pursuant to Section 2.5(b), (c) or (d) the Paying Agent shall, in accordance with Section 6.1 of the Base Indenture, pay <u>pro rata</u> to each Class A Noteholder from the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account the amount deposited therein pursuant to Section 2.5(a), (b), (c) or (d), to the extent necessary to pay the Class A Controlled Amortization Amount during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period or to the extent necessary to pay the Class A Invested Amount during the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period.
- (ii) Class B Notes. On each Distribution Date occurring on or after the date a withdrawal is made from the Series 2010-4 Collection Account pursuant to Section 2.5(a) or amounts are deposited in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account pursuant to Section 2.5(b), (c) or (d) the Paying Agent shall, in accordance with Section 6.1 of the Base Indenture, pay pro rata to each Class B Noteholder from the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account the amount deposited therein pursuant to Section 2.5(a), (b), (c) or (d) less the aggregate amount applied to make the payments required pur suant to Section 2.5(e)(i), to the extent necessary to pay the Class B Controlled Amortization Amount during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period or to the extent necessary to pay the Class B Invested Amount during the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period.
- (iii) <u>Class C Notes.</u> On each Distribution Date occurring on or after the date a withdrawal is made from the Series 2010-4 Collection Account pursuant to Section 2.5(a) or amounts are deposited in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account pursuant to Section 2.5(b), (c) or (d) the Paying Agent shall, in accordance with Section 6.1 of the Base Indenture, pay <u>pro</u> <u>rata</u> to each Class C Noteholder from the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account the amount deposited

therein pursuant to Section 2.5(a), (b), (c) or (d) less the aggregate amount applied to make the payments required pursuant to Section 2.5(e)(i) and Section 2.5(e)(ii), to the extent necessary to pay the Class C Controlled Amortization Amount during the Series 2010-4 Controlled Amortization Period or to the extent necessary to pay the Class C Invested Amount during the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period.

Section 2.6. Administrator's Failure to Instruct the Trustee to Make a Deposit or Payment. If the Administrator fails to give notice or instructions to make any payment from or deposit into the Collection Account required to be given by the Administrator, at the time specified in the Administration Agreement or any other Related Document (including applicable grace periods), the Trustee shall make such payment or deposit into or from the Collection Account without such notice or instruction from the Administrator, provided that the Administrator, upon request of the Trustee, promptly provides the Trustee with all information necessary to allow the Trustee to make such a payment or deposit. When any payment or deposit hereunder or under any other Related Document is required to be made by the Trustee or the Paying Agent at or prior to a specified time, the Administrator shall deliver any applicable written instructions with respect thereto reasonably in advance of such specified time.

Section 2.7. Series 2010-4 Reserve Account. (a) Establishment of Series 2010-4 Reserve Account. ABRCF shall establish and maintain in the name of the Series 2010-4 Agent for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders, or cause to be established and maintained, an account (the "Series 2010-4 Reserve Account"), bearing a designation clearly indicating that the funds deposited therein are held for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders. The Series 2010-4 Reserve Account shall be maintained (i) with a Qualified Institution, or (ii) as a segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account; provided that, if at any time such Qualified Institution is no longer a Qualified Institution or the credit rating of any securities issued by such depositary institution or trust company shall be reduced to below "BBB (low)" by DBRS or "Baa2" by Moody's, then ABRCF shall, within thirty (30) days of such reduction, establish a new Series 2010-4 Reserve Account with a new Qualified Institution. If the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account is not maintained in accordance with the previous sentence, ABRCF shall establish a new Series 2010-4 Reserve Account, within te n (10) Business Days after obtaining knowledge of such fact, which complies with such sentence, and shall instruct the Series 2010-4 Agent in writing to transfer all cash and investments from the non-qualifying Series 2010-4 Reserve Account into the new Series 2010-4 Reserve Account. Initially, the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account will be established with The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.

(b) <u>Administration of the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account</u>. The Administrator may instruct the institution maintaining the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account to invest funds on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account from time to time in Permitted Investments; <u>provided, however</u>, that any such investment shall mature not later than the Business Day prior to the Distribution Date following the date on which such funds were received, unless any Permitted Investment held in the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account is held with the Paying Agent, then such investment may mature on such Distribution Date and such funds shall be available for withdrawal on or prior to such Distribution Date. All such Permitted Investments will be

credited to the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account and any such Permitted Investments that constitute (i) physical property (and that is not either a United States security entitlement or a security entitlement) shall be physically delivered to the Trustee; (ii) United States security entitlements or security entitlements shall be controlled (as defined in Section 8-106 of the New York UCC) by the Trustee pending maturity or disposition, and (iii) uncertificated securities (and not United States security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee by causing the Trustee to become the registered holder of such securities. The Trustee shall, at the expense of ABRCF, take such action as is required to maintain the Trustee's security interest in the Permitted Investments credited to the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account.& #160; ABRCF shall not direct the Trustee to dispose of (or permit the disposal of) any Permitted Investments prior to the maturity thereof to the extent such disposal would result in a loss of the purchase price of such Permitted Investments. In the absence of written investment instructions hereunder, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account shall remain uninvested.

- (c) <u>Earnings from Series 2010-4 Reserve Account</u>. All interest and earnings (net of losses and investment expenses) paid on funds on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account shall be deemed to be on deposit therein and available for distribution.
- (d) Series 2010-4 Reserve Account Constitutes Additional Collateral for Series 2010-4 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of ABRCF's Obligations with respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account, including any security entitlement thereto; (ii) all funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iii) all cer tificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing any or all of the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account or the funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iv) all investments made at any time and from time to time with monies in the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account, whether constituting securities, instruments, general intangibles, investment property, financial assets or other property; (v) all interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account, the funds on deposit therein from time to time or the investments made with such funds; and (vi) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash (the items in the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) are referred to, collectively, as the "Series 2010-4 Reserve Account Collateral"). The Trustee shall possess all right, title and interest in and to all funds on deposit from time to time in the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account and in all proceeds thereof, and shall be the only person authorized to originate entitlement orders in respect of the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account. The Series 2010-4 Reserve Account Collateral shall be under the sole dominion and control of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders. The Series 2010-4 Agent hereby agrees (i) to act as the securities intermediary (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(14) of the New York UCC) with respect to the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account; (ii) that its jurisdiction as securities intermediary is New York; (iii) that each item of property (whether investment property, financial asset, security, instrument or cash) credited to the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account shall be treated as a financial asset (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(9) of the New York UCC) and (iv) to comply with any entitlement order (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(8) of the New York UCC) issued by the Trustee.

- (e) <u>Series 2010-4 Reserve Account Surplus</u>. In the event that the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account Surplus on any Distribution Date, after giving effect to all withdrawals from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account, is greater than zero, if no Series 2010-4 Enhancement Deficiency or AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency would result therefrom or exist thereafter, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator pursuant to the Administration Agreement, shall withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account Surplus and shall pay such amount to ABRCF.
- (f) <u>Termination of Series 2010-4 Reserve Account</u>. Upon the termination of the Indenture pursuant to Section 11.1 of the Base Indenture, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, after the prior payment of all amounts owing to the Series 2010-4 Noteholders and payable from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account as provided herein, shall withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account all amounts on deposit therein for payment to ABRCF.

Section 2.8. Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit and Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account. (a) Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit and Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account Constitute Additional Collateral for Series 2010-4 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of ABRCF's Obligations with respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) each Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit; (ii) the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account, including any security entitlement thereto; (iii) all funds on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account from time to time; (iv) all certificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing any or all of the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account or the funds on deposit therein from time to time; (v) all investments made at any time and from time to time with monies in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account, whether constituting securities, instruments, general intangibles, investment property, financial assets or other property; (vi) all interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account, the funds on deposit therein from time to time or the investments made with such funds; and (vii) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash (the items in the foregoing clauses (ii) through (vii) are referred to, collectively, as the "Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account Collateral"). The Trustee shall, for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders, possess all right, title and interest in all funds on deposit from time to time in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account and in all proceeds thereof, and shall be the only person authorized to originate entitlement orders in respect of the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account. The Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account shall be under the sole dominion and control of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders. The Series 2010-4 Agent hereby agrees (i) to act as the securities intermediary (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(14) of the New York UCC) with respect to the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account; (ii) that its jurisdiction as a securities intermediary is New York, (iii) that each item of property (whether investment property, financial asset, security, instrument or cash) credited to the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account shall be treated as a financial asset (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(9) of the New York

UCC) and (iv) to comply with any entitlement order (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(8) of the New York UCC) issued by the Trustee.

Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Expiration Date. If prior to the date which is ten (10) days prior to the then - scheduled Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Expiration Date with respect to any Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit, excluding the amount available to be drawn under such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit but taking into account each substitute Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2010-4 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect on such date, the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount would be equal to or more than the Series 2010-4 Required Enhancement Amount and the Series 2010-4 Liquidity Amount would be equal to or greater than the Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount, then the Administrator shall notify the Trustee in writing no later than two (2) Business Days prior to such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Expiration Date of such determination. If prior to the date which is ten (10) days prior to the then-scheduled Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Expiration Date with respect to any Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit, excluding the amount available to be drawn under such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit but taking into account a substitute Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2010-4 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect on such date, the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount would be less than the Series 2010-4 Required Enhancement Amount or the Series 2010-4 Liquidity Amount would be less than the Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount, then the Administrator shall notify the Trustee in writing no later than two (2) Business Days prior to suc h Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Expiration Date of (x) the greater of (A) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-4 Required Enhancement Amount over the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount, excluding the available amount under such expiring Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit but taking into account any substitute Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2010-4 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect, on such date, and (B) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount over the Series 2010-4 Liquidity Amount, excluding the available amount under such expiring Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit but taking into account any substitute Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2010-4 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect, on such date, and (y) the amount available to be drawn on such expiring Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit on such date. Upon receipt of such notice by the Trustee on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Business Day, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day (or, in the case of any notice given to the Trustee after 10:00 a.m. (New York City time), by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the next following Business Day), draw the lesser of the amounts set forth in clauses (x) and (y) above on such expiring Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit by presenting a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Termination Demand and shall cause the Termination Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account.

If the Trustee does not receive the notice from the Administrator described in the first paragraph of this Section 2.8(b) on or prior to the date that is two (2) Business Days prior to each Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Expiration Date, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day draw the full amount of such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit by presenting a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Termination Demand and shall cause the Termination Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account.

- (c) Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Providers. The Administrator shall notify the Trustee in writing within one (1) Business Day of becoming aware that (i) the long-term senior unsecured debt credit rating of any Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider has fallen below "A (high)" as determined by DBRS or "A1" as determined by Moody's or (ii) the short-term senior unsecured debt credit rating of any Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider has fallen below "R-1" as determined by DBRS or "P-1" as determined by Moody's. At such time the Administrator shall also notify the Trustee of (i) the greater of (A) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-4 Required Enhancement Amount over the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount, excluding the available amount under the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit issued by such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider, on such date, and (B) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount over the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit, on such date, and (ii) the amount available to be drawn on such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit on such date. Upon receipt of such notice by the Trustee on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Business Day, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day (or, in the case of any notice given to the Trustee after 10:00 a.m. (New York City time), by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the next following Business Day), draw on such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the lesser of the amounts in clause (i) and clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence on such Business Day by presenting a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Termination Demand and shall cause the Termination Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account.
- (d) Termination Date Demands on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit. Prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately succeeding the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Administrator shall determine the Series 2010-4 Demand Note Payment Amount, if any, as of the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Termination Date and, if the Series 2010-4 Demand Note Payment Amount is greater than zero, instruct the Trustee in writing to draw on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit. Upon receipt of any such notice by the Trustee on or prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on a Business Day, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (Ne w York City time) on such Business Day draw an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the Series 2010-4 Demand Note Payment Amount and (ii) the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit by presenting to each Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Termination Date Demand and shall cause the Termination Date Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall draw an amount equal to the product of (a) 100% minus the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Percentage and (b) the lesser of the amounts referred to in clause (i) and (ii) on such Business Day on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit a s calculated by the Administrator and provided in writing to the Trustee.
- (e) <u>Draws on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit</u>. If there is more than one Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit on the date of any draw on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit pursuant to the terms of this Supplement, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee, in writing, to draw on each Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the Pro Rata Share of the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider issuing such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit of the amount of such draw on the Series 2010-4 Letters of Credit.

- (f) Establishment of Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account. On or prior to the date of any drawing under a Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 2.8(b), (c) or (d) above, ABRCF shall establish and maintain in the name of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders, or cause to be established and maintained, an account (the "Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account"), bearing a designation clearly indicating that the funds deposited therein are held for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders. The Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account shall be maintained (i) with a Qualified Institution, or (ii) as a segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account; provided, however, that if at any time such Qualified Institution is no longer a Qualified Institution or the credit rating of any securities issued by such depository institution or trust company shall be reduced to below "BBB (low)" by DBRS or "Baa3" by Moody's, then ABRCF shall, within thirty (30) days of such reduction, establish a new Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account with a new Qualified Institution or a new segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account. If a new Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account is established, ABRCF shall instruct the Trustee in writing to transfer all cash and investments from the non-qualifying Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account into the new Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account.
- (g) Administration of the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account. ABRCF may instruct (by standing instructions or otherwise) the institution maintaining the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account to invest funds on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account from time to time in Permitted Investments; provided, however, that any such investment shall mature not later than the Business Day prior to the Distribution Date following the date on which such funds were received, unless any Permitted Investment held in the Series 20 10-4 Cash Collateral Account is held with the Paying Agent, in which case such investment may mature on such Distribution Date so long as such funds shall be available for withdrawal on or prior to such Distribution Date. All such Permitted Investments will be credited to the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account and any such Permitted Investments that constitute (i) physical property (and that is not either a United States security entitlement or a security entitlement) shall be physically delivered to the Trustee; (ii) United States security entitlements or security entitlements or security entitlements or security entitlements or security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee pending maturity or disposition, and (iii) uncertificated securities (and not United States security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee by causing the Trustee to become the registered holder of such securities. The Trustee shall, at the expense of ABRCF, take such action as is required to maintain t he Trustee's security interest in the Permitted Investments credited to the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account. ABRCF shall not direct the Trustee to dispose of (or permit the disposal of) any Permitted Investments prior to the maturity thereof to the extent such disposal would result in a loss of the purchase price of such Permitted Investments. In the absence of written investment instructions hereunder, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account shall remain uninvest
- (h) <u>Earnings from Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account</u>. All interest and earnings (net of losses and investment expenses) paid on funds on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account shall be deemed to be on deposit therein and available for distribution.

- (i) <u>Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account Surplus</u>. In the event that the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account Surplus on any Distribution Date (or, after the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Termination Date, on any date) is greater than zero, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, shall withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account Surplus and shall pay such amount: <u>first</u>, to the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Providers to the extent of any unreimbursed drawings under the related Series 2010-4 Reimbursement Agreement, for application in accordance with the provisions of the related Series 2010-4 Reimbursement Agreement, and, <u>second</u>, to ABRCF any remaining amount.
- (j) <u>Termination of Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account</u>. Upon the termination of this Supplement in accordance with its terms, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, after the prior payment of all amounts owing to the Series 2010-4 Noteholders and payable from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account as provided herein, shall withdraw from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account all amounts on deposit therein (to the extent not withdrawn pursuant to Section 2.8(i) above) and shall pay such amounts: <u>first</u>, to the Series 2010-4 Let ter of Credit Providers to the extent of any unreimbursed drawings under the related Series 2010-4 Reimbursement Agreement, for application in accordance with the provisions of the related Series 2010-4 Reimbursement Agreement, and, <u>second</u>, to ABRCF any remaining amount.
- Section 2.9. Series 2010-4 Distribution Account. (a) Establishment of Series 2010-4 Distribution Account. ABRCF shall establish and maintain in the name of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders, or cause to be established and maintained, an account (the "Series 2010-4 Distribution Account"), bearing a designation clearly indicating that the funds deposited therein are held for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders. The Series 2010-4 Distribution Account shall be maintained (i) with a Qualified Institution, or (ii) as a segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account; provided, however, that if at any time such Qualified Institution is no longer a Qualified Institution or the credit rating of any securities issued by such depositary institution or trust company shall be reduced to below "BBB (low)" by DBRS or "Baa3" by Moody's, then ABRCF shall, within thirty (30) days of such reduction, establish a new Series 2010-4 Distribution Account with a new Qualified Institution. If the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account is not maintained in accordance with the previous sentence, ABRCF shall establish a new Series 2010-4 Distribution Account, within ten (10) Business Days after obtaining knowledge of such fact, which complies with such sentence, and shall instruct the Series 2010-4 Agent in writing to transfer all cash and investments from the non-qualifying Series 2010-4 Distribution Account into the new Series 2010-4 Distribution Account. Initially, the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account will be established with The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.
- (b) <u>Administration of the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account</u>. The Administrator may instruct the institution maintaining the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account to invest funds on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account from time to time in Permitted Investments; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any such investment shall mature not later than the Business Day prior to the Distribution Date following the date on which such funds were

received, unless any Permitted Investment held in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account is held with the Paying Agent, then such investment may mature on such Distribution Date and such funds shall be available for withdrawal on or prior to such Distribution Date. All such Permitted Investments will be credited to the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account and any such Permitted Investments that constitute (i) physical property (and that is not either a United States security entitlement or a security entitlement) shall be physically delivered to the Trustee; (ii) United States security entitlements or security entitlements shall be controlled (as defined in Section 8-106 of the New York UCC) by the Trustee pending maturity or disposition, and (iii) uncertificated securities (and not United States security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee by causing the Trustee to become the registered holder of such securities. The Trustee shall, at the expense of ABRCF, take such action as is required to maintain the Trustee's security interest in the Permitted Investments credited to the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account. ABRCF shall not direct the Trustee to dispose of (or permit the disposal of) any Permitted Investments prior to the maturity thereof to the extent such disposal would result in a loss of the purchase price of such Permitted Investments. In the absence of written investment instructions hereunder, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account shall remain uninvested.

- (c) <u>Earnings from Series 2010-4 Distribution Account</u>. All interest and earnings (net of losses and investment expenses) paid on funds on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account shall be deemed to be on deposit and available for distribution.
- (d) Series 2010-4 Distribution Account Constitutes Additional Collateral for Series 2010-4 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of ABRCF's Obligations with respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account, including any security entitlement thereto; (ii) all funds on deposit therein from time to time; (ii i) all certificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing any or all of the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account or the funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iv) all investments made at any time and from time to time with monies in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account, whether constituting securities, instruments, general intangibles, investment property, financial assets or other property; (v) all interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account, the funds on deposit therein from time to time or the investments made with such funds; and (vi) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash (the items in the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) are referred to, collectively, as the "Series 2010-4 Distribution Account Collateral"). [] 0; The Trustee shall possess all right, title and interest in all funds on deposit from time to time in the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account and in and to all proceeds thereof, and shall be the only person authorized to originate entitlement orders in respect of the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account. The Series 2010-4 Distribution Account Collateral shall be under the sole dominion and control of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders. The Series 2010-4 Agent hereby agrees (i) to act as the securities intermediary (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(14) of the New York UCC) with respect to the Series 2010-4 Distribution Account; (ii) that its jurisdiction as securities intermediary is New York, (iii) that each item of property (whether investment property, financial asset, security, instrument or cash) credited to the Series 2010-4 Distribution

Account shall be treated as a financial asset (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(9) of the New York UCC) and (iv) to comply with any entitlement order (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(8) of the New York UCC) issued by the Trustee.

Section 2.10. <u>Series 2010-4 Accounts Permitted Investments</u>. ABRCF shall not, and shall not permit, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-4 Accounts to be invested in:

- (i) Permitted Investments that do not mature at least one Business Day before the next Distribution Date;
- (ii) demand deposits, time deposits or certificates of deposit with a maturity in excess of 360 days;
- (iii) commercial paper which is not rated "P-1" by Moody's;
- (iv) money market funds or eurodollar time deposits which are not rated at least "P-1" by Moody's;
- (v) eurodollar deposits that are not rated "P-1" by Moody's or that are with financial institutions not organized under the laws of a G-7 nation; or
- (vi) any investment, instrument or security not otherwise listed in clause (i) through (vi) of the definition of "Permitted Investments" in the Base Indenture.

Section 2.11. Series 2010-4 Demand Notes Constitute Additional Collateral for Series 2010-4 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of ABRCF's Obligations with respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes; (ii) all cert ificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes; and (iii) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash. On the date hereof, ABRCF shall deliver to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders, each Series 2010-4 Demand Note, endorsed in blank. The Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders, shall be the only Person authorized to make a demand for payments on the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes.

Section 2.12. <u>Subordination of the Class B Notes and Class C Notes</u>. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Supplement, the Indenture or in any other Related Document, the Class B Notes will be subordinate in all respects to the Class A Notes as and to the extent set forth in this Section 2.12(a). No payments on account of principal shall be made with respect to the Class B Notes on any Distribution Date prior to the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period unless an amount equal to the Class A Controlled Distribution Amount for the Related Month shall have been paid to the Class A Noteholders and no payments on account of principal shall be made with respect to the Class B Notes during the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period or on the Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date until the Class A Notes have been paid in full. No payments on account of interest shall be made with respect to the Class B Notes until all payments of interest then due and payable with respect to

the Class A Notes (including, without limitation, all accrued interest, all Class A Shortfall and all interest accrued on such Class A Shortfall) have been paid in full.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Supplement, the Indenture or in any other Related Document, the Class C Notes will be subordinate in all respects to the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes as and to the extent set forth in this Section 2.12(b). No payments on account of principal shall be made with respect to the Class C Notes on any Distribution Date prior to the Series 2010-4 Rapid Amortization Period unless an amount equal to the Class A Controlled Distribution Amount for the Related Month shall have been paid to the Class B Noteholders and an amount equal to the Class B Controlled Distribution Amount for the Related Month shall have been paid to the Class B Noteholders. No payments on account of principal shall be made with respect to the Class C Notes during the Series 2010-4 R apid Amortization Period or on the Series 2010-4 Final Distribution Date until the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes have been paid in full. No payments on account of interest shall be made with respect to the Class C Notes until all payments of interest then due and payable with respect to the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes (including, without limitation, all accrued interest, all Class A Shortfall, all interest accrued on such Class B Shortfall) have been paid in full.

### ARTICLE III

## AMORTIZATION EVENTS

In addition to the Amortization Events set forth in Section 9.1 of the Base Indenture, any of the following shall be an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes and collectively shall constitute the Amortization Events set forth in Section 9.1(n) of the Base Indenture with respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes (without notice or other action on the part of the Trustee or any holders of the Series 2010-4 Notes):

- (a) a Series 2010-4 Enhancement Deficiency shall occur and continue for at least two (2) Business Days; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such event or condition shall not be an Amortization Event if during such two (2) Business Day period such Series 2010-4 Enhancement Deficiency shall have been cured in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Indenture and the Related Documents;
- (b) the Series 2010-4 Liquidity Amount shall be less than the Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount for at least two (2) Business Days; provided, however, that such event or condition shall not be an Amortization Event if during such two (2) Business Day period such insufficiency shall have been cured in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Indenture and the Related Documents;
- (c) the Collection Account, the Series 2010-4 Collection Account, the Series 2010-4 Excess Collection Account or the Series 2010-4 Reserve Account shall be subject to an injunction, estoppel or other stay or a Lien (other than Liens permitted under the Related Documents);

- (d) all principal of and interest on any Class of the Series 2010-4 Notes is not paid in full on or before the Series 2010-4 Expected Final Distribution Date;
- (e) any Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit shall not be in full force and effect for at least two (2) Business Days and (x) either a Series 2010-4 Enhancement Deficiency would result from excluding such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit from the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount or (y) the Series 2010-4 Liquidity Amount, excluding therefrom the available amount under such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit, would be less than the Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount;
- (f) from and after the funding of the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account, the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account shall be subject to an injunction, estoppel or other stay or a Lien (other than Liens permitted under the Related Documents) for at least two (2) Business Days and either (x) a Series 2010-4 Enhancement Deficiency would result from excluding the Series 2010-4 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount from the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount or (y) the Series 2010-4 Liquidity Amount, excluding therefrom the Series 2010-4 Available Cash Collateral Amount, would be less than the Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount; and
- (g) an Event of Bankruptcy shall have occurred with respect to any Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider or any Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Provider repudiates its Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit or refuses to honor a proper draw thereon and either (x) a Series 2010-4 Enhancement Deficiency would result from excluding such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit from the Series 2010-4 Enhancement Amount or (y) the Series 2010-4 Liquidity Amount, excluding therefrom the available amount under such Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit, would be less than the Series 2010-4 Required Liquidity Amount.

# ARTICLE IV

## FORM OF SERIES 2010-4 NOTES

Section 4.1. Restricted Global Series 2010-4 Notes. Each Class of the Series 2010-4 Notes to be issued in the United States will be issued in book-entry form and represented by one or more permanent global Notes in fully registered form without interest coupons (each, a "Restricted Global Class A Note", a "Restricted Global Class B Note" or a "Restricted Global Class C Note", as the case may be), substantially in the form set forth in Exhibits A-1, B-1 and C-1, with such legends as may be applicable thereto as set forth in the Base Indenture, and will be sold only in the United States (1) initially to institutional accredited investors within the meaning of Regulation D under the Securities Act in reliance on an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act and (2) thereafter to qualified institutional buyers within the meaning of, and in reliance on, Rule 144A under the Securities Act and shall be deposited on behalf of the purchasers of such Class of the Series 2010-4 Notes represented thereby, with the Trustee as custodian for DTC, and registered in the name of Cede as DTC's nominee, duly executed by ABRCF and authenticated by the Trustee in the manner set forth in Section 2.4 of the Base Indenture.

Section 4.2. <u>Temporary Global Series 2010-4 Notes; Permanent Global Series 2010-4 Notes</u>. Each Class of the Series 2010-4 Notes to be issued outside the United States will be issued and sold in transactions outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act, as provided in the applicable note purchase agreement, and shall initially be issued in the form of one or more temporary notes in registered form without interest coupons (each, a "<u>Temporary Global Class A Note</u>", a R 20; <u>Temporary Global Class B Note</u>" or a "<u>Temporary Global Class C Note</u>", as the case may be, and collectively the "<u>Temporary Global Series 2010-4 Notes</u>"), substantially in the form set forth in <u>Exhibits A-2</u>, <u>B-2</u> and <u>C-2</u> which shall be deposited on behalf of the purchasers of such Class of the Series 2010-4 Notes represented thereby with a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of DTC, for the account of Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear System ("<u>Euroclear</u>") or for Clearstream Banking, société anonyme ("<u>Clearstream</u>"), duly executed by ABRCF and authenticated by the Trustee in the manner set forth in Section 2.4 of the Base Indenture. Interests in each Temporary Global Series 2010-4 Note will be exchangeable, in whole or in part, for interests in one or more permanent global notes in registered form without interest coupons (each, a "<u>Permanent Global Class A Note</u>", a "<u>Permanent Global Class B Note</u>" or a "<u>Permanent Global Class C Note</u>", as the case may be, and collectively the "<u>Permanent Global Series 2010-4 Notes</u>"), substantially in the form of Exhibits A-3, <u>B-3</u> and <u>C-3</u> in accordance with the provisions of such Temporary Global Series 2010-4 Note and the Base Indenture (as modified by this Supplement). Interests in a Permanent Global Series 2010-4 Note and the Base Indenture (as modified by this Supplement).

## ARTICLE V

### **GENERAL**

Section 5.1. Optional Repurchase. The Series 2010-4 Notes shall be subject to repurchase by ABRCF at its option in accordance with Section 6.3 of the Base Indenture on any Distribution Date after the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount is reduced to an amount less than or equal to 10% of the sum of the Class A Initial Invested Amount, the Class B Initial Invested Amount and the Class C Initial Invested Amount (the "Series 2010-4 Repurchase Amount"). The repurchase price for any Series 2010-4 Note shall equal the aggregate outstanding principal balance of such Series 2010-4 Note (determined after giving effect to any payments of principal and interest on such Distribution Date), plus accrued and unpaid interest on such outstanding principal balance.

Section 5.2. <u>Information</u>. The Trustee shall provide to the Series 2010-4 Noteholders, or their designated agent, copies of all information furnished to the Trustee or ABRCF pursuant to the Related Documents, as such information relates to the Series 2010-4 Notes or the Series 2010-4 Collateral.

Section 5.3. Exhibits. The following exhibits attached hereto supplement the exhibits included in the Indenture.

Exhibit A-1: Form of Restricted Global Class A Note Exhibit A-2: Form of Temporary Global Class A Note

Exhibit A-3:	Form of Permanent Global Class A Note
Exhibit B-1:	Form of Restricted Global Class B Note
Exhibit B-2:	Form of Temporary Global Class B Note
Exhibit B-3:	Form of Permanent Global Class B Note
Exhibit C-1:	Form of Restricted Global Class C Note
Exhibit C-2:	Form of Temporary Global Class C Note
Exhibit C-3:	Form of Permanent Global Class C Note
Exhibit D:	Form of Series 2010-4 Demand Note
Exhibit E:	Form of Letter of Credit
Exhibit F:	Form of Lease Payment Deficit Notice
Exhibit G:	Form of Demand Notice
Exhibit H:	Form of Supplemental Indenture No. 3 to the Base Indenture
Exhibit I:	Form of Amendment to the Master Exchange Agreement

Section 5.4. <u>Ratification of Base Indenture</u>. As supplemented by this Supplement, the Base Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and the Base Indenture as so supplemented by this Supplement shall be read, taken, and construed as one and the same instrument.

Section 5.5. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Supplement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all of such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 5.6. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Supplement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York, and the obligations, rights and remedies of the parties hereto shall be determined in accordance with such law.

Section 5.7. Amendments. This Supplement may be modified or amended from time to time in accordance with the terms of the Base Indenture; provided, however, that if, pursuant to the terms of the Base Indenture or this Supplement, the consent of the Required Noteholders is required for an amendment or modification of this Supplement or any other Related Document, such requirement shall be satisfied if such amendment or modification is consented to by the Requisite Series 2010-4 Noteholders; provided further, that, so long as (i) no Amortization Event has occurred and is continuing and (ii) the Rating Agency Consent Condition is met with respect to the outstanding Series 2010-4 Notes, ABRCF shall be able to (x) increase the Series 2010-4 Maximum Hyundai Amount up to an amount not to exceed 30% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases and (y) increase the Series 2010-4 Maximum Kia Amount up to an amount not to exceed 15% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases at any time without the consent of the Series 2010-4 Noteholders by giving written notice of such increase to the Trustee along with an Officer's Certificate certifying that no Amortization Event has occurred and is continuing.

Section 5.8. <u>Discharge of Indenture</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Base Indenture, no discharge of the Indenture pursuant to Section 11.1(b) of the

Base Indenture will be effective as to the Series 2010-4 Notes without the consent of the Requisite Series 2010-4 Noteholders.

Section 5.9. <u>Notice to Rating Agencies</u>. The Trustee shall provide to each Rating Agency a copy of each notice, opinion of counsel, certificate or other item delivered to, or required to be provided by, the Trustee pursuant to this Supplement or any other Related Document.

Section 5.10. <u>Capitalization of ABRCF</u>. ABRCF agrees that on the Series 2010-4 Closing Date it will have capitalization in an amount equal to or greater than 3% of the sum of (x) the Series 2010-4 Invested Amount and (y) the invested amount of the Series 2004-1 Notes, the Series 2005-2 Notes, the Series 2005-4 Notes, the Series 2006-1 Notes, the Series 2007-2 Notes, the Series 2008-1 Notes, the Series 2009-1 Notes, the Series 2010-3 Notes, the Series 2010-5 Notes and the Series 2 010-6 Notes.

Section 5.11. <u>Required Noteholders</u>. Subject to Section 5.7 above, any action pursuant to Section 5.6, Section 8.13 or Article 9 of the Base Indenture that requires the consent of, or is permissible at the direction of, the Required Noteholders with respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes pursuant to the Base Indenture shall only be allowed with the consent of, or at the direction of, the Required Controlling Class Series 2010-4 Noteholders. Any other action pursuant to any Related Document which requires the consent or approval of, or the waiver by, the Required Noteholders with re spect to the Series 2010-4 Notes shall require the consent or approval of, or waiver by, the Requisite Series 2010-4 Noteholders.

Section 5.12. Series 2010-4 Demand Notes. Other than pursuant to a demand thereon pursuant to Section 2.5, ABRCF shall not reduce the amount of the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes or forgive amounts payable thereunder so that the outstanding principal amount of the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes after such reduction or forgiveness is less than the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount. ABRCF shall not agree to any amendment of the Series 2010-4 Demand Notes without first satisfying the Rating Agency Confirmation Condition and the Rating Agency Consent Condition.

Section 5.13. <u>Termination of Supplement</u>. This Supplement shall cease to be of further effect when all outstanding Series 2010-4 Notes theretofore authenticated and issued have been delivered (other than destroyed, lost, or stolen Series 2010-4 Notes which have been replaced or paid) to the Trustee for cancellation, ABRCF has paid all sums payable hereunder, and, if the Series 2010-4 Demand Note Payment Amount on the Series 2010-4 Letter of Credit Termination Date was greater than zero, all amounts have been withdrawn from the Series 2010-4 Cash Collateral Account in accordance with Section 2.8(i).

# Section 5.14. Noteholder Consent to Certain Amendments

Each Series 2010-4 Noteholder, upon any acquisition of a Series 2010-4 Note, will be deemed to agree and consent to (i) the execution by ABRCF of a Supplemental Indenture to the Base Indenture substantially in the form of Exhibit H hereto and (ii) the execution of an amendment to the Master Exchange Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit I hereto. Such deemed consent will apply to each proposed amendment set forth in Exhibits H and I individually, and the failure to adopt any of

the amendments set forth therein will not revoke the consent with respect to any other amendment.

Section 5.15. Confidential Information. (a) The Trustee and each Series 2010-4 Note Owner agrees, by its acceptance and holding of a beneficial interest in a Series 2010-4 Note, to maintain the confidentiality of all Confidential Information in accordance with procedures adopted by the Trustee or such Series 2010-4 Note Owner in good faith to protect confidential information of third parties delivered to such Person; provided, that such Person may deliver or disclose Confidential Information to: (i) such Person's directors, trustees, officers, employees, agent s, attorneys, independent or internal auditors and affiliates who agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with the terms of this Section 5.15; (ii) such Person's financial advisors and other professional advisors who agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with the terms of this Section 5.15; (iii) any other Series 2010-4 Note Owner; (iv) any Person of the type that would be, to such Person's knowledge, permitted to acquire an interest in the Series 2010-4 Notes in accordance with the requirements of the Indenture to which such Person sells or offers to sell any such Series 2010-4 Note or any part thereof and that agrees to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with this Section 5.15 (or in accordance with such other confidentiality procedures as are acceptable to ABRCF); (v) any federal or state or other regulatory, governmental or judicial authority having jurisdiction ov er such Person; (vi) the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any similar organization, or any nationally recognized rating agency that requires access to information about the investment portfolio of such Person, (vii) any reinsurers or liquidity or credit providers that agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with this Section 5.15 (or in accordance with such other confidentiality procedures as are acceptable to ABRCF); (viii) any other Person with the consent of ABRCF; or (ix) any other Person to which such delivery or disclosure may be necessary or appropriate (A) to effect compliance with any law, rule, regulation, statute or order applicable to such Person, (B) in response to any subpoena or other legal process upon prior notice to ABRCF (unless prohibited by applicable law, rule, order or decree or other requirement having the force of law), (C) in connection with any litigation to which such Person is a party upon prior notice to ABRCF (u nless prohibited by applicable law, rule, order or decree or other requirement having the force of law) or (D) if an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2010-4 Notes has occurred and is continuing, to the extent such Person may reasonably determine such delivery and disclosure to be necessary or appropriate in the enforcement or for the protection of the rights and remedies under the Series 2010-4 Notes, the Indenture or any other Related Document; and provided, further, however, that delivery to any Series 2010-4 Note Owner of any report or information required by the terms of the Indenture to be provided to such Series 2010-4 Note Owner shall not be a violation of this Section 5.15. Each Series 2010-4 Note Owner agrees, by acceptance of a beneficial interest in a Series 2010-4 Note, except as set forth in clauses (v), (vi) and (ix) above, that it shall use the Confidential Information for the sole purpose of making an investment in the Series 2010-4 Notes or administering its inve stment in the Series 2010-4 Notes. In the event of any required disclosure of the Confidential Information by such Series 2010-4 Note Owner, such Series 2010-4 Note Owner agrees to use reasonable efforts to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Information.

(b) For the purposes of this Section 5.15, "Confidential Information" means information delivered to the Trustee or any Series 2010-4 Note Owner by or on behalf of ABRCF in connection with and relating to the transactions contemplated by or otherwise pursuant to the Indenture and the Related Documents; provided, that such term does not include information that: (i) was publicly known or otherwise known to the Trustee or such Series 2010-4 Note Owner prior to the time of such disclosure; (ii) subsequently becomes publicly known through no act or omission by the Trustee, any Series 2010-4 Note Owner or any person acting on behalf of the Trustee or any Series 2010-4 Note Owner; (iii) otherwise is known or becomes known to the Trustee or any Series 2010-4 Note Owner other than (x) through disclosure by ABRCF or (y) as a result of the breach of a fiduciary duty to ABRCF or a contractual duty to ABRCF; or (iv) is allowed to be treated as non-confidential by consent of ABRCF.

Section 5.16. <u>Capitalized Cost Covenant</u>. ABRCF hereby agrees that it shall not permit the aggregate Capitalized Cost for all Vehicles purchased in any model year that are not subject to a Manufacturer Program to exceed 85% of the aggregate MSRP (Manufacturer Suggested Retail Price) of all such Vehicles; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that ABCRF shall not modify the customary buying patterns or purchasing criteria used by the Administrator and its Affiliate s with respect to the Vehicles if the primary purpose of such modification is to comply with this covenant.

Section 5.17. <u>Further Limitation of Liability</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Supplement to the contrary, in no event shall the Trustee or its directors, officers, agents or employees be liable under this Supplement for special, indirect, punitive or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, lost profits), even if the Trustee or its directors, officers, agents or employees have been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

Section 5.18. Force Majeure. In no event shall the Trustee be liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Supplement because of circumstances beyond the Trustee's control, including, but not limited to, a failure, termination, suspension of a clearing house, securities depositary, settlement system or central payment system in any applicable part of the world or acts of God, flood, war (whether declared or undeclared), civil or military disturbances or hostilities, nuclear or natural catastrophes, political unrest, explosion, severe weather or a ccident, earthquake, terrorism, fire, riot, labor disturbances, strikes or work stoppages for any reason, embargo, government action, including any laws, ordinances, regulations or the like (whether domestic, federal, state, county or municipal or foreign) which delay, restrict or prohibit the providing of the services contemplated by this Supplement, or the unavailability of communications or computer facilities, the failure of equipment or interruption of communications or computer facilities, or the unavailability of the Federal Reserve Bank wire or telex or other wire or communication facility, or any other causes beyond the Trustee's control whether or not of the same class or kind as specified above.

Section 5.19. <u>Waiver of Jury Trial, etc.</u> EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES (TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW) ANY RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THIS SUPPLEMENT, THE SERIES 2010-4

NOTES, THE SERIES 2010-4 DEMAND NOTES, THE SERIES 2010-4 LETTER OF CREDIT AND ANY OTHER RELATED DOCUMENTS EXECUTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2010-4 NOTES, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN), OR ACTIONS OF THE PARTIES HERETO. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES HERETO TO ENTER INTO THIS SUPPLEMENT.

Section 5.20. <u>Submission to Jurisdiction</u>. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS (TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW) TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, NEW YORK CITY, STATE OF NEW YORK, OVER ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENT, THE SERIES 2010-4 NOTES, THE SERIES 2010-4 DEMAND NOTES, THE SERIES 2010-4 LETTER OF CREDIT AND ANY OTHER RELATED DOCUMENTS EXECUTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2010-4 NOTES AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HER ETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO EACH HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION EACH MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE, TO THE LAYING OF VENUE IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT AS WELL AS ANY RIGHT EACH MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE, TO REMOVE ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING, ONCE COMMENCED, TO ANOTHER COURT ON THE GROUNDS OF <u>FORUM NON CONVENIENS</u> OR OTHERWISE. NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL PRECLUDE ANY PARTY HERETO FROM BRINGING AN ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENT, THE SERIES 2010-4 NOTES, THE SERIES 2010-4 DEMAND NOTES, THE SERIES 2010-4 NOTES IN ANY OTHER COUNTRY, STATE OR PLACE HAVING JURISDICTION OVER SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ABRCF and the Trustee have caused this Supplement to be duly executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the day and year first above written.

# AVIS BUDGET RENTAL CAR FUNDING (AESOP) LLC

By: <u>/s/ Rochelle</u>		
Tarlowe		

Name:Rochelle Tarlowe Title:Vice President and Treasurer

# THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: <u>/s/ Sally R.</u> <u>Tokich</u>	
	Name:Sally R. Tokich Title:Senior Associate
	THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Series 2010-4 Agent
By: <u>/s/ Sally R.</u> <u>Tokich</u>	
	Name:Sally R. Tokich Title:Senior Associate

Exhibit 10.4

# AVIS BUDGET RENTAL CAR FUNDING (AESOP) LLC,

as Issuer

and

# THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.,

as Trustee and Series 2010-5 Agent

SERIES 2010-5 SUPPLEMENT

dated as of October 28, 2010

to

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED BASE INDENTURE

dated as of June 3, 2004

Series 2010-5 3.15% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class A Series 2010-5 5.11% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class B Series 2010-5 5.94% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class C

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
	2
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS	
	22
ADTICLE ILCEDIEC 2010 E ALLOCATIONIC	23
ARTICLE II SERIES 2010-5 ALLOCATIONS	
Section 2.1.Establishment of Series 2010-5 Collection Acco	unt, Series 23
2010-5 Excess	un, series
Collection Account and Series 2010-5 Accrued	Interest
Account	
Section 2.2. Allocations with Respect to the Series 2010-5 N	Votes 24
Section 2.3. Payments to Noteholders	28
Section 2.4. Payment of Note Interest	31
Section 2.5. Payment of Note Principal	31
Section 2.6. Administrator's Failure to Instruct the Trustee to	o Make a 36
Deposit or Payment	
Section 2.7. Series 2010-5 Reserve Account	36
Section 2.8. Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit and Series 2010	-5 Cash 38
Collateral Account	
Section 2.9. Series 2010-5 Distribution Account	42
Section 2.10. Series 2010-5 Accounts Permitted Investment	44
Section 2.11. Series 2010-5 Demand Notes Constitute Additional College of the Control of the Con	onal 44
Collateral for Series 2010-5 Notes Section 2.12.Subordination of the Class B Notes and Class G	2 Notes
Section 2.12. Subordination of the Class B Notes and Class C	C Notes 44 45
ARTICLE III AMORTIZATION EVENTS	45
ARTICLE III AMORTIEATION EVENTO	
	46
ARTICLE IV FORM OF SERIES 2010-5 NOTES	40
THETICAL TY FORM OF SERVED 2010 STROTES	
Section 4.1.Restricted Global Series 2010-5 Notes	46
Section 4.2. Temporary Global Series 2010-5 Notes; Perman	ent Global 47
Series 2010-5 Notes	
	47
ARTICLE V GENERAL	
Section 5.1.Optional Repurchase	47
Section 5.2.Information	47
Section 5.3.Exhibits	47
Section 5.4.Ratification of Base Indenture	48
Section 5.5.Counterparts	48
Section 5.6.Governing Law	48
Section 5.7.Amendments	48
Section 5.8.Discharge of Indenture Section 5.9.Notice to Rating Agencies	48 49
Section 5.10.Capitalization of ABRCF	49
Section 5.10.Capitalization of ABRCF Section 5.11.Required Noteholders	49
Section 5.11.Required Noteholders Section 5.12.Series 2010-5 Demand Notes	49
Section 5.12. Series 2010-5 Demand Poles Section 5.13. Termination of Supplement	49
Section 5.14.Noteholder Consent to Certain Amendments	49
Section 5.15.Confidential Information.	50
Section 5.16.Capitalized Cost Covenant	51
Section 5.17.Further Limitation of Liability.	51
Section 5.18. Force Majeure	51
j	

SERIES 2010-5 SUPPLEMENT, dated as of October 28, 2010 (this "Supplement"), among AVIS BUDGET RENTAL CAR FUNDING (AESOP) LLC, a special purpose limited liability company established under the laws of Delaware ("ABRCF"), THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A. (formerly known as The Bank of New York), a limited purpose national banking association with trust powers, as trustee (in such capacity, and together with its successors in trust thereunder as provided in the Base Indenture referred to below, the "Trustee"), and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A. (formerly known as The Bank of New York), as agent (in such capacity, the "Series 2010-5 Agent") for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders, to the Second Amended and Restated Base Indenture, dated as of June 3, 2004, between ABRCF and the Trustee (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, exclusive of Supplements creating a new Series of Notes, the "Base Indenture").

### PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

WHEREAS, Sections 2.2 and 12.1 of the Base Indenture provide, among other things, that ABRCF and the Trustee may at any time and from time to time enter into a supplement to the Base Indenture for the purpose of authorizing the issuance of one or more Series of Notes;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

### DESIGNATION

There is hereby created a Series of Notes to be issued pursuant to the Base Indenture and this Supplement, and such Series of Notes shall be designated generally as the Series 2010-5 Rental Car Asset Backed Notes.

The Series 2010-5 Notes shall be issued in three Classes, the first of which shall be known as the "Class A Notes", the second of which shall be known as the "Class B Notes" and the third of which shall be known as the "Class C Notes". On the Closing Date, ABRCF shall issue (i) one tranche of Class A Notes, which shall be designated as the Series 2010-5 3.15% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class A, (ii) one tranche of Class B Notes, which shall be designated as the Series 2010-5 5.11% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class B and (iii) one tranche of Class C Notes, which shall be designated as the Series 2010-5 5.94% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class C.

The Class A Notes, Class B Notes and Class C Notes, together, constitute the Series 2010-5 Notes. The Class B Notes shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Class A Notes, to the extent set forth herein. The Class C Notes shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Class A Notes and Class B Notes, to the extent set forth herein.

The proceeds from the sale of the Series 2010-5 Notes shall be deposited in the Collection Account and shall be deemed to be Principal Collections.

The Series 2010-5 Notes are a non-Segregated Series of Notes (as more fully described in the Base Indenture). Accordingly, all references in this Supplement to "all" Series of Notes (and all references in this Supplement to terms defined in the Base Indenture that

contain references to "all" Series of Notes) shall refer to all Series of Notes other than Segregated Series of Notes.

## ARTICLE I

## **DEFINITIONS**

- (a) All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein are defined in the Definitions List attached to the Base Indenture as Schedule I thereto. All Article, Section, Subsection or Exhibit references herein shall refer to Articles, Sections, Subsections or Exhibits of this Supplement, except as otherwise provided herein. Unless otherwise stated herein, as the context otherwise requires or if such term is otherwise defined in the Base Indenture, each capitalized term used or defined herein shall relate only to the Series 2010-5 Notes and not to any other Series of Notes issued by ABRCF. In the event that a term used herein shall be defined both herein and in the Base Indenture, the definition of such term herein shall govern.
- (b) The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings with respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes and the definitions of such terms are applicable to the singular as well as the plural form of such terms and to the masculine as well as the feminine and neuter genders of such terms:

"ABCR" means Avis Budget Car Rental, LLC.

"Adjusted Net Book Value" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each Adjusted Program Vehicle as of such date, the product of 0.965 and the Net Book Value of such Adjusted Program Vehicle as of such date.

"Business Day" means any day other than (a) a Saturday or a Sunday or (b) a day on which banking institutions in New York City or in the city in which the corporate trust office of the Trustee is located are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

"Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex A to the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit.

"Certificate of Termination Date Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex D to the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit.

"Certificate of Termination Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex C to the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit.

"Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand" means a certificate substantially in the form of Annex B to the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit.

"Class" means a class of the Series 2010-5 Notes, which may be the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes or the Class C Notes.

"Class A Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, the amount, if any, by

which the portion of the Monthly Total Principal Allocation paid to the Class A Noteholders pursuant to Section 2.5(e)(i) for the previous Related Month was less than the Class A Controlled Distribution Amount for the previous Related Month; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that for the first Related Month in the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, the Class A Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount shall be zero.

"Class A Controlled Amortization Amount" means (i) with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period other than the Related Month immediately preceding the Series 2010-5 Expected Final Distribution Date, \$70,833,333.33 and (ii) with respect to the Related Month immediately preceding the Series 2010-5 Expected Final Distribution Date, \$70,833,333.35.

"Class A Controlled Distribution Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, an amount equal to the sum of the Class A Controlled Amortization Amount and any Class A Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount for such Related Month.

"Class A Initial Invested Amount" means the aggregate initial principal amount of the Class A Notes, which is \$425,000,000.

"Class A Invested Amount" means, when used with respect to any date, an amount equal to (a) the Class A Initial Invested Amount minus (b) the amount of principal payments made to Class A Noteholders on or prior to such date.

"Class A Monthly Interest" means, with respect to (i) the initial Series 2010-5 Interest Period, an amount equal to \$818,125.00 and (ii) any other Series 2010-5 Interest Period, an amount equal to the product of (A) one-twelfth of the Class A Note Rate and (B) the Class A Invested Amount on the first day of such Series 2010-5 Interest Period, after giving effect to any principal payments made on such date.

"Class A Note" means any one of the Series 2010-5 3.15% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class A, executed by ABRCF and authenticated by or on behalf of the Trustee, substantially in the form of Exhibit A-1, Exhibit A-2 or Exhibit A-3. Definitive Class A Notes shall have such insertions and deletions as are necessary to give effect to the provisions of Section 2.18 of the Base Indenture.

"Class A Note Rate" means 3.15% per annum.

"Class A Noteholder" means the Person in whose name a Class A Note is registered in the Note Register.

"Class A Shortfall" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(g)(i).

"Class B Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, the amount, if any, by which the portion of the Monthly Total Principal Allocation paid to the Class B Noteholders pursuant to Section 2.5(e)(ii) for the previous Related Month was less than the Class B Controlled Distribution Amount for the previous Related Month; provided, however, that for the

first Related Month in the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, the Class B Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount shall be zero.

"Class B Controlled Amortization Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, \$10,625,000.

"Class B Controlled Distribution Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, an amount equal to the sum of the Class B Controlled Amortization Amount and any Class B Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount for such Related Month.

"Class B Initial Invested Amount" means the aggregate initial principal amount of the Class B Notes, which is \$63,750,000.

"Class B Invested Amount" means, when used with respect to any date, an amount equal to (a) the Class B Initial Invested Amount minus (b) the amount of principal payments made to Class B Noteholders on or prior to such date.

"Class B Monthly Interest" means, with respect to (i) the initial Series 2010-5 Interest Period, an amount equal to \$199,077.08 and (ii) any other Series 2010-5 Interest Period, an amount equal to the product of (A) one-twelfth of the Class B Note Rate and (B) the Class B Invested Amount on the first day of such Series 2010-5 Interest Period, after giving effect to any principal payments made on such date.

"Class B Note" means any one of the Series 2010-5 5.11% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class B, executed by ABRCF and authenticated by or on behalf of the Trustee, substantially in the form of Exhibit B-1, Exhibit B-2 or Exhibit B-3. Definitive Class B Notes shall have such insertions and deletions as are necessary to give effect to the provisions of Section 2.18 of the Base Indenture.

"Class B Note Rate" means 5.11% per annum.

"Class B Noteholder" means the Person in whose name a Class B Note is registered in the Note Register.

"Class B Shortfall" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(g)(ii).

"Class C Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, the amount, if any, by which the portion of the Monthly Total Principal Allocation paid to the Class C Noteholders pursuant to Section 2.5(e)(iii) for the previous Related Month was less than the Class C Controlled Distribution Amount for the previous Related Month; provided, however, that for the first Related Month in the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, the Class C Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount shall be zero.

"Class C Controlled Amortization Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, \$1,875,000.

"Class C Controlled Distribution Amount" means, with respect to any Related Month during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, an amount equal to the sum of the Class C Controlled Amortization Amount and any Class C Carryover Controlled Amortization Amount for such Related Month.

"Class C Initial Invested Amount" means the aggregate initial principal amount of the Class C Notes, which is \$11,250,000.

"Class C Invested Amount" means, when used with respect to any date, an amount equal to (a) the Class C Initial Invested Amount minus (b) the amount of principal payments made to Class C Noteholders on or prior to such date.

"Class C Monthly Interest" means, with respect to (i) the initial Series 2010-5 Interest Period, an amount equal to \$40,837.50 and (ii) any other Series 2010-5 Interest Period, an amount equal to the product of (A) one-twelfth of the Class C Note Rate and (B) the Class C Invested Amount on the first day of such Series 2010-5 Interest Period, after giving effect to any principal payments made on such date.

"Class C Note" means any one of the Series 2010-5 5.94% Rental Car Asset Backed Notes, Class C, executed by ABRCF and authenticated by or on behalf of the Trustee, substantially in the form of Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2 or Exhibit C-3. Definitive Class C Notes shall have such insertions and deletions as are necessary to give effect to the provisions of Section 2.18 of the Base Indenture.

"Class C Note Rate" means 5.94% per annum.

"Class C Noteholder" means the Person in whose name a Class C Note is registered in the Note Register.

"Class C Shortfall" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(g)(iii).

"Clearstream" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Confirmation Condition" means, with respect to any Bankrupt Manufacturer which is a debtor in Chapter 11 Proceedings, a condition that shall be satisfied upon the bankruptcy court having competent jurisdiction over such Chapter 11 Proceedings issuing an order that remains in effect approving (i) the assumption of such Bankrupt Manufacturer's Manufacturer Program (and the related Assignment Agreements) by such Bankrupt Manufacturer or the trustee in bankruptcy of such Bankrupt Manufacturer under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and at the time of such assumption, the payment of all amounts due and payable by such Bankrupt Manufacturer under such Manufacturer Program and the curing of all other defaults by the Bankrupt Manufacturer thereunder or (ii) the execution, delivery and performance by such Bankrupt Manufacturer of a new post-petition Manufacturer Program (and the related assignment agreements) on the same terms and covering the same Vehicles as such Bankrupt Manufacturer's Manufacturer Program (and the related Assignment Agreements) in effect on the date such Bankrupt Manufacturer became subject to such Chapter 11 Proceedings and, at the time of the execution and delivery of such new post-petition Manufacturer Program, the payment of all amounts due and payable by such Bankrupt Manufacturer under such

Manufacturer Program and the curing of all other defaults by the Bankrupt Manufacturer thereunder; <u>provided</u> that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Confirmation Condition shall be deemed satisfied until the 90<sup>th</sup> calendar day following the initial filing in respect of such Chapter 11 Proceedings.

"DBRS" means DBRS, Inc.

"DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, the percentage (not to exceed 100%) most recently specified in writing by DBRS to ABRCF and the Trustee and consented to by the Requisite Series 2010-5 Noteholders with respect to such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer; provided, however, that as of the Series 2010-5 Closing Date the DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer shall be 100%; provided, further, that the initial DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage with respect to any Manufacturer that becomes an DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer after the Series 2010-5 Closing Date shall be 100%.

"DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the following amounts with respect to each DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date: the product of (i) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing or the Intermediary from such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (ii) the DBRS Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer" means, as of any date of determination, any Manufacturer that (i) is not a Bankrupt Manufacturer and (ii) does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "BBB (low)" from DBRS; provided that any Manufacturer whose long-term senior unsecured debt rating is downgraded from at least "BBB (low)" to below "BBB (low)" by DBRS after the Series 2010-5 Closing Date shall not be deemed an DBRS Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer until the thirtieth (30th) calendar day following such downgrade.

"Demand Note Issuer" means each issuer of a Series 2010-5 Demand Note.

"<u>Disbursement</u>" means any Lease Deficit Disbursement, any Unpaid Demand Note Disbursement, any Termination Date Disbursement or any Termination Disbursement under a Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit, or any combination thereof, as the context may require.

"Euroclear" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Excess Collections" is defined in Section 2.3(f)(i).

"Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the greater of the Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount and the DBRS Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date.

"Finance Guide" means the Black Book Official Finance/Lease Guide.

"Inclusion Date" means, with respect to any Vehicle, the date that is three months after the earlier of (i) the date such Vehicle became a Redesignated Vehicle and (ii) if the Manufacturer of such Vehicle is a Bankrupt Manufacturer, the date upon which the Event of Bankruptcy which caused such Manufacturer to become a Bankrupt Manufacturer first occurred.

"<u>Lease Deficit Disbursement</u>" means an amount drawn under a Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand.

"Market Value Average" means, as of any day, the percentage equivalent of a fraction, the numerator of which is the average of the Selected Fleet Market Value as of the preceding Determination Date and the two Determination Dates precedent thereto and the denominator of which is the sum of (a) the average of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Non-Program Vehicles (excluding (i) any Unaccepted Program Vehicles, (ii) any Excluded Redesignated Vehicles and (iii) any other Non-Program Vehicles that are subject to a Manufacturer Program with an Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer with respect to which no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) and (b) the average of the aggregate Adjusted Net Book Value of all Adjusted Program Vehicle s, in the case of each of clause (a) and (b) leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease and the Finance Lease as of the preceding Determination Date and the two Determination Dates precedent thereto.

"Monthly Total Principal Allocation" means for any Related Month the sum of all Series 2010-5 Principal Allocations with respect to such Related Month.

"Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date, the percentage (not to exceed 100%) most recently specified in writing by Moody's to ABRCF and the Trustee and consented to by the Requisite Series 2010-5 Noteholders with respect to such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer; provided, however, that as of the Series 2010-5 Closing Date the Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer shall be 1 00%; provided further that the initial Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage with respect to any Manufacturer that becomes a Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer after the Series 2010-5 Closing Date shall be 100%.

"Moody's Excluded Receivable Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the following amounts with respect to each Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date: the product of (i) to the extent such amounts are included in the calculation of AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date, all amounts receivable, as of such date, by AESOP Leasing or the Intermediary from such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer and (ii) the Moody's Excluded Manufacturer Receivable Specified Percentage for such Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer as of such date.

"<u>Moody's Non-Investment Grade Manufacturer</u>" means, as of any date of determination, any Manufacturer that (i) is not a Bankrupt Manufacturer and (ii) does not have a long term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "Baa3" from Moody's; <u>provided</u> that any

Manufacturer whose long term senior unsecured debt rating is downgraded from at least "Baa3" to below "Baa3" by Moody's after the Series 2010-5 Closing Date shall not be deemed a Moody's Non Investment Grade Manufacturer until the thirtieth (30th) calendar day following such downgrade.

"Past Due Rent Payment" is defined in Section 2.2(g).

"Permanent Global Class A Note" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Permanent Global Class B Note" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Permanent Global Class C Note" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Permanent Global Series 2010-5 Notes" is defined in Section 4.2.

"Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments" means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate amount of all proceeds of demands made on the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes included in the Series 2010-5 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Termination Date that were paid by the Demand Note Issuers more than one year before such date of determination; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of sixty (60) consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer occurs during such one-year period, (x) the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of any date during the period from and including the date of the occurrence of such Event of Bankruptcy to and including the conclusion or dismissal of the proceedings giving rise to such Event of Bankruptcy without continuing jurisdiction by the court in such proceedings shall equal the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of any date after the conclusion or dismissal of such proceedings shall equal the Series 2010-5 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the date of the conclusion or dismissal of such proceedings.

"Principal Deficit Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of (i) the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount on such date (after giving effect to the distribution of the Monthly Total Principal Allocation for the Related Month if such date is a Distribution Date) over (ii) the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base on such date; provided, however that the Principal Deficit Amount on any date occurring during the period commencing on and including the date of the filing by any of the Lessees of a petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code to but excluding the date on which each of the Lessees shall have resumed making all payments of the portion of Monthly Base Rent relating to Loan Interest required to be made under the AESOP I Operating Lease, shall mean the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount on such date (after giving effect to the distribution of Monthly Total Principal Allocation for the Related Month if such date is a Distribution Date) over (y) the sum of (1) the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base on such date and (2) the lesser of (a) the Series 2010-5 Liquidity Amount on such date and (b) the Series 2010-5 Required Liquidity Amount on such date.

"Pro Rata Share" means, with respect to any Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider as of any date, the fraction (expressed as a percentage) obtained by dividing (A) the

available amount under such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider's Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit as of such date by (B) an amount equal to the aggregate available amount under all Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit as of such date; provided, that only for purposes of calculating the Pro Rata Share with respect to any Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider as of any date, if such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider has not complied with its obligation to pay the Trustee the amount of any draw under its Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit made prior to such date, the available amount under such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider's Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit as of such date shall be treated as reduced (for calculation purposes only) by the amount of such unpaid demand and shall not be reinstated for purposes of such calculation unless and until the date as of which such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider has paid such amount to the Trustee and been reimbursed by the Lessee or the applicable Demand Note Issuer, as the case may be, for such amount (provided that the foregoing calculation shall not in any manner reduce the undersigned's actual liability in respect of any failure to pay any demand under its Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit).

"Required Controlling Class Series 2010-5 Noteholders" means (i) for so long as any Class A Notes are outstanding, Class A Noteholders holding more than 50% of the Class A Invested Amount, (ii) if no Class A Notes are outstanding, Class B Noteholders holding more than 50% of the Class B Invested Amount and (iii) if no Class A Notes or Class B Notes are outstanding, Class C Noteholders holding more than 50% of the Class C Invested Amount (excluding, for the purposes of making any of the foregoing calculations, any Series 2010-5 Notes held by ABCR or any Affiliate of ABCR unless ABCR is the sole Series 2010-5 Noteholder).

"Requisite Series 2010-5 Noteholders" means, Series 2010-5 Noteholders holding more than 50% of the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount (excluding, for the purposes of making the foregoing calculation, any Series 2010-5 Notes held by ABCR or any Affiliate of ABCR unless ABCR is the sole Series 2010-5 Noteholder).

"Restricted Global Class A Note" is defined in Section 4.1.

"Restricted Global Class B Note" is defined in Section 4.1.

"Restricted Global Class C Note" is defined in Section 4.1.

"Selected Fleet Market Value" means, with respect to all Adjusted Program Vehicles and all Non-Program Vehicles (excluding (i) any Unaccepted Program Vehicles, (ii) any Excluded Redesignated Vehicles and (iii) any other Non-Program Vehicles that are subject to a Manufacturer Program with an Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer with respect to which no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) as of any date of determination, the sum of the respective Market Values of each such Adjusted Program Vehicle and each such Non-Program Vehicle, in each case subject to the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease as of such date. For purposes of computing the Selected Fleet Market Value, the "Market Value" of an Adjusted Program Vehicle or a Non-Program Vehicle means the market value of such Vehicle as specified in the most recently published NADA Guide for the model class and model year of such Vehicle based on the average equipment and the average mileage of each Vehicle of such model class and model year then leased under the AESOP I

Operating Lease and the Finance Lease; <u>provided</u>, that if the NADA Guide is not being published or the NADA Guide is being published but such Vehicle is not included therein, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall be based on the market value specified in the most recently published Finance Guide for the model class and model year of such Vehicle based on the average equipment and the average mileage of each Vehicle of such model class and model year then leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that if the Finance Guide is being published but such Vehicle is not included therein, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall mean (x) in the case of an Adjusted Program Vehicle, the Adjusted Net Book Value of such Adjusted Program Vehicle and (y) in the case of a Non-Program Vehicle, the Net Book Value of such Non-Program Vehicle <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that if the Finance Guide is not being published, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall be based on an independent third-party data source selected by the Administrator and approved by each Rating Agency that is rating any Series of Notes at the request of ABRCF based on the average equipment and average mileage of each Vehicle of such model class and model year then leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that if no such third-party data source or methodology shall have been so approved or any such third-party data source or methodology is not available, the Market Value of such Vehicle shall be equal to a reasonable estimate of the wholesale market value of such Vehicle as determined by the Administrator, based on the Net Book Value of such Vehicle and any other factors deemed relevant by the Administrator.

"Series 2004-1 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2004-1 Notes.

"Series 2005-2 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2005-2 Notes.

"Series 2005-4 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2005-4 Notes.

"Series 2006-1 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2006-1 Notes.

"Series 2007-2 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2007-2 Notes.

"Series 2008-1 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2008-1 Notes.

"Series 2009-1 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2009-1 Notes.

"Series 2009-2 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2009-2 Notes.

"Series 2009-3 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2009-3 Notes.

- "Series 2010-1 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2010-1 Notes.
- "Series 2010-2 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2010-2 Notes.
- "Series 2010-3 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2010-3 Notes.
- "Series 2010-4 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2010-4 Notes.
- "Series 2010-5 Accounts" means each of the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account, the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account, the Series 2010-5 Collection Account, the Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account and the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account.
  - "Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account" is defined in Section 2.1(b).
- "Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base" means, as of any date of determination, the product of (a) the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of such date and (b) the excess of (i) the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date over (ii) the Excluded Receivable Amount as of such date.
- "Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage (which percentage shall never exceed 100%), the numerator of which is the Series 2010-5 Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the sum of the Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amounts for all Series of Notes as of such date.
  - "Series 2010-5 Agent" is defined in the recitals hereto.
- "Series 2010-5 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the amount on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account (after giving effect to any deposits thereto and withdrawals and releases therefrom on such date).
- "Series 2010-5 Available Reserve Account Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the amount on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account (after giving effect to any deposits thereto and withdrawals and releases therefrom on such date).
  - "Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account" is defined in Section 2.8(f).
  - "Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account Collateral" is defined in Section 2.8(a).
- "Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account Surplus" means, with respect to any Distribution Date, the lesser of (a) the Series 2010-5 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount and (b) the lesser of (A) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-5 Liquidity Amount (after giving effect to any withdrawal from the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account on such Distribution Date)

over the Series 2010-5 Required Liquidity Amount on such Distribution Date and (B) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount (after giving effect to any withdrawal from the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account on such Distribution Date) over the Series 2010-5 Required Enhancement Amount on such Distribution Date; provided, however that, on any date after the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account Surplus shall mean the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2010-5 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount over (y) the Series 2010-5 Demand Note Payment Amount minus the Pre-Preference Period Demand Note Payments as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the percentage equivalent of a fraction, the numerator of which is the Series 2010-5 Available Cash Collateral Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Closing Date" means October 28, 2010.

"Series 2010-5 Collateral" means the Collateral, each Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit, each Series 2010-5 Demand Note, the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account Collateral, the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account Collateral and the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account Collateral.

"Series 2010-5 Collection Account" is defined in Section 2.1(b).

"Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period" means the period commencing at the opening of business on September 1, 2015 (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such day) and continuing to the earliest of (i) the commencement of the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period, (ii) the date on which the Series 2010-5 Notes are fully paid and (iii) the termination of the Indenture.

"Series 2010-5 DBRS Enhancement Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the product of (A) the Series 2010-5 DBRS Lowest Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-5 DBRS Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date, (ii) the product of (A) the Series 2010-5 DBRS Intermediate Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-5 DBRS Intermediate Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date, and (iii) the product of (A) the Series 2010-5 DBRS Highest Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-5 DBRS Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 DBRS Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease that were manufactured by a Manufacturer that does not have a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "BBB (low)" from DBRS as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 DBRS Highest Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) 30.75% and (b) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (x) an amount (not less than zero) equal to

100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2010-5 DBRS Intermediate Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, 100% minus the sum of (a) the Series 2010-5 DBRS Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage and (b) the Series 2010-5 DBRS Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage.

"Series 2010-5 DBRS Intermediate Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) 27.25% and (b) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (c) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2010-5 DBRS Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the sum, without duplication, of (1) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease that are manufactured by Eligible Program Manufacturers having long-term senior unsecured debt ratings of "BBB" or higher from DBRS as of such date, (2) so long as any Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "BBB" or higher from DBRS and no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer, the aggregate Net Book Value of all Non-Program V ehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer that are subject to a Manufacturer Program and remain eligible for repurchase thereunder as of such date and (3) the lesser of (A) the sum of (x) if as of such date any Eligible Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "BBB (low)" from DBRS, the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Program Manufacturer as of such date and (y) if as of such date any Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "BBB (low)" from DBRS and no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer, the aggregate Net Book Value of all Non-Program Program Nethodor of the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer that are subject to a Manufacturer Program and remain eligible for repurchase thereunder as of such date and (B) 10% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Le

"Series 2010-5 DBRS Lowest Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, 25.00%.

"Series 2010-5 Demand Note" means each demand note made by a Demand Note Issuer, substantially in the form of Exhibit D, as amended, modified or restated from time to time.

"Series 2010-5 Demand Note Payment Amount" means, as of the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the aggregate amount of all proceeds of demands made on the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes pursuant to Section 2.5(b) or (c) that were deposited into the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account and paid to the Series 2010-5 Noteholders during the one year period ending on the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Termination Date; provided, however, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of sixty (60) consecutive days) with respect t o a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred during such one year period, the Series 2010-5 Demand Note Payment Amount as of the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Termination Date shall equal the Series 2010-5 Demand Note Payment Amount as if it were calculated as of the date of such occurrence.

"Series 2010-5 Deposit Date" is defined in Section 2.2.

"Series 2010-5 Distribution Account" is defined in Section 2.9(a).

"Series 2010-5 Distribution Account Collateral" is defined in Section 2.9(d).

"Series 2010-5 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider" means a Person satisfactory to ABCR and the Demand Note Issuers and having, at the time of the issuance of the related Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit, a long-term senior unsecured debt rating (or the equivalent thereof) of at least "A1" from Moody's and at least "A (high)" from DBRS and a short term senior unsecured debt rating of at least "P-1" from Moody's and at least "R-1" from DBRS that is (a) a commercial bank having total assets in excess of \$500,000,000, (b) a finance company, insurance company or other financial institution that in the ordinary course of business issues letters of credit and has total assets in excess of \$200,000,000 or (c) any other financial institution; provided, however, that if a Person is not a Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider (or a letter of credit provider under the Supplement for any other Series of Notes), then such Person shall not be a Series 2010-5 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider until ABRCF has provided 10 days' prior notice to the Rating Agencies that such Person has been proposed as a Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider.

"Series 2010-5 Enhancement" means the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account Collateral, the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit, the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes, the Series 2010-5 Overcollateralization Amount and the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account Amount.

"Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the Series 2010-5 Overcollateralization Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Amount as of such date, (iii) the Series 2010-5 Available Reserve Account Amount as of such date and (iv) the amount of cash and Permitted Investments on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Collection Account (not including amounts allocable to the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account) and the Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Enhancement Deficiency" means, on any date of determination, the amount by which the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount is less than the Series 2010-5 Required Enhancement Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account" is defined in Section 2.1(b).

"Series 2010-5 Expected Final Distribution Date" means the March 2016 Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date" means the March 2017 Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-5 Interest Period" means a period commencing on and including a Distribution Date and ending on and including the day preceding the next succeeding Distribution Date; provided, however that the initial Series 2010-5 Interest Period shall commence on and include the Series 2010-5 Closing Date and end on and include November 21, 2010.

"Series 2010-5 Invested Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the Class A Invested Amount as of such date, the Class B Invested Amount as of such date and the Class C Invested Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Invested Percentage" means as of any date of determination:

- (a) when used with respect to Principal Collections, the percentage equivalent (which percentage shall never exceed 100%) of a fraction, the numerator of which shall be equal to the sum of the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount and the Series 2010-5 Overcollateralization Amount, determined during the Series 2010-5 Revolving Period as of the end of the Related Month (or, until the end of the initial Related Month, on the Series 2010-5 Closing Date), or, during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period and the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period, as of the end of the Series 2010-5 Revolving Period, and the denominator of which shall be the greater of (I) the Aggregate Asset Amount as of the end of the Related Month or, until the end of the initial Related Month, as of the Series 2010-5 Closing Date, and (II) as of the same date as in clause (I), the sum of the numerators used to determine (i) invested percentages for allocations with respect to Principal Collections (for all Series of Notes and all classes of such Series of Notes) and (ii) overcollateralization percentages for allocations with respect to Principal Collections (for all Series of Notes that provide for credit enhancement in the form of overcollateralization); and
- (b) when used with respect to Interest Collections, the percentage equivalent (which percentage shall never exceed 100%) of a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the Accrued Amounts with respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes on such date of determination, and the denominator of which shall be the aggregate Accrued Amounts with respect to all Series of Notes on such date of determination.

"Series 2010-5 Lease Interest Payment Deficit" means, on any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the aggregate amount of Interest Collections which pursuant to Section 2.2(a), (b), (c) or (d) would have been allocated to the Series 2010-5 Accrued

Interest Account if all payments of Monthly Base Rent required to have been made under the Leases from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including such Distribution Date were made in full over (b) the aggregate amount of Interest Collections which pursuant to Section 2.2(a), (b), (c) or (d) have been allocated to the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account (excluding any amounts paid into the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account pursuant to the proviso in Sections 2.2(c)(ii) and/or 2.2(d)(ii)) from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including the Business Day immediately preceding such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-5 Lease Payment Deficit" means either a Series 2010-5 Lease Interest Payment Deficit or a Series 2010-5 Lease Principal Payment Deficit.

"Series 2010-5 Lease Principal Payment Carryover Deficit" means (a) for the initial Distribution Date, zero and (b) for any other Distribution Date, the excess of (x) the Series 2010-5 Lease Principal Payment Deficit, if any, on the preceding Distribution Date over (y) the amount deposited in the Distribution Account on such preceding Distribution Date pursuant to Section 2.5(b) on account of such Series 2010-5 Lease Principal Payment Deficit.

"Series 2010-5 Lease Principal Payment Deficit" means on any Distribution Date the sum of (a) the Series 2010-5 Monthly Lease Principal Payment Deficit for such Distribution Date and (b) the Series 2010-5 Lease Principal Payment Carryover Deficit for such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit" means an irrevocable letter of credit, if any, substantially in the form of Exhibit E issued by a Series 2010-5 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider in favor of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders.

"Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the lesser of (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate amount available to be drawn on such date under each Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit on which no draw has been made pursuant to Section 2.8(c), as specified therein, and (ii) if the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded pursuant to Section 2.8, the Series 2010-5 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date and (b) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes on such date.

"Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Expiration Date" means, with respect to any Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit, the expiration date set forth in such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit, as such date may be extended in accordance with the terms of such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit.

"Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount available to be drawn on such date under each Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit on which no draw has been made pursuant to Section 2.8(c), as specified therein, and (b) if the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded pursuant to Section 2.8, the Series 2010-5 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date.

"Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider" means the issuer of a Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit.

"Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Termination Date" means the first to occur of (a) the date on which the Series 2010-5 Notes are fully paid and (b) the Series 2010-5 Termination Date.

"Series 2010-5 Limited Liquidation Event of Default" means, so long as such event or condition continues, any event or condition of the type specified in clauses (a) through (g) of Article III; provided, however, that any event or condition of the type specified in clauses (a) through (g) of Article III shall not constitute a Series 2010-5 Limited Liquidation Event of Default if the Trustee shall have received the written consent of the Requisite Series 2010-5 Noteholders waiving the occurrence of such Series 2010-5 Limited Liquidation Event of Default. The Trustee shall promptly (but in any event within two days) provide the Rating Agencies with written notice of such waiver.

"Series 2010-5 Liquidity Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on such date and (b) the Series 2010-5 Available Reserve Account Amount on such date.

"Series 2010-5 Maximum Amount" means any of the Series 2010-5 Maximum Manufacturer Amounts, the Series 2010-5 Maximum Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount, the Series 2010-5 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Amount or the Series 2010-5 Maximum Specified States Amount.

"Series 2010-5 Maximum Hyundai Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 20% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-5 Maximum Individual Isuzu/Subaru Amount" means, as of any day, with respect to Isuzu or Subaru individually, an amount equal to 5% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-5 Maximum Kia Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 10% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-5 Maximum Manufacturer Amount" means, as of any day, any of the Series 2010-5 Maximum Mitsubishi Amount, the Series 2010-5 Maximum Individual Isuzu/Subaru Amount, the Series 2010-5 Maximum Hyundai Amount, the Series 2010-5 Maximum Suzuki Amount.

"Series 2010-5 Maximum Mitsubishi Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 10% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-5 Maximum Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 3% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-5 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Percentage of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-5 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) 85% and (b) a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Redesignated Vehicles manufactured by a Bankrupt Manufacturer or a Manufacturer with respect to which a Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred, and in each case leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease or the Finance Lease as of such date, and the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Maximum Specified States Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 7.5% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-5 Maximum Suzuki Amount" means, as of any day, an amount equal to 7.5% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases on such day.

"Series 2010-5 Monthly Interest" means, with respect to any Series 2010-5 Interest Period, the sum of the Class A Monthly Interest, the Class B Monthly Interest and the Class C Monthly Interest, in each case with respect to such Series 2010-5 Interest Period.

"Series 2010-5 Monthly Lease Principal Payment Deficit" means, on any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the aggregate amount of Principal Collections which pursuant to Section 2.2(a), (b), (c) or (d) would have been allocated to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account if all payments required to have been made under the Leases from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including such Distribution Date were made in full over (b) the aggregate amount of Principal Collections which pursuant to Section 2.2(a), (b), (c) or (d) have been allocated to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account (without giving effect to any amounts paid into the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account pursuant to the proviso in Sections 2.2(c) (ii) and/or 2.2(d)(ii)) from and excluding the preceding Distribution Date to and including the Business Day immediately preceding such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-5 Moody's Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease that are either not subject to a Manufacturer Program or not eligible for repurchase under a Manufacturer Program as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Moody's Highest Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) 32.25% and (b) the highest, for any calendar month within the preceding twelve calendar months, of the greater of (x) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% minus the Measurement Month Average for the immediately preceding Measurement

Month and (y) an amount (not less than zero) equal to 100% <u>minus</u> the Market Value Average as of the Determination Date within such calendar month (excluding the Market Value Average for any Determination Date which has not yet occurred).

"Series 2010-5 Moody's Intermediate Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, 100% minus the sum of (a) the Series 2010-5 Moody's Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage and (b) the Series 2010-5 Moody's Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage.

"Series 2010-5 Moody's Intermediate Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, 29.00%.

"Series 2010-5 Moody's Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the sum, without duplication, of (1) the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease that are manufactured by Eligible Program Manufacturers having long-term senior unsecured debt ratings of "Baa2" or higher from Moody's as of such date, (2) so long as any Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "Baa2" or higher from Moody's and no Manufacturer Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer, the aggregate Net Bo ok Value of all Non-Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "Baa3" from Moody's, the aggregate Net Book Value of all Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Program Manufacturer as of such date and (y) if as of such date any Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer has a long-term senior unsecured debt rating of "Baa3" from Moody's, the aggregate Net Book Value of Boek Value of all Non-Program Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease manufactured by each such Eligible Non-Program Manufacturer as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the AESOP I Operating Lease as of such date and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Net Book Value of all

"Series 2010-5 Moody's Lowest Enhancement Rate" means, as of any date of determination, 25.00%.

"Series 2010-5 Moody's Required Enhancement Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the product of (A) the Series 2010-5 Moody's Lowest Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-5 Moody's Lowest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date, (ii) the product of (A) the Series 2010-5 Moody's Intermediate Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-5 Moody's Intermediate Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date, and (iii) the product of (A) the Series 2010-5 Moody's

Highest Enhancement Rate as of such date and (B) the Series 2010-5 Moody's Highest Enhanced Vehicle Percentage as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Note Owner" means each beneficial owner of a Series 2010-5 Note.

"Series 2010-5 Note Rate" means the Class A Note Rate, the Class B Note Rate or the Class C Note Rate, as applicable.

"Series 2010-5 Noteholder" means any Class A Noteholder, any Class B Noteholder or any Class C Noteholder.

"Series 2010-5 Notes" means, collectively, the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes.

"Series 2010-5 Overcollateralization Amount" means (i) as of any date on which no AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency exists, the Series 2010-5 Required Overcollateralization Amount as of such date and (ii) as of any date on which an AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency exists, the excess, if any, of (x) the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement Borrowing Base as of such date over (y) the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Past Due Rent Payment" is defined in Section 2.2(g).

"Series 2010-5 Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, the numerator of which is the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount as of such date and the denominator of which is the Aggregate Invested Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Principal Allocation" is defined in Section 2.2(a)(ii).

"Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period" means the period beginning at the close of business on the Business Day immediately preceding the day on which an Amortization Event is deemed to have occurred with respect to any Class of Series 2010-5 Notes and ending upon the earliest to occur of (i) the date on which the Series 2010-5 Notes are fully paid, (ii) the Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date and (iii) the termination of the Indenture.

"Series 2010-5 Reimbursement Agreement" means any and each agreement providing for the reimbursement of a Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider for draws under its Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit as the same may be amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Series 2010-5 Repurchase Amount" is defined in Section 5.1.

"Series 2010-5 Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount and the Series 2010-5 Required Overcollateralization Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Required Enhancement Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (i) the product of the Series 2010-5 Required Enhancement Percentage as of such date and the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the Non-Program Vehicle Amount as of such date over the Series 2010-5 Maximum Non-Program Vehicle Amount as of such date, (iii) the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Mitsubishi and leased under the Leases as of such date over the Series 2010-5 Maximum Mitsubishi Amount as of such date, (iv) the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Isuzu or Subaru, individually, and leased under the Leases as of such date over the Series 2010-5 Maximum Individual Isuzu/Subaru Amount as of such date, (v) the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Hyundai and leased under the Leases as of such date over the Series 2010-5 Maximum Hyundai Amount as of such date, (vi) the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Kia and leased under the Leases as of such date over the Series 2010-5 Maximum Kia Amount as of such date, (vii) the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles manufactured by Suzuki and leased under the Leases as of such date over the Series 2010-5 Maximum Suzuki Amount as of such date, (viii) the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the Specified States Amount as of such date over the Series 2010-5 Maximum Specified States Amount as of such date and (ix) the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the immediately preceding Business Day of the excess, if any, of the Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount as of such date over the Series 2010-5 Maximum Non-Eligible Manufacturer Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Required Enhancement Percentage" means, as of any date of determination, the greater of (i) the Series 2010-5 DBRS Enhancement Percentage as of such date and (ii) the Series 2010-5 Moody's Required Enhancement Percentage as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Required Liquidity Amount" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the product of 2.50% and the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Required Overcollateralization Amount" means, as of any date of determination, the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-5 Required Enhancement Amount over the sum of (i) the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Amount as of such date, (ii) the Series 2010-5 Available Reserve Account Amount on such date and (iii) the amount of cash and Permitted Investments on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Collection Account (not including amounts allocable to the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account) and the Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account on such date.

"Series 2010-5 Required Reserve Account Amount" means, for any date of determination, an amount equal to the greater of (a) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-5 Required Liquidity Amount as of such date over the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount as of such date and (b) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-5 Required Enhancement Amount over the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount (excluding therefrom the Series 2010-5 Available Reserve Account Amount and calculated after giving effect to any payments of principal to be made on the Series 2010-5 Notes) as of such date.

"Series 2010-5 Reserve Account" is defined in Section 2.7(a).

"Series 2010-5 Reserve Account Collateral" is defined in Section 2.7(d).

"Series 2010-5 Reserve Account Surplus" means, with respect to any Distribution Date, the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-5 Available Reserve Account Amount over the Series 2010-5 Required Reserve Account Amount on such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-5 Revolving Period" means the period from and including the Series 2010-5 Closing Date to the earlier of (i) the commencement of the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period and (ii) the commencement of the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period; provided that if the Series 2010-5 Notes are paid in full on or prior to the Series 2010-5 Expected Final Distribution Date, then the Series 2010-5 Revolving Period shall also include the period from and including the first day of the calendar month during which the Distribution Date on which the Series 2010-5 Notes are paid in full occurs to the commencement of the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period.

"Series 2010-5 Shortfall" means, on any Distribution Date, the sum of the Class A Shortfall, the Class B Shortfall and the Class C Shortfall on such Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-5 Termination Date" means the March 2017 Distribution Date.

"Series 2010-5 Trustee's Fees" means, for any Distribution Date during the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period on which there exists a Series 2010-5 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, a portion of the fees payable to the Trustee in an amount equal to the product of (i) the Series 2010-5 Percentage as of the beginning of the Series 2010-5 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date and (ii) the fees owing to the Trustee under the Indenture; provided that the Series 2010-5 Trustee's Fees in the aggregate for all Distribution Dates shall not exceed 1.1% of the Series 2010-5 Required AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Amount as of the last day of the Series 2010-5 Re volving Period.

"Series 2010-5 Unpaid Demand Amount" means, with respect to any single draw pursuant to Section 2.5(c) or (d) on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit, the aggregate amount drawn by the Trustee on all Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit.

"Series 2010-6 Notes" means the Series of Notes designated as the Series 2010-6 Notes.

"Supplement" is defined in the preamble hereto.

- "Temporary Global Class A Note" is defined in Section 4.2.
- "Temporary Global Class B Note" is defined in Section 4.2.
- "Temporary Global Class C Note" is defined in Section 4.2.
- "Temporary Global Series 2010-5 Notes" is defined in Section 4.2.
- "<u>Termination Date Disbursement</u>" means an amount drawn under a Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Termination Date Demand.
- "<u>Termination Disbursement</u>" means an amount drawn under a Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Termination Demand.
  - "Trustee" is defined in the recitals hereto.
- "<u>Unpaid Demand Note Disbursement</u>" means an amount drawn under a Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit pursuant to a Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand.
- (c) Any amounts calculated by reference to the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount (or any component thereof) on any date shall, unless otherwise stated, be calculated after giving effect to any payment of principal made to the applicable Series 2010-5 Noteholders on such date.

## ARTICLE II

## **SERIES 2010-5 ALLOCATIONS**

With respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes, the following shall apply:

- Section 2.1. <u>Establishment of Series 2010-5 Collection Account, Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account and Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account.</u> (a) All Collections allocable to the Series 2010-5 Notes shall be allocated to the Collection Account.
- (b) The Trustee will create three administrative subaccounts within the Collection Account for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders: the Series 2010-5 Collection Account (such sub-account, the "Series 2010-5 Collection Account"), the Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account (such sub-account, the "Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account") and the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account (such sub-account, the "Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account").
- Section 2.2. <u>Allocations with Respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes</u>. The net proceeds from the initial sale of each Class of the Series 2010-5 Notes will be deposited into the Collection Account. On each Business Day on which Collections are deposited into the Collection Account (each such date, a "<u>Series 2010-5 Deposit Date</u>"), the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate all amounts deposited into the Collection Account in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.2.

- (a) <u>Allocations of Collections During the Series 2010-5 Revolving Period</u>. During the Series 2010-5 Revolving Period, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate on each day, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on each Series 2010-5 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:
  - (i) allocate to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Invested Percentage (as of such day) of the aggregate amount of Interest Collections on such day. All such amounts allocated to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account shall be further allocated to the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account; and
  - (ii) allocate to the Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account an amount equal to the sum of (A) the Series 2010-5 Invested Percentage (as of such day) of the aggregate amount of Principal Collections on such day (for any such day, the "Series 2010-5 Principal Allocation") and (B) the proceeds from the issuance of any Class of the Series 2010-5 Notes.
- (b) <u>Allocations of Collections During the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period</u>. With respect to the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Series 2010-5 Deposit Date, all amounts deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:
  - (i) allocate to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account an amount determined as set forth in Section 2.2(a)(i) above for such day, which amount shall be further allocated to the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account; and
  - (ii) allocate to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Principal Allocation for such day, which amount shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Series 2010-5 Notes in accordance with Section 2.5, (A) first, in respect of the Class A Notes in an amount equal to the Class A Controlled Distribution Amount, (B) second, in respect of the Class B Notes in an amount equal to the Class B Controlled Distribution Amount and (C) third, in respect of the Class C Notes in an amount equal to the Class C Controlled Distribution Amount, in each case with respect to the Related Month; provided, however, that if the Monthly Total Principal Allocation exceeds the sum of the Class A Controlled Distribution Amount, the Class B Controlled Distribution Amount and the Class C Controlled Distribution Amount, in each case with respect to the Related Month, then the amount of such excess shall be allocated to the Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account.
- (c) <u>Allocations of Collections During the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period</u>. With respect to the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period, other than after the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy with respect to ABCR, any other Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any

- (i) allocate to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account an amount determined as set forth in Section 2.2(a)(i) above for such day, which amount shall be further allocated to the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account; and
- (ii) allocate to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Principal Allocation for such day, which amount shall be used in accordance with Section 2.5 to make principal payments in respect of the Class A Notes until the Class A Notes have been paid in full, and after the Class A Notes have been paid in full shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Class B Notes until the Class B Notes have been paid in full, and after the Class A Notes and Class B Notes have been paid in full shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Class C Notes until the Class C Notes have been paid in full; provided that if on any Determination Date (A) the Administrator determines that the amount anticipated to be available from Interest Collections allocable to the Series 2010-5 Notes and other amounts available pursuant to Section 2.3 to pay the sum of (x) the Series 2010-5 Monthly Interest for the next succeeding Distribution Date and (y) any unpaid Series 2010-5 Shortfall on such Distribution Date (together with interest on such Series 2010-5 Shortfall) will be less than the sum of the Series 2010-5 Monthly Interest for such Distribution Date and such Series 2010-5 Shortfall and (B) the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount is greater than zero, then the Administrator shall direct the Trustee in writing to reallocate a portion of the Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2010-5 Notes during the Related Month equal to the lesser of such insufficiency and the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount to the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account to be treated as Interest Collections on such Distribution Date.
- (d) <u>Allocations of Collections after the Occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy</u>. After the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy with respect to ABCR, any other Lessee or any Permitted Sublessee, the Administrator will direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate, prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Series 2010-5 Deposit Date, all amounts attributable to the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement deposited into the Collection Account as set forth below:
  - (i) allocate to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the date of the occurrence of such Event of Bankruptcy of the aggregate amount of Interest Collections made under the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement for such day. All such amounts allocated to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account shall be further allocated to the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account;
  - (ii) allocate to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Percentage as of the date

of the occurrence of such Event of Bankruptcy of the aggregate amount of Principal Collections made under the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement, which amount shall be used in accordance with Section 2.5 to make principal payments in respect of the Class A Notes until the Class A Notes have been paid in full, and after the Class A Notes have been paid in full shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Class B Notes until the Class B Notes have been paid in full, and after the Class A Notes and Class B Notes have been paid in full shall be used to make principal payments in respect of the Class C Notes until the Class C Notes have been paid in full; provided that if on any Determination Date (A) the Administrator determines that the amount anticipated to be available from Interest Collections allocable to the Series 2010-5 Notes and other amounts available pursuant to Section 2.3 to pay the sum of (x) the Series 2010-5 Monthly Interest for the next succeeding Distribution Date and (y) any unpaid Series 2010-5 Shortfall on such Distribution Date (together with interest on such Series 2010-5 Shortfall) will be less than the sum of the Series 2010-5 Interest for such Distribution Date and such Series 2010-5 Shortfall and (B) the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount is greater than zero, then the Administrator shall direct the Trustee in writing to reallocate a portion of the Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2010-5 Notes during the Related Month equal to the lesser of such insufficiency and the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount to the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account to be treated as Interest Collections on such Distribution Date.

(e) Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account. Amounts allocated to the Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account on any Series 2010-5 Deposit Date will be (w) first, deposited in the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account in an amount up to the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-5 Required Reserve Account Amount for such date over the Series 2010-5 Available Reserve Account Amount for such date, (x) second, used to pay the principal amount of other Series of Notes that are then in amortization, (y) third, released to AESOP Leasing in an amount equal to the product of (A) the Loan Agreement's Share with respect to the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement as of such date and (B) 100% minus the Loan Payment Allocation Percentage with respect to the AESOP I Operating Lease Loan Agreement as of such date and (C) the amount of any remaining funds and (z) fourth, paid to ABRCF for any use permitted by the Related Documents including to make Loans under the Loan Agreements to the extent the Borrowers have requested Loans thereunder and Eligible Vehicles are available for financing thereunder; provided, however, that in the case of clauses (x), (y) and (z), that no Amortization Event, Series 2010-5 Enhancement Deficiency or AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency would result therefrom or exist immediately thereafter. Upon the occurrence of an Amortization Event and once a Trust Officer has actual knowledge of the Amortization Event, funds on deposit in the Series 2010 - -5 Excess Collection Account will be withdrawn by the Trustee, deposited in the Series 2010-5 Collection Account and allocated as Principal Collections to reduce the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount on the immediately succeeding Distribution Date.

(f) <u>Allocations From Other Series</u>. Amounts allocated to other Series of Notes that have been reallocated by ABRCF to the Series 2010-5 Notes (i) during the

Series 2010-5 Revolving Period shall be allocated to the Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account and applied in accordance with Section 2.2(e) and (ii) during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period or the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period shall be allocated to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account and applied in accordance with Section 2.2(b) or 2.2(c), as applicable, to make principal payments in respect of the Series 2010-5 Notes.

- (g) Past Due Rent Payments. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if in the case of Section 2.2(a) or (b), after the occurrence of a Series 2010-5 Lease Payment Deficit, the Lessees shall make payments of Monthly Base Rent or other amounts payable by the Lessees under the Leases on or prior to the fifth Business Day after the occurrence of such Series 2010-5 Lease Payment Deficit (a "Past Due Rent Payment"), the Administrator shall direct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to allocate to the Series 2010-5 Collection Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Invested Percentage as of the date of the occurrence of such Series 2010-5 Lease Payment Deficit of the Collections attributable to such Past Due Rent Payment (the "Series 2010-5 Past Due Rent Payment"). The Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to withdraw from the Series 2010-5 Collection Account and apply the Series 2010-5 Past Due Rent Payment in the following order:
  - (i) if the occurrence of such Series 2010-5 Lease Payment Deficit resulted in one or more Lease Deficit Disbursements being made under the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit, pay to each Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider who made such a Lease Deficit Disbursement for application in accordance with the provisions of the applicable Series 2010-5 Reimbursement Agreement an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the unreimbursed amount of such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider's Lease Deficit Disbursement and (y) such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider's Pro Rata Share of the Series 2010-5 Past Due Rent Payment;
  - (ii) if the occurrence of such Series 2010-5 Lease Payment Deficit resulted in a withdrawal being made from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account, deposit in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the amount of the Series 2010-5 Past Due Rent Payment remaining after any payment pursuant to clause (i) above and (y) the amount withdrawn from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account on account of such Series 2010-5 Lease Payment Deficit;
  - (iii) if the occurrence of such Series 2010-5 Lease Payment Deficit resulted in a withdrawal being made from the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 2.3(d), deposit in the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the amount of the Series 2010-5 Past Due Rent Payment remaining after any payments pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above and (y) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-5 Required Reserve Account Amount over the Series 2010-5 Available Reserve Account Amount on such day;

- (iv) allocate to the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account the amount, if any, by which the Series 2010-5 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, if any, relating to such Series 2010-5 Lease Payment Deficit exceeds the amount of the Series 2010-5 Past Due Rent Payment applied pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above; and
- (v) treat the remaining amount of the Series 2010-5 Past Due Rent Payment as Principal Collections allocated to the Series 2010-5 Notes in accordance with Section 2.2(a)(ii) or 2.2(b)(ii), as the case may be.
- Section 2.3. Payments to Noteholders. On each Determination Date, as provided below, the Administrator shall instruct the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to withdraw, and on the following Distribution Date the Paying Agent, acting in accordance with such instructions, shall withdraw the amounts required to be withdrawn from the Collection Account pursuant to Section 2.3(a) below in respect of all funds available from Interest Collections processed since the preceding Distribution Date and allocated to the holders of the Series 2010-5 Notes .
- (a) Note Interest with Respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes. On each Determination Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee and the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement as to the amount to be withdrawn and paid pursuant to Section 2.4 from the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account to the extent funds are anticipated to be available from Interest Collections allocable to the Series 2010-5 Notes processed from but not including the preceding Distribution Date through the succeeding Distribution Date in respect of (i) first, an amount equal to the Class A Monthly Interest for the Series 2010-5 Interest Period ending on the day preceding the related Distribution Date, (ii) second, an amount equal to the amount of any unpaid Class A Shortfall as of the preceding Distribution Date (together with any accrued interest on such Class A Shortfall), (iii) third, an amount equal to the amount of any unpaid Class B Shortfall as of the preceding Distribution Date (together with any accrued interest on such Class B Shortfall), (v) fifth, an amount equal to the Class C Monthly Interest for the Series 2010-5 Interest Period ending on the day preceding the related Distribution Date, (vi) sixth, an amount equal to the amount of any unpaid Class C Shortfall as of the preceding Distribution Date (together with any accrued interest on such Class C Shortfall). On the following Distribution Date, the Trustee shall withdraw the amounts described in the first sentence of this Section 2.3(a) from the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account and deposit such amounts in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account.
- (b) <u>Lease Payment Deficit Notice</u>. On or before 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately preceding each Distribution Date, the Administrator shall notify the Trustee of the amount of any Series 2010-5 Lease Payment Deficit, such notification to be in the form of <u>Exhibit F</u> (each a "<u>Lease Payment Deficit Notice</u>").
- (c) <u>Draws on Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit For Series 2010-5 Lease Interest Payment Deficits</u>. If the Administrator determines on the Business Day immediately preceding any Distribution Date that on such Distribution Date there will exist a Series 2010-5 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, the Administrator shall, on or prior to 3:00 p.m. (New York City time)

on such Business Day, instruct the Trustee in writing to draw on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit, if any, and, the Trustee shall, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day draw an amount as set forth in such notice equal to the least of (i) such Series 2010-5 Lease Interest Payment Deficit, (ii) the excess, if any, of the sum of (A) the amounts described in clauses (i) through (vi) of Section 2.3(a) above for such Distribution Date and (B) during the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period, the Series 2010-5 Trustee's Fees for such Distribution Date, over the amounts available from the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account and (iii) the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit by presenting to each Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Lea se Deficit Demand and shall cause the Lease Deficit Disbursements to be deposited in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account on such date; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Percentage on such date of the least of the amounts described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above and (y) the Series 2010-5 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date and draw an amount equal to the remainder of such amount on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit.

(d) Withdrawals from Series 2010-5 Reserve Account. If the Administrator determines on any Distribution Date that the amounts available from the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account plus the amount, if any, to be drawn under the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit and /or withdrawn from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account pursuant to Section 2.3(c) are insufficient to pay the sum of (A) the amounts described in clauses (i) through (vi) of Section 2.3(a) above on such Distribution Date and (B) during the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period, the Series 2010-5 Trustee's Fees for such Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to withdraw from the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account and deposit in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date an amount equal to the lesser of the Series 2010-5 Available Reserve Account Amount and such insufficiency. The Trustee shall withdraw such amount from the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account and deposit such amount in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account.

# (e) [RESERVED]

- (f) <u>Balance</u>. On or prior to the second Business Day preceding each Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee and the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement to pay the balance (after making the payments required in Section 2.4), if any, of the amounts available from the Series 2010-5 Accrued Interest Account and the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account, <u>plus</u> the amount, if any, drawn under the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit and/or withdrawn from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account pursuant to Section 2.3(c) plus the amount, if any, withdrawn from the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 2.3(d) as follows:
  - (i) on each Distribution Date during the Series 2010-5 Revolving Period or the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period, (1) first, to the Administrator, an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Percentage as of the beginning of the Series 2010-5 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date of the portion of the Monthly Administration Fee payable by ABRCF (as specified in clause (iii) of the

definition thereof) for such Series 2010-5 Interest Period, (2) second, to the Trustee, an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-5 Interest Period of the fees owing to the Trustee under the Indenture for such Series 2010-5 Interest Period, (3) third to pay any Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) to the Persons to whom such amounts are owed, an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-5 Interest Period of such Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) for such Series 2010-5 Interest Period and (4) fourth, the balance, if any ("Excess Collections"), shall be withdrawn by the Paying Agent from the Series 2010-5 Collection Account and deposited in the Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account; and

- (ii) on each Distribution Date during the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period, (1) first, to the Trustee, an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-5 Interest Period ending on the day preceding such Distribution Date of the fees owing to the Trustee under the Indenture for such Series 2010-5 Interest Period, (2) second, to the Administrator, an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-5 Interest Period of the portion of the Monthly Administration Fee (as specified in clause (iii) of the definition thereof) payable by ABRCF for such Series 2010-5 Interest Period, (3) third, to pay any Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) to the Persons to whom such amounts are owed, an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Percentage as of the beginning of such Series 2010-5 Interest Period of such Carrying Charges (other than Carrying Charges provided for above) for such Series 2010-5 Interest Period and (4) fourth, so long as the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount is greater than the Monthly Total Principal Allocations for the Related Month, an amount equal to the excess of the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount over the Monthly Total Principal Allocations for the Related Month shall be treated as Principal Collections.
- (g) Shortfalls. (i) If the amounts described in Section 2.3 are insufficient to pay the Class A Monthly Interest on any Distribution Date, payments of interest to the Class A Noteholders will be reduced on a pro rata basis by the amount of such deficiency. The aggregate amount, if any, of such deficiency on any Distribution Date, together with the aggregate unpaid amount of any such deficiencies with respect to all prior Distribution Dates, shall be referred to as the "Class A Shortfall". Interest shall accrue on the Class A Shortfall at the Class A Note Rate.
- (ii) If the amounts described in Section 2.3 are insufficient to pay the amounts described in clauses (i) and (ii) of Section 2.3(a) and the Class B Monthly Interest on any Distribution Date, payments of interest to the Class B Noteholders will be reduced on a pro rata basis by the amount of such deficiency. The aggregate amount, if any, of such deficiency on any Distribution Date (which deficiency on any Distribution Date shall not exceed the Class B Monthly Interest for the Series 2010-5 Interest Period ended on the day preceding such Distribution Date), together with the aggregate unpaid amount of any such deficiencies with respect to all prior Distribution Dates, shall be referred to as the "Class B Shortfall". Interest shall accrue on the Class B Shortfall at the Class B Note Rate.

(iii) If the amounts described in Section 2.3 are insufficient to pay the amounts described in clauses (i) through (iv) of Section 2.3(a) and the Class C Monthly Interest on any Distribution Date, payments of interest to the Class C Noteholders will be reduced on a <u>pro rata</u> basis by the amount of such deficiency. The aggregate amount, if any, of such deficiency on any Distribution Date (which deficiency on any Distribution Date shall not exceed the Class C Monthly Interest for the Series 2010-5 Interest Period ended on the day preceding such Distribution Date), together with the aggregate unpaid amount of any such deficiencies with respect to all prior Distribution Dates, shall be referred to as the "<u>Class C Shortfall</u>". Interest shall accrue on the Class C Shortfall at the Class C Note Rate.

Section 2.4. <u>Payment of Note Interest</u>. (a) On each Distribution Date, subject to Section 9.8 of the Base Indenture, the Paying Agent shall, in accordance with Section 6.1 of the Base Indenture, pay the following amounts in the following order of priority from amounts deposited into the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account pursuant to Section 2.3:

- (i) first, to the Class A Noteholders, the amounts due to the Class A Noteholders described in Sections 2.3(a)(i) and (ii);
- (ii) second, to the Class B Noteholders the amounts due to the Class B Noteholders described in Sections 2.3(a)(iii) and (iv);

and

(iii) third, to the Class C Noteholders the amounts due to the Class C Noteholders described in Sections 2.3(a)(v) and (vi)

Section 2.5. Payment of Note Principal. (a) Monthly Payments During Controlled Amortization Period or Rapid Amortization Period. On each Determination Date, commencing on the second Determination Date during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period or the first Determination Date after the commencement of the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee and the Paying Agent in writing pursuant to the Administration Agreement and in accordance with this Section 2.5 as to (1) the amount allocated to the Series 2010-5 Notes during the Related Month pursuant to Section 2.2(b)(ii), (c)(ii) or (d)(ii), as the case may be, (2) any amounts to be drawn on the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes and/or on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit (or withdrawn from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account) pursuant to this Section 2.5 and (3) any amounts to be withdrawn from the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account pursuant to this Section 2.5 and deposited into the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account. On the Distribution Date following each such Determination Date, the Trustee shall withdraw the amount allocated to the Series 2010-5 Notes during the Related Month pursuant to Section 2.2(b)(ii), (c)(ii) or (d)(ii), as the case may be, from the Series 2010-5 Collection Account and deposit such amount in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account, to be paid to the holders of the Series 2010-5 Notes.

(b) <u>Principal Draws on Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit</u>. If the Administrator determines on the Business Day immediately preceding any Distribution Date during the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period that on such Distribution Date there will exist a Series 2010-5 Lease Principal Payment Deficit, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to draw on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit, if any, as provided below. Upon receipt of a notice by the Trustee from the Administrator in respect of a Series 2010-5 Lease Principal Payment Deficit on

or prior to 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately preceding a Distribution Date, the Trustee shall, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day draw an amount as set forth in such notice equal to the least of (i) such Series 2010-5 Lease Principal Payment Deficit, (ii) the Principal Deficit Amount for such Distribution Date and (iii) the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit by presenting to each Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Lease Deficit Demand and shall cause the Lease Deficit Disbursements to be deposited in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account on such date; provided, however, that i f the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Percentage for such date of the lesser of the Series 2010-5 Lease Principal Payment Deficit and the Principal Deficit Amount for such Distribution Date and (y) the Series 2010-5 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such date and draw an amount equal to the remainder of such amount on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit. Notwithstanding any of the preceding to the contrary, during the period after the date of the filing by any of the Lessees of a petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code until the date on which each of the Lessees shall have resumed making all payments of the portion of Monthly Base Rent relating to Loan Interest required to be made under the AESOP I Operating Lease, the Administrator s hall only instruct the Trustee to draw on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit (or withdraw from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account, if applicable) pursuant to this Section 2.5(b), and the Trustee shall only draw (or withdraw), an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the amount determined as provi

- (c) <u>Final Distribution Date</u>. Each of the entire Class A Invested Amount, the entire Class B Invested Amount and the entire Class C Invested Amount shall be due and payable on the Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date. In connection therewith:
  - (i) <u>Demand Note Draw.</u> If the amount to be deposited in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account in accordance with Section 2.5(a) together with any amounts to be deposited therein in accordance with Section 2.5(b) on the Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date is less than the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount and there are any Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit on such date, then, prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to the Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to make a demand (a "<u>Demand Notice</u>") su bstantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit G</u> on the Demand Note Issuers for payment under the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) such insufficiency and (ii) the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Amount. The Trustee shall, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day preceding such Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date deliver such Demand Notice to the Demand Note Issuers; <u>provided, however</u>, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall not be required to deliver such Demand Notice to such Demand Note Issuer. The Trustee shall cause the proceeds of any demand

(ii) Letter of Credit Draw. In the event that either (x) on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately preceding the Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date a Demand Notice has been transmitted by the Trustee to the Demand Note Issuers pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 2.5(c) and any Demand Note Issuer shall have failed to pay to the Trustee or deposit into the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account the amount specified in such Demand Notice in whole or in part or (y) due to the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to one or more of the Demand Note Issuers, the Trustee shall not have delivered such Demand Notice to any Demand Note Issuer on the second Business Day preceding the Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date, then, in the case of (x) or (y) the Trustee shall draw on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the amount that the Demand Note Issuers so failed to pay under the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) and (b) the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Amount on such Business Day by presenting to each Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account has been established and fun ded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Percentage on such Business Day of the amount that the Demand Note Issuers so failed to pay under the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) and (y) the Series 2010-5 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such Business Day and draw an amount equal to the remainder of the amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit. The Trustee shall deposit, or cause the deposit of, the proceeds of any draw on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit and the proceeds of any withdrawal from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account to be deposited in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account.

(iii) Reserve Account Withdrawal. If, after giving effect to the deposit into the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account of the amount to be deposited in accordance with Section 2.5(a) and the amounts described in clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 2.5(c), the amount to be deposited in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account with respect to the Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date is or will be less than the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount, then, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to withdraw from the Series 2010-5 R eserve Account, an amount equal to the lesser of the Series 2010-5 Available Reserve Account Amount and such remaining insufficiency and deposit it in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account on such Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date.

- (d) <u>Principal Deficit Amount</u>. On each Distribution Date, other than the Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date, on which the Principal Deficit Amount is greater than zero, amounts shall be transferred to the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account as follows:
  - (i) <u>Demand Note Draw</u>. If on any Determination Date, the Administrator determines that the Principal Deficit Amount with respect to the next succeeding Distribution Date will be greater than zero and there are any Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit on such date, prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to deliver a Demand Notice to the Demand Note Issuers demanding payment of an amount equal to the lesser of (A) the Principal Deficit Amount and (B) the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Amount. The Trustee shall, prior to 12:00 noon (New Yor k City time) on the second Business Day preceding such Distribution Date, deliver such Demand Notice to the Demand Note Issuers; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to a Demand Note Issuer shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall not be required to deliver such Demand Notice to such Demand Note Issuer. The Trustee shall cause the proceeds of any demand on the Series 2010-5 Demand Note to be deposited into the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account.
  - (ii) Letter of Credit Draw. In the event that either (x) on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day prior to such Distribution Date, any Demand Note Issuer shall have failed to pay to the Trustee or deposit into the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account the amount specified in such Demand Notice in whole or in part or (y) due to the occurrence of an Event of Bankruptcy (or the occurrence of an event described in clause (a) of the definition thereof, without the lapse of a period of 60 consecutive days) with respect to any Demand Note Issuer, the Trustee shall not have delivered such Demand Notice to any Demand Note Issuer on the second B usiness Day preceding such Distribution Date, then, in the case of (x) or (y) the Trustee shall on such Business Day draw on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit an amount equal to the lesser of (i) Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Amount and (ii) the aggregate amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) by presenting to each Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Unpaid Demand Note Demand; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall withdraw from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account and deposit in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Percentage on such Business Day of the aggregate amount that the Demand Note Issuers so failed to pay under the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) and (y) the Series 2010-5 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount on such Business Day and draw an amount equal to the remainder of the aggregate amount that the Demand Note Issuers failed to pay under the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes (or, the amount that the Trustee failed to demand for payment thereunder) on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit. The Trustee shall deposit into, or cause the deposit of, the

proceeds of any draw on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit and the proceeds of any withdrawal from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account to be deposited in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account.

- (iii) Reserve Account Withdrawal. If the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Amount will be less than the Principal Deficit Amount on any Distribution Date, then, prior to 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the second Business Day prior to such Distribution Date, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee in writing to withdraw from the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account, an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Series 2010-5 Available Reserve Account Amount and (y) the amount by which the Principal Deficit Amount exceeds the amounts to be deposited in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account in accordance with clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 2.5(d) and deposit i t in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account on such Distribution Date.
- (e) <u>Distributions</u>. (i) <u>Class A Notes</u>. On each Distribution Date occurring on or after the date a withdrawal is made from the Series 2010-5 Collection Account pursuant to Section 2.5(a) or amounts are deposited in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account pursuant to Section 2.5(b), (c) or (d) the Paying Agent shall, in accordance with Section 6.1 of the Base Indenture, pay <u>pro rata</u> to each Class A Noteholder from the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account the amount deposited therein pursuant to Section 2.5(a), (b), (c) or (d), to the extent necessary to pay the Class A Controlled Amortization Amount during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period or to the extent necessary to pay the Class A Invested Amount during the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period.
- (ii) Class B Notes. On each Distribution Date occurring on or after the date a withdrawal is made from the Series 2010-5 Collection Account pursuant to Section 2.5(a) or amounts are deposited in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account pursuant to Section 2.5(b), (c) or (d) the Paying Agent shall, in accordance with Section 6.1 of the Base Indenture, pay pro rata to each Class B Noteholder from the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account the amount deposited therein pursuant to Section 2.5(a), (b), (c) or (d) less the aggregate amount applied to make the payments required pur suant to Section 2.5(e)(i), to the extent necessary to pay the Class B Controlled Amortization Amount during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period or to the extent necessary to pay the Class B Invested Amount during the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period.
- (iii) Class C Notes. On each Distribution Date occurring on or after the date a withdrawal is made from the Series 2010-5 Collection Account pursuant to Section 2.5(a) or amounts are deposited in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account pursuant to Section 2.5(b), (c) or (d) the Paying Agent shall, in accordance with Section 6.1 of the Base Indenture, pay pro rata to each Class C Noteholder from the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account the amount deposited therein pursuant to Section 2.5(a), (b), (c) or (d) less the aggregate amount applied to make the payments required pursuant to Section 2.5(e)(i) and Section 2.5(e)(ii), to the extent necessary to pay the Class C Controlled Amortization Amount during the Series 2010-5 Controlled Amortization Period or to the extent necessary to pay the Class C Invested Amount during the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period.

Section 2.6. <u>Administrator's Failure to Instruct the Trustee to Make a Deposit or Payment</u>. If the Administrator fails to give notice or instructions to make any payment from

or deposit into the Collection Account required to be given by the Administrator, at the time specified in the Administration Agreement or any other Related Document (including applicable grace periods), the Trustee shall make such payment or deposit into or from the Collection Account without such notice or instruction from the Administrator, <u>provided</u> that the Administrator, upon request of the Trustee, promptly provides the Trustee with all information necessary to allow the Trustee to make such a payment or deposit. When any payment or deposit hereunder or under any other Related Document is required to be made by the Trustee or the Paying Agent at or prior to a specified time, the Administrator shall deliver any applicable written instructions with respect thereto reason ably in advance of such specified time.

Section 2.7. Series 2010-5 Reserve Account. (a) Establishment of Series 2010-5 Reserve Account. ABRCF shall establish and maintain in the name of the Series 2010-5 Agent for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders, or cause to be established and maintained, an account (the "Series 2010-5 Reserve Account"), bearing a designation clearly indicating that the funds deposited therein are held for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders. The Series 2010-5 Reserve Account shall be maintained (i) with a Qualified Institution, or (ii) as a segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account; provided that, if at any time such Qualified Institution is no longer a Qualified Institution or the credit rating of any securities issued by such depositary institution or trust company shall be reduced to below "BBB (low)" by DBRS or "Baa2" by Moody's, then ABRCF shall, within thirty (30) days of such reduction, establish a new Series 2010-5 Reserve Account with a new Qualified Institution. If the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account is not maintained in accordance with the previous sentence, ABRCF shall establish a new Series 2010-5 Reserve Account, within te n (10) Business Days after obtaining knowledge of such fact, which complies with such sentence, and shall instruct the Series 2010-5 Agent in writing to transfer all cash and investments from the non-qualifying Series 2010-5 Reserve Account into the new Series 2010-5 Reserve Account. Initially, the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account will be established with The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.

(b) Administration of the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account. The Administrator may instruct the institution maintaining the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account to invest funds on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account from time to time in Permitted Investments; provided, however, that any such investment shall mature not later than the Business Day prior to the Distribution Date following the date on which such funds were received, unless any Permitted Investment held in the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account is held with the Paying Agent, then such investment may mature on such Distribution Date and such funds shall be available for withdrawal on or prior to such Distribution Date. All such Permitted Investments will be credited to the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account and any such Permitted Investments that constitute (i) physical property (and that is not either a United States security entitlement or a security entitlement) shall be physically delivered to the Trustee; (ii) United States security entitlements or security entitlements shall be controlled (as defined in Section 8-106 of the New York UCC) by the Trustee pending maturity or disposition, and (iii) uncertificated securities (and not United States security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee by causing the Trustee to become the registered holder of such securities. The Trustee shall, at the expense of ABRCF, take such action as is required to maintain the Trustee's security interest in

the Permitted Investments credited to the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account. ABRCF shall not direct the Trustee to dispose of (or permit the disposal of) any Permitted Investments prior to the maturity thereof to the extent such disposal would result in a loss of the purchase price of such Permitted Investments. In the absence of written investment instructions hereunder, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account shall remain uninvested.

- (c) <u>Earnings from Series 2010-5 Reserve Account</u>. All interest and earnings (net of losses and investment expenses) paid on funds on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account shall be deemed to be on deposit therein and available for distribution.
- (d) Series 2010-5 Reserve Account Constitutes Additional Collateral for Series 2010-5 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of ABRCF's Obligations with respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account, including any security entitlement thereto; (ii) all funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iii) all cer tificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing any or all of the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account or the funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iv) all investments made at any time and from time to time with monies in the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account, whether constituting securities, instruments, general intangibles, investment property, financial assets or other property; (v) all interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, received or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account, the funds on deposit therein from time to time or the investments made with such funds; and (vi) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash (the items in the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) are referred to, collectively, as the "Series 2010-5 Reserve Account Collateral"). The Trustee shall possess all right, title and interest in and to all funds on deposit from time to time in the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account and in all proceeds thereof, and shall be the only person authorized to originate entitlement orders in respect of the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account. The Series 2010-5 Reserve Account Collateral shall be under the sole dominion and control of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders. The Series 2010-5 Agent hereby agrees (i) to act as the securities intermediary (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(14) of the New York UCC) with respect to the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account; (ii) that its jurisdiction as securities intermediary is New York; (iii) that each item of property (whether investment property, financial asset, security, instrument or cash) credited to the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account shall be treated as a financial asset (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(9) of the New York UCC) and (iv) to comply with any entitlement order (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(8) of the New York UCC) issued by the Trustee.
- (e) <u>Series 2010-5 Reserve Account Surplus</u>. In the event that the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account Surplus on any Distribution Date, after giving effect to all withdrawals from the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account, is greater than zero, if no Series 2010-5 Enhancement Deficiency or AESOP I Operating Lease Vehicle Deficiency would result therefrom or exist thereafter, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator pursuant to the Administration Agreement, shall withdraw from the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account Surplus and shall pay such amount to ABRCF.

(f) <u>Termination of Series 2010-5 Reserve Account</u>. Upon the termination of the Indenture pursuant to Section 11.1 of the Base Indenture, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, after the prior payment of all amounts owing to the Series 2010-5 Noteholders and payable from the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account as provided herein, shall withdraw from the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account all amounts on deposit therein for payment to ABRCF.

Section 2.8. Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit and Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account. (a) Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit and Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account Constitute Additional Collateral for Series 2010-5 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of ABRCF's Obligations with respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) each Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit; (ii) the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account, including any security entitlement thereto; (iii) all funds on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account from time to time; (iv) all certificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing any or all of the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account or the funds on deposit therein from time to time; (v) all investments made at any time and from time to time with monies in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account, whether constituting securities, instruments, general intangibles, investment property, financial assets or other property; (vi) all interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account, the funds on deposit therein from time to time or the investments made with such funds; and (vii) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash (the items in the foregoing clauses (ii) through (vii) are referred to, collectively, as the "Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account Collateral"). The Trustee shall, for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders, possess all right, title and interest in all funds on deposit from time to time in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account and in all proceeds thereof, and shall be the only person authorized to originate entitlement orders in respect of the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account. The Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account shall be under the sole dominion and control of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders. The Se ries 2010-5 Agent hereby agrees (i) to act as the securities intermediary (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(14) of the New York UCC) with respect to the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account; (ii) that its jurisdiction as a securities intermediary is New York, (iii) that each item of property (whether investment property, financial asset, security, instrument or cash) credited to the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account shall be treated as a financial asset (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(9) of the New York UCC) and (iv) to comply with any entitlement order (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(8) of the New York UCC) issued by the Trustee.

(b) <u>Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Expiration Date</u>. If prior to the date which is ten (10) days prior to the then - scheduled Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Expiration Date with respect to any Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit, excluding the amount available to be drawn under such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit but taking into account each substitute Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2010-5 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect on such date, the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount would be equal to or more than the Series 2010-5 Required Enhancement Amount and the Series 2010-5 Liquidity

Amount would be equal to or greater than the Series 2010-5 Required Liquidity Amount, then the Administrator shall notify the Trustee in writing no later than two (2) Business Days prior to such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Expiration Date of such determination. If prior to the date which is ten (10) days prior to the then-scheduled Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Expiration Date with respect to any Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit, excluding the amount available to be drawn under such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit but taking into account a substitute Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2010-5 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect on such date, the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount would be less than the Series 2010-5 Required Enhancement Amount or the Series 2010-5 Liquidity Am ount would be less than the Series 2010-5 Required Liquidity Amount, then the Administrator shall notify the Trustee in writing no later than two (2) Business Days prior to such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Expiration Date of (x) the greater of (A) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-5 Required Enhancement Amount over the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount, excluding the available amount under such expiring Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit but taking into account any substitute Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2010-5 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect, on such date, and (B) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-5 Required Liquidity Amount over the Series 2010-5 Liquidity Amount, excluding the available amount under such expiring Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit but taking into account any substitute Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit which has been obtained from a Series 2010-5 Eligible Letter of Credit Provider and is in full force and effect, on such date, and (y) the amount available to be drawn on such expiring Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit on such date. Upon receipt of such notice by the Trustee on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Business Day, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day (or, in the case of any notice given to the Trustee after 10:00 a.m. (New York City time), by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the next following Business Day), draw the lesser of the amounts set forth in clauses (x) and (y) above on such expiring Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit by presenting a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Termination Demand and shall cause the Termination Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account.

If the Trustee does not receive the notice from the Administrator described in the first paragraph of this Section 2.8(b) on or prior to the date that is two (2) Business Days prior to each Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Expiration Date, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day draw the full amount of such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit by presenting a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Termination Demand and shall cause the Termination Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account.

(c) Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Providers. The Administrator shall notify the Trustee in writing within one (1) Business Day of becoming aware that (i) the long-term senior unsecured debt credit rating of any Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider has fallen below "A (high)" as determined by DBRS or "A1" as determined by Moody's or (ii) the short-term senior unsecured debt credit rating of any Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider has fallen below "R-1" as determined by DBRS or "P-1" as determined by Moody's. At such time the Administrator shall also notify the Trustee of (i) the greater of (A) the excess, if any, of the Series 2010-5 Required Enhancement Amount over the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount, excluding the available amount under the Series 2010-5 Required Liquidity Amount over the Series 2010-5 Liquidity Amount, excluding the available

amount under such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit, on such date, and (ii) the amount available to be drawn on such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit on such date. Upon receipt of such notice by the Trustee on or prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on any Business Day, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on such Business Day (or, in the case of any notice given to the Trustee after 10:00 a.m. (New York City time), by 12:00 noon (New York City time) on the next following Business Day), draw on such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the lesser of the amounts in clause (i) and clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence on such Business Day by presenting a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Termination Demand and shall cause the Termination Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account.

- (d) Termination Date Demands on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit. Prior to 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day immediately succeeding the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Termination Date, the Administrator shall determine the Series 2010-5 Demand Note Payment Amount, if any, as of the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Termination Date and, if the Series 2010-5 Demand Note Payment Amount is greater than zero, instruct the Trustee in writing to draw on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit. Upon receipt of any such notice by the Trustee on or prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on a Business Day, the Trustee shall, by 12:00 noon (Ne w York City time) on such Business Day draw an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the Series 2010-5 Demand Note Payment Amount and (ii) the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit by presenting to each Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider a draft accompanied by a Certificate of Termination Date Demand and shall cause the Termination Date Disbursement to be deposited in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account; provided, however, that if the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account has been established and funded, the Trustee shall draw an amount equal to the product of (a) 100% minus the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Percentage and (b) the lesser of the amounts referred to in clause (i) and (ii) on such Business Day on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit a s calculated by the Administrator and provided in writing to the Trustee.
- (e) <u>Draws on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit</u>. If there is more than one Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit on the date of any draw on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit pursuant to the terms of this Supplement, the Administrator shall instruct the Trustee, in writing, to draw on each Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the Pro Rata Share of the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider issuing such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit of the amount of such draw on the Series 2010-5 Letters of Credit.
- (f) Establishment of Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account. On or prior to the date of any drawing under a Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 2.8(b), (c) or (d) above, ABRCF shall establish and maintain in the name of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders, or cause to be established and maintained, an account (the "Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account"), bearing a designation clearly indicating that the funds deposited therein are held for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders. The Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account shall be maintained (i) with a Qualified Institution, or (ii) as a segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account; provided, however, that if at any time such Qualified Institution is no longer a Qualified Institution or the credit rating of any securities issued by such depository

institution or trust company shall be reduced to below "BBB (low)" by DBRS or "Baa3" by Moody's, then ABRCF shall, within thirty (30) days of such reduction, establish a new Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account with a new Qualified Institution or a new segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account. If a new Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account is established, ABRCF shall instruct the Trustee in writing to transfer all cash and investments from the non-qualifying Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account into the new Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account.

- (g) Administration of the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account. ABRCF may instruct (by standing instructions or otherwise) the institution maintaining the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account to invest funds on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account from time to time in Permitted Investments; provided, however, that any such investment shall mature not later than the Business Day prior to the Distribution Date following the date on which such funds were received, unless any Permitted Investment held in the Series 20 10-5 Cash Collateral Account is held with the Paying Agent, in which case such investment may mature on such Distribution Date so long as such funds shall be available for withdrawal on or prior to such Distribution Date. All such Permitted Investments will be credited to the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account and any such Permitted Investments that constitute (i) physical property (and that is not either a United States security entitlement or a security entitlement) shall be physically delivered to the Trustee; (ii) United States security entitlements or security entitlements shall be controlled (as defined in Section 8-106 of the New York UCC) by the Trustee pending maturity or disposition, and (iii) uncertificated securities (and not United States security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee by causing the Trustee to become the registered holder of such securities. The Trustee shall, at the expense of ABRCF, take such action as is required to maintain t he Trustee's security interest in the Permitted Investments credited to the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account. ABRCF shall not direct the Trustee to dispose of (or permit the disposal of) any Permitted Investments prior to the maturity thereof to the extent such disposal would result in a loss of the purchase price of such Permitted Investments. In the absence of written investment instructions hereunder, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account shall remain uninvested.
- (h) <u>Earnings from Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account</u>. All interest and earnings (net of losses and investment expenses) paid on funds on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account shall be deemed to be on deposit therein and available for distribution.
- (i) <u>Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account Surplus</u>. In the event that the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account Surplus on any Distribution Date (or, after the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Termination Date, on any date) is greater than zero, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, shall withdraw from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account an amount equal to the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account Surplus and shall pay such amount: <u>first</u>, to the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Providers to the extent of any unreimbursed drawings under the related Series 2010-5 Reimbursement Agreement, for application in accordance with the provisions of the related Series 2010-5 Reimbursement Agreement, and, <u>second</u>, to ABRCF any remaining amount.

- (j) <u>Termination of Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account</u>. Upon the termination of this Supplement in accordance with its terms, the Trustee, acting in accordance with the written instructions of the Administrator, after the prior payment of all amounts owing to the Series 2010-5 Noteholders and payable from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account as provided herein, shall withdraw from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account all amounts on deposit therein (to the extent not withdrawn pursuant to Section 2.8(i) above) and shall pay such amounts: <u>first</u>, to the Series 2010-5 Let ter of Credit Providers to the extent of any unreimbursed drawings under the related Series 2010-5 Reimbursement Agreement, for application in accordance with the provisions of the related Series 2010-5 Reimbursement Agreement, and, <u>second</u>, to ABRCF any remaining amount.
- Section 2.9. Series 2010-5 Distribution Account. (a) Establishment of Series 2010-5 Distribution Account. ABRCF shall establish and maintain in the name of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders, or cause to be established and maintained, an account (the "Series 2010-5 Distribution Account"), bearing a designation clearly indicating that the funds deposited therein are held for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders. The Series 2010-5 Distribution Account shall be maintained (i) with a Qualified Institution, or (ii) as a segregated trust account with the corporate trust department of a depository institution or trust company having corporate trust powers and acting as trustee for funds deposited in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account; provided, however, that if at any time such Qualified Institution is no longer a Qualified Institution or the credit rating of any securities issued by such depositary institution or trust company shall be reduced to below "BBB (low)" by DBRS or "Baa3" by Moody's, then ABRCF shall, within thirty (30) days of such reduction, establish a new Series 2010-5 Distribution Account with a new Qualified Institution. If the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account is not maintained in accordance with the previous sentence, ABRCF shall establish a new Series 2010-5 Distribution Account, within ten (10) Business Days after obtaining knowledge of such fact, which complies with such sentence, and shall instruct the Series 2010-5 Agent in writing to transfer all cash and investments from the non-qualifying Series 2010-5 Distribution Account into the new Series 2010-5 Distribution Account. Initially, the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account will be established with The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.
- (b) Administration of the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account. The Administrator may instruct the institution maintaining the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account to invest funds on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account from time to time in Permitted Investments; provided, however, that any such investment shall mature not later than the Business Day prior to the Distribution Date following the date on which such funds were received, unless any Permitted Investment held in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account is held with the Paying Agent, then such investment may mature on such Distribution Date and such funds shall be available for withdrawal on or prior to such Distribution Date. All such Permitted Investments will be credited to the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account and any such Permitted Investments that constitute (i) physical property (and that is not either a United States security entitlement or a security entitlement) shall be physically delivered to the Trustee; (ii) United States security entitlements or security entitlements shall be controlled (as defined in Section 8-106 of the New York UCC) by the Trustee pending maturity or disposition, and (iii) uncertificated securities (and not United States security entitlements) shall be delivered to the Trustee by causing the Trustee to become the registered holder of such securities. The

Trustee shall, at the expense of ABRCF, take such action as is required to maintain the Trustee's security interest in the Permitted Investments credited to the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account. ABRCF shall not direct the Trustee to dispose of (or permit the disposal of) any Permitted Investments prior to the maturity thereof to the extent such disposal would result in a loss of the purchase price of such Permitted Investments. In the absence of written investment instructions hereunder, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account shall remain uninvested.

- (c) <u>Earnings from Series 2010-5 Distribution Account</u>. All interest and earnings (net of losses and investment expenses) paid on funds on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account shall be deemed to be on deposit and available for distribution.
- (d) Series 2010-5 Distribution Account Constitutes Additional Collateral for Series 2010-5 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of ABRCF's Obligations with respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account, including any security entitlement thereto; (ii) all funds on deposit therein from time to time; (ii i) all certificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing any or all of the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account or the funds on deposit therein from time to time; (iv) all investments made at any time and from time to time with monies in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account, whether constituting securities, instruments, general intangibles, investment property, financial assets or other property; (v) all interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account, the funds on deposit therein from time to time or the investments made with such funds; and (vi) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash (the items in the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) are referred to, collectively, as the "Series 2010-5 Distribution Account Collateral"). ☐ 0; The Trustee shall possess all right, title and interest in all funds on deposit from time to time in the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account and in and to all proceeds thereof, and shall be the only person authorized to originate entitlement orders in respect of the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account. The Series 2010-5 Distribution Account Collateral shall be under the sole dominion and control of the Trustee for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders. The Series 2010-5 Agent hereby agrees (i) to act as the securities intermediary (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(14) of the New York UCC) with respect to the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account; (ii) that its jurisdiction as securities intermediary is New York, (iii) that each item of property (whether investment property, financial asset, security, instrument or cash) credited to the Series 2010-5 Distribution Account shall be treated as a financial asset (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(9) of the New York UCC) and (iv) to comply with any entitlement order (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(8) of the New York UCC) issued by the Trustee.

Section 2.10. <u>Series 2010-5 Accounts Permitted Investments</u>. ABRCF shall not, and shall not permit, funds on deposit in the Series 2010-5 Accounts to be invested in:

- (i) Permitted Investments that do not mature at least one Business Day before the next Distribution Date;
- (ii) demand deposits, time deposits or certificates of deposit with a maturity in excess of 360 days;

- (iii) commercial paper which is not rated "P-1" by Moody's;
- (iv) money market funds or eurodollar time deposits which are not rated at least "P-1" by Moody's;
- (v) eurodollar deposits that are not rated "P-1" by Moody's or that are with financial institutions not organized under the laws of a G-7 nation; or
- (vi) any investment, instrument or security not otherwise listed in clause (i) through (vi) of the definition of "Permitted Investments" in the Base Indenture.
- Section 2.11. Series 2010-5 Demand Notes Constitute Additional Collateral for Series 2010-5 Notes. In order to secure and provide for the repayment and payment of ABRCF's Obligations with respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes, ABRCF hereby grants a security interest in and assigns, pledges, grants, transfers and sets over to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders, all of ABRCF's right, title and interest in and to the following (whether now or hereafter existing or acquired): (i) the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes; (ii) all cert ificates and instruments, if any, representing or evidencing the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes; and (iii) all proceeds of any and all of the foregoing, including, without limitation, cash. On the date hereof, ABRCF shall deliver to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders, each Series 2010-5 Demand Note, endorsed in blank. The Trustee, for the benefit of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders, shall be the only Person authorized to make a demand for payments on the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes.
- Section 2.12. Subordination of the Class B Notes and Class C Notes. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Supplement, the Indenture or in any other Related Document, the Class B Notes will be subordinate in all respects to the Class A Notes as and to the extent set forth in this Section 2.12(a). No payments on account of principal shall be made with respect to the Class B Notes on any Distribution Date prior to the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period unless an amount equal to the Class A Controlled Distribution Amount for the Related Month shall have been paid to the Class A Noteholders and no payments on account of principal shall be made with respect to the Class B Notes during the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period or on the Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date until the Class A Notes have been paid in full. No payments on account of interest shall be made with respect to the Class B Notes until all payments of interest then due and payable with respect to the Class A Notes (including, without limitation, all accrued interest, all Class A Shortfall and all interest accrued on such Class A Shortfall) have been paid in full.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Supplement, the Indenture or in any other Related Document, the Class C Notes will be subordinate in all respects to the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes as and to the extent set forth in this Section 2.12(b). No payments on account of principal shall be made with respect to the Class C Notes on any Distribution Date prior to the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period unless an amount equal to the Class A Controlled Distribution Amount for the Related Month shall have been paid to the

Class A Noteholders and an amount equal to the Class B Controlled Distribution Amount for the Related Month shall have been paid to the Class B Noteholders. No payments on account of principal shall be made with respect to the Class C Notes during the Series 2010-5 Rapid Amortization Period or on the Series 2010-5 Final Distribution Date until the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes have been paid in full. No payments on account of interest shall be made with respect to the Class C Notes until all payments of interest then due and payable with respect to the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes (including, without limitation, all accrued interest, all Class A Shortfall, all interest accrued on such Class A Shortfall, all Class B Shortfall and all interest accrued on such Class B Shortfall) have been paid in full.

#### ARTICLE III

### AMORTIZATION EVENTS

In addition to the Amortization Events set forth in Section 9.1 of the Base Indenture, any of the following shall be an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes and collectively shall constitute the Amortization Events set forth in Section 9.1(n) of the Base Indenture with respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes (without notice or other action on the part of the Trustee or any holders of the Series 2010-5 Notes):

- (a) a Series 2010-5 Enhancement Deficiency shall occur and continue for at least two (2) Business Days; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such event or condition shall not be an Amortization Event if during such two (2) Business Day period such Series 2010-5 Enhancement Deficiency shall have been cured in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Indenture and the Related Documents;
- (b) the Series 2010-5 Liquidity Amount shall be less than the Series 2010-5 Required Liquidity Amount for at least two (2) Business Days; provided, however, that such event or condition shall not be an Amortization Event if during such two (2) Business Day period such insufficiency shall have been cured in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Indenture and the Related Documents;
- (c) the Collection Account, the Series 2010-5 Collection Account, the Series 2010-5 Excess Collection Account or the Series 2010-5 Reserve Account shall be subject to an injunction, estoppel or other stay or a Lien (other than Liens permitted under the Related Documents);
- (d) all principal of and interest on any Class of the Series 2010-5 Notes is not paid in full on or before the Series 2010-5 Expected Final Distribution Date;
- (e) any Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit shall not be in full force and effect for at least two (2) Business Days and (x) either a Series 2010-5 Enhancement Deficiency would result from excluding such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit from the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount or (y) the Series 2010-5 Liquidity Amount, excluding therefrom the available amount under such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit, would be less than the Series 2010-5 Required Liquidity Amount;

- (f) from and after the funding of the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account, the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account shall be subject to an injunction, estoppel or other stay or a Lien (other than Liens permitted under the Related Documents) for at least two (2) Business Days and either (x) a Series 2010-5 Enhancement Deficiency would result from excluding the Series 2010-5 Available Cash Collateral Account Amount from the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount or (y) the Series 2010-5 Liquidity Amount, excluding therefrom the Series 2010-5 Available Cash Collateral Amount, would be less than the Series 2010-5 Required Liquidity Amount; and
- (g) an Event of Bankruptcy shall have occurred with respect to any Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider or any Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Provider repudiates its Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit or refuses to honor a proper draw thereon and either (x) a Series 2010-5 Enhancement Deficiency would result from excluding such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit from the Series 2010-5 Enhancement Amount or (y) the Series 2010-5 Liquidity Amount, excluding therefrom the available amount under such Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit, would be less than the Series 2010-5 Required Liquidity Amount.

## ARTICLE IV

#### FORM OF SERIES 2010-5 NOTES

Section 4.1. Restricted Global Series 2010-5 Notes. Each Class of the Series 2010-5 Notes to be issued in the United States will be issued in book-entry form and represented by one or more permanent global Notes in fully registered form without interest coupons (each, a "Restricted Global Class A Note", a "Restricted Global Class B Note" or a "Restricted Global Class C Note", as the case may be), substantially in the form set forth in Exhibits A-1, B-1 and C-1, with such legends as may be applicable thereto as set forth in the Base Indenture, and will be sold only in the United States (1) initially to institutional accredited investors within the meaning of Regulation D under the Securities Act in reliance on an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act and (2) thereafter to qualified institutional buyers within the meaning of, and in reliance on, Rule 144A under the Securities Act and shall be deposited on behalf of the purchasers of such Class of the Series 2010-5 Notes represented thereby, with the Trustee as custodian for DTC, and registered in the name of Cede as DTC's nominee, duly executed by ABRCF and authenticated by the Trustee in the manner set forth in Section 2.4 of the Base Indenture.

Section 4.2. <u>Temporary Global Series 2010-5 Notes</u>; <u>Permanent Global Series 2010-5 Notes</u>. Each Class of the Series 2010-5 Notes to be issued outside the United States will be issued and sold in transactions outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act, as provided in the applicable note purchase agreement, and shall initially be issued in the form of one or more temporary notes in registered form without interest coupons (each, a "<u>Temporary Global Class A Note</u>", a R 20; <u>Temporary Global Class B Note</u>" or a "<u>Temporary Global Class B Note</u>" or a "<u>Temporary Global Series 2010-5 Notes</u>"), substantially in the form set forth in <u>Exhibits A-2</u>, <u>B-2</u> and <u>C-2</u> which shall be deposited on behalf of the purchasers of such Class of the Series 2010-5 Notes represented thereby with a custodian for, and registered in the name of a nominee of DTC, for

the account of Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear System ("<u>Euroclear</u>") or for Clearstream Banking, société anonyme ("<u>Clearstream</u>"), duly executed by ABRCF and authenticated by the Trustee in the manner set forth in Section 2.4 of the Base Indenture. Interests in each Temporary Global Series 2010-5 Note will be exchangeable, in whole or in part, for interests in one or more permanent global notes in registered form without interest coupons (each, a "<u>Permanent Global Class A Note</u>", a "<u>Permanent Global Class B Note</u>& #8221; or a "<u>Permanent Global Class C Note</u>", as the case may be, and collectively the "<u>Permanent Global Series 2010-5 Notes</u>"), substantially in the form of <u>Exhibits A-3</u>, <u>B-3</u> and <u>C-3</u> in accordance with the provisions of such Temporary Global Series 2010-5 Note and the Base Indenture (as modified by this Supplement). Interests in a Permanent Global Series 2010-5 Note will be exchangeable for a definitive Series 2010-5 Note in accordance with the provisions of such Permanent Global Series 2010-5 Note and the Base Indenture (as modified by this Supplement).

#### ARTICLE V

#### **GENERAL**

Section 5.1. Optional Repurchase. The Series 2010-5 Notes shall be subject to repurchase by ABRCF at its option in accordance with Section 6.3 of the Base Indenture on any Distribution Date after the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount is reduced to an amount less than or equal to 10% of the sum of the Class A Initial Invested Amount, the Class B Initial Invested Amount and the Class C Initial Invested Amount (the "Series 2010-5 Repurchase Amount"). The repurchase price for any Series 2010-5 Note shall equal the aggregate outstanding principal balance of such Series 2010-5 Note (determined after giving effect to any payments of principal and interest on such Distribution Date), plus accrued and unpaid interest on such outstanding principal balance.

Section 5.2. <u>Information</u>. The Trustee shall provide to the Series 2010-5 Noteholders, or their designated agent, copies of all information furnished to the Trustee or ABRCF pursuant to the Related Documents, as such information relates to the Series 2010-5 Notes or the Series 2010-5 Collateral.

Section 5.3. Exhibits. The following exhibits attached hereto supplement the exhibits included in the Indenture.

Exhibit A-1:	Form of Restricted Global Class A Note
Exhibit A-2:	Form of Temporary Global Class A Note
Exhibit A-3:	Form of Permanent Global Class A Note
Exhibit B-1:	Form of Restricted Global Class B Note
Exhibit B-2:	Form of Temporary Global Class B Note
Exhibit B-3:	Form of Permanent Global Class B Note
Exhibit C-1:	Form of Restricted Global Class C Note
Exhibit C-2:	Form of Temporary Global Class C Note
Exhibit C-3:	Form of Permanent Global Class C Note
Exhibit D:	Form of Series 2010-5 Demand Note
Exhibit E:	Form of Letter of Credit
Exhibit F:	Form of Lease Payment Deficit Notice

Exhibit G:	Form of Demand Notice	
Exhibit H:	Form of Supplemental Indenture No. 3 to the Base Indenture	
Exhibit I:	Form of Amendment to the Master Exchange Agreement	

Section 5.4. <u>Ratification of Base Indenture</u>. As supplemented by this Supplement, the Base Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and the Base Indenture as so supplemented by this Supplement shall be read, taken, and construed as one and the same instrument.

Section 5.5. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Supplement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all of such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 5.6. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Supplement shall be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York, and the obligations, rights and remedies of the parties hereto shall be determined in accordance with such law.

Section 5.7. Amendments. This Supplement may be modified or amended from time to time in accordance with the terms of the Base Indenture; provided, however, that if, pursuant to the terms of the Base Indenture or this Supplement, the consent of the Required Noteholders is required for an amendment or modification of this Supplement or any other Related Document, such requirement shall be satisfied if such amendment or modification is consented to by the Requisite Series 2010-5 Noteholders; provided further, that, so long as (i) no Amortization Event has occurred and is continuing and (ii) the Rating Agency Consent Condition is met with respect to the outstanding Series 2010-5 Notes, ABRCF shall be able to (x) increase the Series 2010-5 Maximum Hyundai Amount up to an amount not to exceed 30% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases and (y) increase the Series 2010-5 Maximum Kia Amount up to an amount not to exceed 15% of the aggregate Net Book Value of all Vehicles leased under the Leases at any time without the consent of the Series 2010-5 Noteholders by giving written notice of such increase to the Trustee along with an Officer's Certificate certifying that no Amortization Event has occurred and is continuing.

Section 5.8. <u>Discharge of Indenture</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Base Indenture, no discharge of the Indenture pursuant to Section 11.1(b) of the Base Indenture will be effective as to the Series 2010-5 Notes without the consent of the Requisite Series 2010-5 Noteholders.

Section 5.9. <u>Notice to Rating Agencies</u>. The Trustee shall provide to each Rating Agency a copy of each notice, opinion of counsel, certificate or other item delivered to, or required to be provided by, the Trustee pursuant to this Supplement or any other Related Document.

Section 5.10. <u>Capitalization of ABRCF</u>. ABRCF agrees that on the Series 2010-5 Closing Date it will have capitalization in an amount equal to or greater than 3% of the sum of (x) the Series 2010-5 Invested Amount and (y) the invested amount of the Series 2004-1 Notes,

the Series 2005-2 Notes, the Series 2005-4 Notes, the Series 2006-1 Notes, the Series 2007-2 Notes, the Series 2008-1 Notes, the Series 2009-1 Notes, the Series 2009-2 Notes, the Series 2010-3 Notes, the Series 2010-1 Notes, the Series 2010-2 Notes, the Series 2010-3 Notes, the Series 2010-4 Notes and the Series 2010-6 Notes.

- Section 5.11. Required Noteholders. Subject to Section 5.7 above, any action pursuant to Section 5.6, Section 8.13 or Article 9 of the Base Indenture that requires the consent of, or is permissible at the direction of, the Required Noteholders with respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes pursuant to the Base Indenture shall only be allowed with the consent of, or at the direction of, the Required Controlling Class Series 2010-5 Noteholders. Any other action pursuant to any Related Document which requires the consent or approval of, or the waiver by, the Required Noteholders with respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes shall require the consent or approval of, or waiver by, the Requisite Series 2010-5 Noteholders.
- Section 5.12. <u>Series 2010-5 Demand Notes</u>. Other than pursuant to a demand thereon pursuant to Section 2.5, ABRCF shall not reduce the amount of the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes or forgive amounts payable thereunder so that the outstanding principal amount of the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes after such reduction or forgiveness is less than the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Liquidity Amount. ABRCF shall not agree to any amendment of the Series 2010-5 Demand Notes without first satisfying the Rating Agency Confirmation Condition and the Rating Agency Consent Condition n.
- Section 5.13. <u>Termination of Supplement</u>. This Supplement shall cease to be of further effect when all outstanding Series 2010-5 Notes theretofore authenticated and issued have been delivered (other than destroyed, lost, or stolen Series 2010-5 Notes which have been replaced or paid) to the Trustee for cancellation, ABRCF has paid all sums payable hereunder, and, if the Series 2010-5 Demand Note Payment Amount on the Series 2010-5 Letter of Credit Termination Date was greater than zero, all amounts have been withdrawn from the Series 2010-5 Cash Collateral Account in accordance with Section 2.8(i).
- Section 5.14. <u>Noteholder Consent to Certain Amendments</u>. Each Series 2010-5 Noteholder, upon any acquisition of a Series 2010-5 Note, will be deemed to agree and consent to (i) the execution by ABRCF of a Supplemental Indenture to the Base Indenture substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit H</u> hereto and (ii) the execution of an amendment to the Master Exchange Agreement substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit I</u> hereto. Such deemed consent will app ly to each proposed amendment set forth in <u>Exhibits H</u> and <u>I</u> individually, and the failure to adopt any of the amendments set forth therein will not revoke the consent with respect to any other amendment.
- Section 5.15. <u>Confidential Information</u>. (a) The Trustee and each Series 2010-5 Note Owner agrees, by its acceptance and holding of a beneficial interest in a Series 2010-5 Note, to maintain the confidentiality of all Confidential Information in accordance with procedures adopted by the Trustee or such Series 2010-5 Note Owner in good faith to protect confidential information of third parties delivered to such Person; provided, that such Person may deliver or disclose Confidential Information to: (i) such Person's directors, trustees, officers, employees, agent s, attorneys, independent or internal auditors and affiliates who agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with the terms of

this Section 5.15; (ii) such Person's financial advisors and other professional advisors who agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with the terms of this Section 5.15; (iii) any other Series 2010-5 Note Owner; (iv) any Person of the type that would be, to such Person's knowledge, permitted to acquire an interest in the Series 2010-5 Notes in accordance with the requirements of the Indenture to which such Person sells or offers to sell any such Series 2010-5 Note or any part thereof and that agrees to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with this Section 5.15 (or in accordance with such other confidentiality procedures as are acceptable to ABRCF); (v) any federal or state or other regulatory, governmental or judicial authority having jurisdiction over suc h Person; (vi) the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any similar organization, or any nationally recognized rating agency that requires access to information about the investment portfolio of such Person, (vii) any reinsurers or liquidity or credit providers that agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with this Section 5.15 (or in accordance with such other confidentiality procedures as are acceptable to ABRCF); (viii) any other Person with the consent of ABRCF; or (ix) any other Person to which such delivery or disclosure may be necessary or appropriate (A) to effect compliance with any law, rule, regulation, statute or order applicable to such Person, (B) in response to any subpoena or other legal process upon prior notice to ABRCF (unless prohibited by applicable law, rule, order or decree or other requirement having the force of law), (C) in connection with any litigation to which such Person is a party upon prior notice to ABRCF (unless prohibited by applicable law, rule, order or decree or other requirement having the force of law) or (D) if an Amortization Event with respect to the Series 2010-5 Notes has occurred and is continuing, to the extent such Person may reasonably determine such delivery and disclosure to be necessary or appropriate in the enforcement or for the protection of the rights and remedies under the Series 2010-5 Notes, the Indenture or any other Related Document; and provided, further, however, that delivery to any Series 2010-5 Note Owner of any report or information required by the terms of the Indenture to be provided to such Series 2010-5 Note Owner shall not be a violation of this Section 5.15. Each Series 2010-5 Note Owner agrees, by acceptance of a beneficial interest in a Series 2010-5 Note, except as set forth in clauses (v), (vi) and (ix) above, that it shall use the Confidential Information for the sole purpose of making an investment in the Series 2010-5 Notes or administering its investment in the Series 2010-5 Notes. In the event of any required disclosure of the Confidential Information by such Series 2010-5 Note Owner, such Series 2010-5 Note Owner agrees to use reasonable efforts to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Information.

(b) For the purposes of this Section 5.15, "Confidential Information" means information delivered to the Trustee or any Series 2010-5 Note Owner by or on behalf of ABRCF in connection with and relating to the transactions contemplated by or otherwise pursuant to the Indenture and the Related Documents; provided, that such term does not include information that: (i) was publicly known or otherwise known to the Trustee or such Series 2010-5 Note Owner prior to the time of such disclosure; (ii) subsequently becomes publicly known through no act or omission by the Trustee, any Series 2010-5 Note Owner or any person acting on behalf of the Trustee or any Series 2010-5 Note Owner; (iii) otherwise is known or becomes known to the Trustee or any Series 2010-5 Note Owner other than (x) through disclosure by ABRCF or (y) as a result of the breach of a fiduciary duty to ABRCF or a contractual duty to ABRCF; or (iv) is allowed to be treated as non-confidential by consent of ABRCF.

Section 5.16. <u>Capitalized Cost Covenant</u>. ABRCF hereby agrees that it shall not permit the aggregate Capitalized Cost for all Vehicles purchased in any model year that are not subject to a Manufacturer Program to exceed 85% of the aggregate MSRP (Manufacturer Suggested Retail Price) of all such Vehicles; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that ABCRF shall not modify the customary buying patterns or purchasing criteria used by the Administrator and its Affiliate s with respect to the Vehicles if the primary purpose of such modification is to comply with this covenant.

Section 5.17. <u>Further Limitation of Liability</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Supplement to the contrary, in no event shall the Trustee or its directors, officers, agents or employees be liable under this Supplement for special, indirect, punitive or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, lost profits), even if the Trustee or its directors, officers, agents or employees have been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

Section 5.18. Force Majeure. In no event shall the Trustee be liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Supplement because of circumstances beyond the Trustee's control, including, but not limited to, a failure, termination, suspension of a clearing house, securities depositary, settlement system or central payment system in any applicable part of the world or acts of God, flood, war (whether declared or undeclared), civil or military disturbances or hostilities, nuclear or natural catastrophes, political unrest, explosion, severe weather or a ccident, earthquake, terrorism, fire, riot, labor disturbances, strikes or work stoppages for any reason, embargo, government action, including any laws, ordinances, regulations or the like (whether domestic, federal, state, county or municipal or foreign) which delay, restrict or prohibit the providing of the services contemplated by this Supplement, or the unavailability of communications or computer facilities, the failure of equipment or interruption of communications or computer facilities, or the unavailability of the Federal Reserve Bank wire or telex or other wire or communication facility, or any other causes beyond the Trustee's control whether or not of the same class or kind as specified above.

Section 5.19. Waiver of Jury Trial, etc. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES (TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW) ANY RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THIS SUPPLEMENT, THE SERIES 2010-5 NOTES, THE SERIES 2010-5 DEMAND NOTES, THE SERIES 2010-5 LETTER OF CREDIT AND ANY OTHER RELATED DOCUMENTS EXECUTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2010-5 NOTES, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN), OR ACTIONS OF THE PARTIES HERETO. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES HERETO TO ENTER INTO THIS SUPPLEMENT.

Section 5.20. <u>Submission to Jurisdiction</u>. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS (TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW) TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, NEW YORK CITY, STATE OF NEW YORK, OVER ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING

OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENT, THE SERIES 2010-5 NOTES, THE SERIES 2010-5 DEMAND NOTES, THE SERIES 2010-5 LETTER OF CREDIT AND ANY OTHER RELATED DOCUMENTS EXECUTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2010-5 NOTES AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO EACH HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION EACH MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE, TO THE LAYING OF VENUE IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT AS WELL AS ANY RIGHT EACH MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE, TO REMOVE ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING, ONCE COMMENCED, TO ANOTHER COURT ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS OR OTHERWISE. NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL PRECLUDE ANY PARTY HERETO FROM BRINGING AN ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUPPLEMENT, THE SERIES 2010-5 NOTES, THE SERIES 2010-5 DEMAND NOTES, THE SERIES 2010-5 LETTER OF CREDIT AND ANY OTHER RELATED DOCUMENTS EXECUTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2010-5 NOTES IN ANY OTHER COUNTRY, STATE OR PLACE HAVING JURISDICTION OVER SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ABRCF and the Trustee have caused this Supplement to be duly executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the day and year first above written.

AVIS BUDO	GET RENTAL	CAR	FUNDING
(AESOP)	) LLC		

By:/s/ Rochelle	
Tarlowe	

Name:Rochelle Tarlowe Title:Vice President and Treasurer

# THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: <u>/s/ Sally R.</u> <u>Tokich</u>	
	Name:Sally R. Tokich Title:Senior Associate
	THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Series 2010-5 Agent
By: <u>/s/ Sally R.</u> <u>Tokich</u>	
	Name:Sally R. Tokich Title:Senior Associate



# AVIS BUDGET GROUP COMPLETES \$700 MILLION ASSET-BACKED BOND OFFERING AND RENEWS CONDUIT FACILITY

# Transactions Will Reduce Vehicle-Backed Borrowing Costs in 2011

**PARSIPPANY, N.J., October 28, 2010** - Avis Budget Group, Inc. **(NYSE: CAR)** announced today that its Avis Budget Rental Car Funding (AESOP) LLC subsidiary has completed an offering of \$700 million of asset-backed bonds with a weighted average interest rate of 3.2%, the Company's lowest rate on a new ABS bond offering since 2003.

The Company also announced that it has renewed its asset-backed bank conduit facility, expanding its borrowing capacity by \$100 million, to \$2.05 billion, and replacing half of the 364-day facility with a two-year facility. The renewal will reduce the Company's borrowing rate under the maturing facility by nearly 100 basis points and provides for a meaningful increase in the loan-to-value ratio, or advance rate.

"We are pleased by the strong interest in our asset-backed securities and to have renewed our conduit facility at significantly reduced borrowing spreads," said David B. Wyshner, Avis Budget Group Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. "The asset-backed bonds and renewed conduit facility allow us to achieve three key objectives – they extend our debt maturities, they give us the capacity to fund our domestic car rental fleet in 2011, and they lower our borrowing costs."

The asset-backed debt offering is comprised of \$500 million of five-year bonds and \$200 million of three-year bonds. The proceeds of the offering are expected to be used to refinance maturing ABS debt with a blended borrowing rate of approximately 5.3%, at a similar advance rate of more than 75%.

## **Forward-Looking Statements**

This press release contains certain forward-looking statements that are subject to known and unknown risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by such statements. Important assumptions and other important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements are specified in Avis Budget Group's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 and Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2010, including under headings such as "Forward-Looking Statements", "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and in other filings and furnishings made by the Company with the SEC from time to time. Except to the extent required by applicable federal securities laws, the Company undertakes no obligation to release publicly any revisions to any forward-looking statements, to report events or to report the occurrence of unanticipated events.

## **Additional Information**

The Series 2010-4 and Series 2010-5 asset-backed bonds have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration or an applicable exemption from registration requirements. This press release shall not constitute an offer to sell nor the solicitation of an offer to buy the Series 2010-4 and Series 2010-5 asset-backed bonds, nor shall it constitute an offer, solicitation or sale in any jurisdiction in which, or to any person to whom, such an offer, solicitation or sale is unlawful.

# About Avis Budget Group, Inc.

Avis Budget Group is a leading provider of vehicle rental services, with operations in more than 70 countries. Through its Avis and Budget brands, the Company is a leading vehicle rental company in each of North America, Australia, New Zealand and certain other regions. Avis Budget Group is headquartered in Parsippany, N.J. and has more than 21,000 employees. For more information about Avis Budget Group, visit www.avisbudgetgroup.com.

**Media Contact** 

John Barrows (973) 496-7865 PR@avisbudget.com **Investor Contact** 

Neal Goldner (973) 496-5086 IR@avisbudget.com

# # #